gandhi
1915–1948

A DETAILED CHRONOLOGY
This is more than a book on Gandhi. The 33 years documented here have a wider national relevance, since Gandhi was merely the centre-piece of an exciting and ever-changing mosaic. A work of years of research, its value as a tool for biographers and historians is undoubted. But it can be consulted with equal profit by everyone interested in Gandhi and the Indian struggle for Independence.

PRICE RUPEES THIRTY
GANDHI: 1915-1948
A DETAILED CHRONOLOGY
GANDHI: 1915-1948
A DETAILED CHRONOLOGY

Compiled by
C. B. DALAL

GANDHI PEACE FOUNDATION NEW DELHI
BHARATIYA VIDYA BHAVAN BOMBAY
Although nearly a quarter of a century has passed since the death of Gandhi, it is only now that some of the basic tools necessary for the systematic study of his life, work and thought are becoming available. Of these, the Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi naturally holds pride of place. The present volume, which for the first time brings within reach, both of the scholar and the layman, a systematic and detailed chronology of Gandhi’s movements during the last 33 years of his life (1915-1948), is another invaluable tool of research. A third, for which we may have to wait some years, would be an analytical index to the Collected Works.

A correct perception of Gandhi, without which obviously a full appreciation and correct application of his ideas cannot take place, has hitherto been difficult, even to the most painstaking scholar, mainly because of the lack of such basic tools of research. It is our hope that the publication of this Chronology will in some way help to make the systematic study of Gandhi and the meaningful application of his ideas to present problems a reality.

The compiler of the volume, Shri C. B. Dalai has worked hard and for several years, and coming generations will be thankful to him for the pioneering work that he has done. Although the work is by no means faultless, it is unlikely that a further attempt will be made by anyone in the foreseeable future to supersede Shri Dalai’s work. We are thus confident that this Chronology will remain for many years to come a basic tool of Gandhi research.
INTRODUCTION

This book covers the period beginning from 9.1.1915, the day Gandhiji landed at Bombay after finally leaving South Africa, and ending on 30.1.1948, the day he was shot dead in Delhi.

The book is divided into six parts or sections: (1) Chronology; (2) Placewise Index; (3) General Index; (4) Statement of Fasts; (5) Statement of Imprisonments; (6) Bibliography (Source Index).

1. Chronology: It mentions from day to day the place where he was; the work, chiefly public and at times private, that he did; the persons he met; the meetings he attended; the institutions he visited etc. Footnotes are given to indicate (a) variations in the information available in different sources and (b) concurrent events of importance etc.

Whenever I found that the information available in one source is different from what is available in another source or sources, I have relied upon that which is available in the majority of the sources. Sometimes I referred to the author or the editor of the book for clarification. Some of these references brought replies—and I have taken special note of them. In other cases I have used my discretion.

Wherever I am definite that there has been an error, I have made the remark: 'this does not fit in' or 'this seems to be an error'; but where I have not been able to verify whether I or the author or editor, as the case may be, is right, I have merely indicated the source which gives the information.

In some cases, where I have not been able to arrive at an exact date, I have accepted one of the dates, with the remark, 'perhaps a day earlier or later'.

2. Placewise Index: This is prepared from the Chronology and is a classified statement of the place or places (i.e. city, town or village etc.) where he was on a particular date. The number of places visited by him exceed 2000. Sometimes he was 'on way' also. Once the location is fixed further details can be had from the Chronology.

The scheme of arrangement is that if on a particular date he was at more than one place the date is given under each one of the places. But under 'on way' are given only those dates which were completely—i.e. from midnight to midnight—spent in travelling. Thus, if on the 1st he came to a place P, stayed there during the day, left in the evening and reached Q, stayed there for some hours and left again on the same day and reached R on the 3rd morning: according to the scheme of classification, on the 1st he would be at P and Q, on the 2nd he would be 'on way' and on the 3rd he would be at R. If, however, he reached R on the 2nd, there would be no date shown against 'on way'.

In this index, against the name of each place are given the names of the province (in capitals) and the district. When I could not determine the district, I have resorted to the postal circle and if even that was not available I have mentioned in the footnote the probable district. But such cases are rare. Whenever the name of the district is the same as that of the place, the name of the district is dropped. On the other hand in one or two cases it is found that there are two places bearing the same name in the same district and in the same province. In their case the name of the Taluka also is given.

It may be mentioned here that there are 32 cases in which two places bear the same name and four cases in which three places bear the same name. They are however not in the same province or district.
For fixing locations I have depended upon maps, gazetteers, railway guides, postal guides, travelling guides etc.

In this connection a point is worth mentioning. Almost the whole period covered by the book relates to the days when India was under British rule. The British Government had already changed names of many places and renamed them as Calcutta, Calicut, Bezwada, Benares, Broach etc. The sources from which the information contained in this book is collected give these names. After independence, Government have changed the names of many places, especially in South India. Mayavaram is now Mayuram, Trichinopoly is Tiruchirapalli, Calicut is Kozhikode, Ramnad is Ramanathapuram, Coonada is Kakinada, Benares is Varanasi and so on. The present postal guide gives these new names. I have found it very difficult, therefore, to locate some of the out-of-the-way places (and Gandhiji visited many such places) bearing old i.e. pre-independence names. Some of these places do, however, have a post-office. I should, therefore, like to repeat a suggestion I have made earlier, namely, that the Postal Department or the Department of Information and Broadcasting should issue a booklet giving comparative names, old and new, to facilitate the work of a research student.

A comparative statement of such places is given in Appendix II.

3. General Index: This also is prepared from the Chronology. It is a classified statement giving dates under various heads. These are: (1) persons or governments (i.e. representatives of governments) Gandhiji met or who are referred to in the Chronology; (2) names of residences or institutions where he stayed, e.g. Servants of India Society, Anavil Ashram, Morarjee Castle etc.; (3) certain special incidents that occurred in his life, e.g. accidents, attacks, dietetic experiments, losses or thefts, appreciations, types of people he met, various bodies whose meetings he attended (e.g. the Congress, the All India Spinners Association, the All India Village Industries Association, the All Parties Conference, the Muslim League, the Khilafat Committee); (4) some concurrent occurrences; and (5) such other information of interest.

The scheme of arrangement is that information regarding names of individuals is given separately per individual, except in the case of persons representing a government. These latter are grouped under the particular government they represented, e.g. Government of India, Government of Bombay, British Government, Government of Mysore etc. But whenever the head of a government is specifically mentioned, e.g. the Viceroy, the Governor of Bombay etc., information is given separately for each of them.

Another point worth mentioning is that only the date of arrival at a particular residence or institution is given under it and not all the days he stayed there. It is presumed that he stayed there till he left the place. If, however, he did change the residence in the same place it is so mentioned specifically.

Under some names of individuals posthumous information also is given. For example, a fund might have been raised and Gandhiji might have been busy collecting the fund; a memorial might have been erected, a portrait of the deceased might have been put up and Gandhiji might have performed their unveiling ceremonies; or he might have presided over meetings mourning the death anniversaries of certain individuals.

The total number of heads under which the information is classified exceed eleven hundred.

4. Statement of Imprisonments: This statement shows the periods spent by Gandhiji in the custody of government. This may be in one jail or another: and once it was in a running railway carriage.

In calculating the period, both the days—the day of arrest and of release are included.
5. **Statement of Fasts:** This statement shows the duration of and the reason for undertaking the fasts.

Gandhiji went on fasts many times. They were of varying durations and for varying reasons. Sometimes they were to obtain a change of heart among conflicting parties, sometimes to get grievances—his as well as others'—redressed; sometimes to pacify his own soul; sometimes to atone for the sins of others.

The fasts were undertaken both inside and outside jail.

Most of the fasts are known to the public; but there are a few which, I think, are not. I have tried to collect information of as many fasts as possible, but even then I cannot say that the statement is complete.

In calculating the period of a fast, the day the fast commenced is included but not the day it ended.

6. **Bibliography (Source Index):** This comprises the sources from which the material of the Chronology is collected. It includes various newspapers, periodicals, police records, unpublished letters and diaries and over 250 books—all in Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi or English. Against the name of each book are given the name of the author (or of the publisher, if that of the author is not available) and the year of the edition.

A serial number is given to the names of books included in the bibliography. This appears as source number in the footnotes to the Chronology.

It has been found that there are misprints in some of the sources mentioned above. Misprints in newspapers and periodicals can be easily detected and rectified, but not those—especially of dates and places—in unpublished and sometimes, in published letters written to or by Gandhiji. Much depends upon the person to whom or by whom the letter was written and the contents of the letter; and even then the misprint or the mis-statement might not be clarifiable. Some of these letters have been cited by me in my essay in Gujarati submitted to the Gujarati Sahitya Parishad (Gujarati Literary Conference), held in Bombay in December 1963. The essay also deals with the methods I have adopted in preparing the Chronology, the sources available and the precautions that should be taken in sifting the material. It was published along with the report of the Conference and also in the May 1964 issue of *Swadhyaya*, a journal in Gujarati of the M.S. University of Baroda.

Throughout the period covered by the book, Gandhiji lived in India, except for the period when he went to England to attend the Second Round Table Conference and for short periods when he visited Burma and Ceylon.

The total number of days—i.e. from 9.1.1915 to 30.1.1948—comes to 12,075. Out of these I have been able to collect definite information for 11,739 days. Of the remaining 336 days, for 124 days I have depended upon circumstantial evidence to indicate the place where he probably was during those days. Such places are shown in rectangular brackets in the Chronology. For the remaining 212 days no information is available and I have merely conjectured as to where he must have been during these days. Such days relate chiefly to the earlier period when he was not as public a figure as in the later period and hence his movements and engagements were not covered by newspapers and books. Such places are shown in semi-circular brackets in the Chronology.

Such bracketing is in the Chronology section only. In the Index sections there is no such distinction and all are grouped under the same period.

This book is not a history; it is merely a Chronology—though sometimes opinions are expressed in footnotes. But these are few and far between. The intention of the book is to put before the reader complete and correct facts, in undistorted versions, to enable him to form his own opinion of the incidents and the individuals and draw his own conclusions. It is wholly a reference book to enable research students to locate dates, incidents and persons relating to Gandhiji.

(viii)
While travelling, the conveyances used by Gandhiji were of varied types, apart from walking, which he did for days together, the outstanding examples being the march to Dandi in March-April 1930, and in the districts of Noakhali and Tipperah from November 1946 to February 1947. He rode on horses, elephants, camels, bullock-carts, bullock-carriages, horse-carriages, bicycles (only once in India), country boats, steamers, railway carriages, motor cars etc. and sometimes, unwillingly, on the hand-rikshaw and palanquin. As far as I could gather, he never travelled by air, though such travel did come into vogue during his lifetime.

Of the 12,075 days, about 4,739 days were spent in Ahmedabad (chiefly in Sabarmati and Kochrab) and Wardha (chiefly in Wardha and Sevagram) where his Ashrams are situated, and 2,119 were spent in government custody, The remaining 5,217 days were spent in travelling, in various parts of India and England, Ceylon and Burma, attending meetings and conferences and in illness and convalescence outside the Ashrams.

As far as possible the events are narrated in their sequence, but it is not claimed that all the events that took place on a particular day occurred in the exact order in which they are mentioned in the Chronology; for it is only in a few of the sources that his movements have been narrated from hour to hour.

It is not claimed that for each day the information given in the book is wholly complete. From the Placewise Index it will be seen that he visited over 2,000 places, but there may be many more which are not included in the Chronology.

Further it is not claimed that on a particular day there were no other activities than those mentioned in the Chronology. Wherever he went, usually meetings were held and addresses were presented to him and he addressed the gatherings. Also people came to meet him and to discuss with him; or there were various places and persons he visited. It has not been possible to take note of all of them.

Again, a person like Mahadev Desai, his secretary, was too near Gandhiji to require any specific mention. He was with him on most of his tours, and stayed with him at the Ashrams. His work required his constant presence. Hence his name does not appear as frequently as the names of others do.

For the information given in the Chronology absolute accuracy cannot be claimed. Very little of the information given is from my personal knowledge. For almost the whole of it I have depended upon the sources mentioned in the Bibliography. Wherever the information was conflicting, I have tried to find out the facts by consulting the then current literature or, if possible, by approaching the person concerned. Where a doubt persisted, I have put a question mark.

Since almost the whole period of the Chronology pertains to pre-Independence days, the names of places and districts—except in a few cases—are of those days. Names and boundaries of provinces also are of those days. I have however, classified Gujarat, Cutch, Kathiawar and Bombay separately. Similarly names of some of the Native States are given as they were then: e.g. Mysore, Cochin, Travancore, Kashmir etc; and similarly French possessions are shown as such.

A statement showing the portions of India included in Pakistan is given in Appendix I.

In the body of the book there are various abbreviations. A statement showing the equivalents of these abbreviations is given.

I am not a student either of history or politics or religion. It was only by an unforeseen but fortunate turn of fate that, after I retired from municipal service, I came in contact with Gandhiji’s correspondence and the idea occurred to
me to collect the material which is now before the reader in the shape of this Chronology.

The work has taken me over nine years and it was done in my off-duty time. To collect the material I have ransacked the records of the Gandhi Smarak Sangrahalaya, Sabarmati, and consulted libraries and newspapers in Ahmedabad, Nadiad, Surat, Bombay, Poona, Madras, Calcutta and Patna.

Correct dates and a true and unbiased narration of facts are important in the study of a nation's history and of a personality. It is necessary, therefore, that whatever material is available today should be collected and preserved, lest it should be lost and the work of a researcher made difficult, if not impossible. This has been the guiding motive in preparing this Chronology.

The material, as stated above, is collected from various sources. I am extremely thankful to the directors, editors, publishers, etc. of all these sources; to the Government of Maharashtra; to the managements of libraries at Ahmedabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Patna etc.; and also to the various persons and institutions who replied to my queries. Special mention should be made of the management of the Gandhi Smarak Sangrahalaya, Sabarmati whose help and inspiration have been of immense value to me. I have no hesitation in stating that but for the willing cooperation of all these persons and institutions I would not have been able to collect as much material as I have been able to include in the book.

C. B. Dalal

13 Bharati Niwas Society
Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-6
Gujarat State
CONTENTS

Chronology 1
Placewise Index 163
General Index 188
Statement of Fasts 204
Statement of Imprisonments 204
Bibliography (Source Index) 205
Appendices 209
Corrigenda 210
CHRONOLOGY

Abbreviations

A.I. All India
A.P. Associated Press of India
C.C. Congress Committee
F.S.C. Federal Structure Committee
GOI Government of India
H.S.S. Harijan Sevak Sangh
IGP Inspector General of Prisons
I.N.A. Indian National Army
MKG Gandhiji
Presi. Presided on, or presided over by, or to preside over
Prov. Provincial
R.T.C. Second Round Table Conference
S.A. (1) Spinners’ Association
(2) South Africa
V.I.A. Village Industries Association
1915

JANUARY


10 Bombay: Saw relatives in Bazaar Gate Street. Reception by residents of Fort area (Prabhudas Jivanji Kothari’s Wadi). Reception by Modh community (Jivandas Pitambardas’ bungalow). Visited Modh Boarding House. Reception by Mulji Asharam (theatre) ‘Buddha Deva’ was being staged by his troupe. Address by National Union (Hira Bag). Tilak was present. Address at Santacruz.

11 Bombay: Address at Ghatkoper. Presi: Seth VasANJI Khimji. Received golden manacles, as gift.

12 Bombay: Saw Dadabhai Naoroji (Versova) and Dr. Dadi Barjorji. Attended party full of pomp and grandeur by Petits. Presi: Sir Phirozshah Mehta.

13 Bombay: Reception by National Union (Madhav Bag). Tilak was present.

14 Bombay: Saw Lord Willingdon, the Governor. Reception by Gurjar Sabha (Mangaldas Wadi); Presi: Jinnah. Visited Servants of India Society, met G.K. Devdhar. Address by Modh Community (Gulabwadi, Bhuleswar).

15 Bombay: Saw Gokhale who had arrived today.

16 Mehmababad: Secretary, Hindu Anathashram, Nadiad, called on.

Ahmedabad: Reception at station by Dr. Hariprasad Desai. Wadhwan; Wankaner

17 Rajkot: Taken in procession; carriage was drawn by people. Address at a meeting, Dewan Bejanji Merwanji Damri presided.

18 Rajkot: Called on Thakor Saheb.

19 Rajkot

20 Rajkot: Address by Modh community. Return visit by Thakore Saheb.

21 Rajkot, Gondal, Virpur and Navagadh—reception enroute

Jetpur: Put up at Devehandbhai Parekh’s. Address (Kumbharwada Fulwadi).

Dhoraji: Reception, meeting and address. Porbandar: Condolence meeting of family for elder brother Lakshmidas alias Kalidas.

22 Porbandar

23 Porbandar

24 Gondal: Reception at station (Thakore Saheb present). Procession; Thakore Saheb en route embraced MKG. Put up at Dewan Ranchhodlal Vrandavandas Patwari’s.

25 Gondal: Visited Haveli, Tank, Ashapuri etc. Left by car.


26 Porbandar

Gondal: Arrived; Put up at Dewan Patwari’s. Public reception at his place. Dinner with Thakore Saheb.

27 Gondal: Reception and address at Pharmacy of Vaidya Jivram Kalidas; Presi: Dewan; Visited Anathashram. Called on Thakore Saheb; Public meeting and address.

28 Rajkot: Went to see Nagji Swami.

29 to 30 Rajkot

1. On p. 50 ‘Times of India’ (1958) and on p. 16 of Source No. 81, year is given as 1916; on p. 11 of preface to Source No. 83, it is given as end of 1915, and on p. 7 of Source No. 59 it is 1914. All these are incorrect.

2. It was here that Swami Anand first met MKG.

3. Dr. D. Barjorji had attended to MKG’s wounds after he was attacked by Whites in Durban (13.1.1897).

4. MKG gives 13th in his diary. This does not seem to be correct.

5. Address to Kasturba by women.

6. Address to Kasturba by women.

7. He had died on 9.3.1914 when MKG was in South Africa.

8. Reception to Kasturba by women.


10. On 30th an address was presented to Kasturba; place Karansinghi High School; Presi: Rajkuvarba, the Rani of Gondal.

[1915]
31 Rajkot: Spoke to residents of Boardings; at Barrister Shukla's house; Slept at junction station.

FEBRUARY

1 Rajkot and Viramgam
    Ahmedabad: Reception; procession. People wanted to draw the motor car; MKG started walking, so was allowed to sit in car. Put up at Seth Mangaldas Girdhardas'.
2 Ahmedabad: Dinner at Surendra Medh's. Procession; Meeting; Address (Mansukhbhai's Wadi) Presi: Chinubhai. Talks with leading citizens re: settling down in Ahmedabad.
4 Ahmedabad; Nadiad; Baroda: Reception at stations.
5 to 6 Bombay
7 Bombay: Visited Boarding and School for Depressed classes, Left.
8 Poona: Arrived; Put up at Servants of India Society's; Public reception by Municipality.
9 to 10 Poona
11 Poona: Reception by Deccan Sabha; Phadke's Wadi; Called on Tilak.
12 Poona: Visited Chandramani Thakore School; Reception by Sarvajanik Sabha; Tilak present.
13 Poona: Visited Karve's Anath Balikashram; Fergusson College and Anandashram; Public meeting Kirloskar Theatre; Presi: Sardar Navroji Padamji; Tilak present.
14 Bombay: Presi: Prize distribution of Sanatan Dharma Neetishikshana Pravartaka Samiti.
15 Bombay: Visited Varjivandas Madhavdas Kapol Boarding School; Left.
16 On way.
17 Shantiniketan: Arrived.
18 to 19 Shantiniketan
20 Shantiniketan: Received news about Gokhale's death. Took a vow not to wear any footwear for one year; Left.
21 On way.
22 Poona: Arrived.
23 to 26 Poona
27 Poona: Commenced study of Marathi.
28 Poona

MARCH

1 to 2 Poona
3 Poona: Addressed meeting to mourn death of Gokhale; Presi: Governor Lord Willingdon; Left.
4 Bombay: Arrived and left.
5 On way.
6 Shantiniketan: Arrived; Met Tagore.
7 to 10 Shantiniketan
11 Shantiniketan: Left.
12 Calcutta: Arrived; Grand reception; People unharnessed horses and drew carriage; On way, reception by Kadambini Ganguli at Sadharan Brahmo Samaj; Put up at Bhupendra Nath Basu's; Address by Gujarati Samaj; Reception by Modh Mandal; Presi: Gulum Husein Kharif;

1. Address to Kasturba by women (Hatkeshwar Mahadev).
3. P. 511 of Source No. 87 states that after landing at Bombay, MKG stayed for two days and left for Poona as desired by Gokhale; P. 520 states that he went to Shantiniketan from Rajkot. The itinerary seems to be Bombay, Rajkot, Bombay, Poona, Bombay and Shantiniketan.
5. MKG was to attend a drama 'Mastan Manijeh' by Parsi Natak Mandal.
6. 'Kathiawad Times' (17.2.1915) gives as 12.2.1915. This does not seem to be correct.
7. 'Prajandhu' gives 16.2.1915.
8. (a) Tagore was not present when MKG arrived. (b) Kaka Kalekar and J.B. Kripalani met MKG for first time here.
9. P. 328 of the Gandhi Memorial Peace Number 'Vishvabharati' states that news was received on 19th morning. But death took place at 10.25 p.m. on 19th. So it does not seem to be correct.
10. It was here that Mama Saheb Phadke met MKG for first time.
11. In his diary MKG has stated "Arrived at Bombay in the morning... Left at night for Bombay". Is it a slip for "Left at night for Bolpur"?
12. Was this their first meeting?
13 Calcutta: Reception at Maharaja's of Cossim Bazaar, Presi: Motilal Ghosh; Surendra Nath Bannerjee attended; Garden party by Bhupendra Nath Basu; Meeting of Marwari community.
14 Calcutta: Left.
15 to 16 On way.
17 Rangoon: Reception at Pier; People unharnessed horses and drew carriage. Shower of pearls at one place enroute; Put up at Dr. Pranjivandas Mehta's.
18 to 20 Rangoon
21 Rangoon: Visited Chetti’s temple.
22 Rangoon
23 Rangoon: Public reception.
24 Rangoon: Garden party.
25 Rangoon
26 Rangoon: Left.
27 On way.
28 Calcutta: Arrived; Put up at C.R. Das'.
29 Calcutta: Gathering at C.R. Das'; Address by Hindu Sabha.
30 Calcutta: Met teaching staff of National College.
31 Calcutta: Condemned violence at students' meeting (Students' Hall) College Square, Presi: Mr. Lyon; Left.
Shantiniketan: Arrived; Tagore was present.

APRIL
1 to 2 Shantiniketan
3 Shantiniketan: Left.
4 On way.
5 Hardwar: Arrived as volunteer under Hridaya Nath Kunzru, (at Kumbh Mela) organised by Servants of India Society; Put up at Saravan Nath's garden; Went to see Bawa Ramnath of Kali Kambali.
6 Kangri Gurukul: Arrived; Met Mahatma Munshiram.4
7 Rikhikesh; Lakshmanjhoola and Swargashram
8 Kangri—Gurukul: Visited Jwalapur Mahavidyalaya; and Hindu Sabha; Address by Gurukul, welcome speech by Mahatma Munshiram.
9 Hardwar: Attended All India Hindu Conference.
10 Hardwar: Took a vow—while in India, not to eat more than five things during 24 hours; no meal after sunset; water not included among five; but cardamom and the like was included; nut and its oil treated as one article.
11 Hardwar: Visited Mohini Ashram and Ramkrishna Mission; Left.

12 Delhi: Arrived; Put up at Prin. Sushil Kumar Rudra's; (St. Stephen's College); Saw Kutub Minar.
13 Delhi: Attended students' gathering of College; Saw Red Fort; Public reception; Presi: by Hakim Ajmal Khan; Maulana Mahomed Ali spoke.
14 Delhi: Left.
Brindaban: Arrived; Visited Prem Mahavidyalaya; Gurukul; Ramkrishna Mission etc.; Left.
Mathura: Arrived and left.
15 On way.
16 On way; 'Attention' and inquiries by Police.
17 Madras: Arrived; Reception at station. People unharnessed horses and drew carriage; Put up at Natesan's; Visited Mrs. Besant.
18 to 19 Madras: Met various persons.
20 Madras: Met various persons; Visited Servants of India Society.
21 Madras: Public reception and address by Indian South African League: Presi: Dr. Sir S. Subramanyam Aiyar.
22 Madras: Tea party at Cosmopolitan club;5
23 Madras: Address by Mahajan Sabha and Provincial Committee at Humayum Manzil;6 Slept at Tyabji's.7
24 Madras: Reception by Bar Association; Reception by Muslim League, at Lawley Hall Anjuman.
25 Madras: Reception at Ranade Hall by Social Service League; Women's meeting; Reception at Vasanta Mandapam by Arya Vaishya Sabha; Reception by Abhed Aikya Anand Samajam.

1. Reception to Kasturba at Mary Carpenter's Hall, Presi: Kadambini Ganguli.
2. On p. 13 of Source No. 66 is printed a letter by MKG bearing date and place 30.3.1915 and Poona respectively. This does not seem to be correct.
3. P. 39 of Source No. 71 and p. 41 of Source No. 72 state MKG arrived in 1914. This is not correct.
4. Known as Swami Shradhananda from 22.4.1917. He and MKG were penfriends; their first meeting.
5. On p. 382 of 'Indian Review' April 1915 date is 23rd. In his diary MKG mentions 22nd. This is accepted.
6. On p. 462 of 'Indian Review' May 1915 date given is 26th. MKG's diary says 23rd. 'Hindu' gives 23rd. This is accepted.
7. Probably brother-in-law of Abbas Tyabji.

[1915]
26 Madras: Reception and gathering by Shrinivas Iyengar.
27 Madras: Address and meeting of students by Y.M.C.A.; Presi: V.S. Srinivas Sastri.
28 Madras: Visited Pachiappa College at Adyar; Gathering at Mrs. Besant's.
29 Madras: Reception at Peter's Bag (the residence of Lad Govinddas) by Gujaratis; Left.
30 Mayavaram: Arrived and left by horse carriage; Address by Panchams enroute. Tranquebar: Arrived.

MAY
1 Tranquebar; Ramapuram and Telipadi Tranquebar: Left.
Mayavaram: Address;¹ Left.
2 Madras: Arrived; Talk with students.
3 Madras: Left.
Nellore: Put up at Dewan Bahadur Ramchandra Rao's.
4 Nellore: Attended 21st Madras Provincial Political Conference; Saw 'Prahaldakhyan' performed in Telugu.
5 Nellore: Attended (1) Political; (2) Social and (3) Sanatan Dharma Conferences.
6 Nellore: Attended Political conference and Social conference; Address by students; In reply congratulated those who volunteered in Social Conference.
7 Nellore: Left.
Madras: Arrived; put up at Natasan's; Opened Sowkarpet Library; Presented accounts of South Africa Funds and addressed South African League; Witnessed 'Harishchandra' (Telugu Play) by Sagun Vilas Sabha; Left.
8 Bowrangpet: Reception at Station by Gujaratis.
Bangalore: Arrived; Performed unveiling of Gokhale's portrait at Government High School; Address by people; at Lal Bag; Called on Dewan Saheb.
9 On way.
10 Bombay: Arrived; Put up at Servants of India Society; Left.
11 Ahmedabad: Inspected Jeevanlal Vrajrai Desai's bungalow at Kocharab;² Estimate of expenses submitted to Seth Mangaldas.
12 to 13 Ahmedabad
14 Ahmedabad: Left.
15 to 18 Rajkot³
19 Limbdi: Arrived early morning; Put up at Pratapvilla palace; Called on Thakore Saheb; Procession; Address by public; Thakore Saheb present; Thakore Saheb's return visit; Visited Anathashram; Gold thread factory and Handloom factory; Thakore Saheb came again.
20 Ahmedabad: Arrived; Performed (with cap as headcover) house-entering ceremony of New House (Kocharab).
21 Ahmedabad: Kavi (Poet) Nanalal Dalpatram called in.
22 Ahmedabad: Stayed at New House (Kocharab).
23 to 24 Ahmedabad
25 Ahmedabad: Started Kocharab Ashram.⁴
26 to 27 Ahmedabad
28 Ahmedabad: Manilal Kothari called in.
29 Ahmedabad
30 Ahmedabad: Prof. Ramamurti (of Circus fame) called in.
31 Ahmedabad

JUNE
1 Ahmedabad: Fasted, on detecting untruth among Ashram boys; after admission broke fast; Witnessed the circus.
2 Ahmedabad
3 [Ahmedabad]
4 Ahmedabad: Received news about awardment of Kaiser-i-Hind Medal.⁶
5 Ahmedabad
6 Ahmedabad: Children of Vaghari Schools came to see.
7 to 9 Ahmedabad
10 Ahmedabad: Left.
11 Poona: Arrived.
12 Poona: Attended celebration of 10th anniversary of Servants of India Society.
13 Poona: Presented a summary of his activities to Society.⁶

¹. P. 462 of 'Indian Review' May 1915 gives 2-5-1915. The Hindu' also gives this date. MKG's diary gives 1.5.1915. This is accepted.
². The Ashram was established here temporarily.
³. Internment order was served on Ali brothers on 16th.
⁴. (a) For this various dates (20, 22, 23 etc.) are given in different sources. But in most of them, it is 25th. (b) On p. 5 of Source No. 95, it is stated that Sabarmati Ashram was founded that day. This is not correct.
⁵. Announcement by Government on 3rd.
⁶. Details are not available.
14 Bombay: Arrived; Met Ratanchandji Sadhu.¹
15 Bombay: Left.
16 to 25 Ahmedabad
26 Bombay
Poona: Received Kaiser-i-Hind Medal; Left; Soldiers inside would not allow him to enter third class compartment and showed their bayonets; MKG entered and squated on floor near feet of a soldier.
27 Bombay
28 to 29 Ahmedabad
30 [Ahmedabad]

JULY
1 to 3 [Ahmedabad]
4 Ahmedabad: Presid lecture on 'Literature on Health and Medicine' by Dr. Mahadev-prasad (Gujarat Sahitya Sabha) in Premabhai Hall.
5 Ahmedabad: Ramanbhai Neelkanth came to see Ashram; Amritlal Thakkar² came to see.
6 to 7 Ahmedabad
8 [Ahmedabad]
9 Ahmedabad
11 Poona: Supported in the conference proposal mourning death of Gokhale; Saw Tilak; Addressed students; Ramanbhai Neelkanth presided.
12 Poona: Visited Anath Vidyarthi Griha.
13 Bombay
14 Ahmedabad: Nagji Swami came to see.
15 to 17 Ahmedabad
18 [Ahmedabad]
19 to 22 Ahmedabad
23 [Ahmedabad]
24 Ahmedabad: Visited handloom factory of Shah Vadilal Khodidas.
25 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST
1 to 9 Ahmedabad
10 Ahmedabad: Started study of Tamil.
11 to 13 Ahmedabad
14 to 15 Ahmedabad: Karunashankar Master³ came to see on both days.
16 to 26 Ahmedabad
27 [Ahmedabad]
28 Ahmedabad
29 [Ahmedabad]
30 to 31 Ahmedabad

SEPTEMBER
1 Ahmedabad: Janmashtami; Students of Vaghari and other backward classes came to Ashram; MKG treated them to fruits and gave them a talk.
2 to 3 [Ahmedabad]
4 Ahmedabad: Spoke in meeting held in Premabhai Hall to celebrate 91st birthday of Dadabhai Naoroji.⁴
5 to 7 Ahmedabad
8 [Ahmedabad]
9 to 10 Ahmedabad
11 Ahmedabad: Admitted to Ashram Dudabhain Malji Dafda (Harijan)⁵; Much heart burning; Some gave up evening meal; MKG also did likewise.
12 to 14 Ahmedabad
15 Ahmedabad: Litterateur Narisinhrao Bholanath came early morning; MKG requested him to render in Gujarati 'Lead Kindly Light'; Attended party at Commissioner's.⁶
16 to 19 Ahmedabad
20 Bombay: Arrived to receive Andrews and Pearson; Inspected Harijan localities.
21 Ahmedabad: Arrived with Andrews and Pearson.⁷
22 Ahmedabad
23 [Ahmedabad]
24 Ahmedabad
25 [Ahmedabad]
26 Ahmedabad: Dudabhain returned with his wife

¹ A monk of the Sthanakvasi Limbdi Sanghada. He was a Shatavadhani—having capacity to attend to a hundred things at a time.
² A.V. Thakkar known as Thakkar Bapa. This was perhaps their first meeting.
³ Karunashankar Kuberji.
⁴ 'Prajabandhu' (5-9-1915) states meeting was presided over by MKG, while on 12.9.1915 Jeevanlal Vrajlal Desai is mentioned as Presi: MKG's diary states that he delivered a lecture.
⁵ An application for admittance on 6.9.1915 from Bombay.
⁶ Dudabhain went to fetch his wife Danibai.
⁷ 'Prajabandhu' (19.9.1915) states that Commissioner had organised a party of workers of women's War Effort Fund. Did MKG attend this?
⁸ Both of them left that night.

[1915]
27 Ahmedabad: Kaka Kalelkar came to see.
28 to 29 Ahmedabad
30 Bombay: Attended meeting of trustees of South African Struggle Fund.

OCTOBER
1 Ahmedabad: Valji Govindji Desai arrived.
[Ahmedabad]
3 to 4 Ahmedabad
5 Ahmedabad: Spoke at Public Meeting for famine relief; (Premabhai Hall) Presi: Collector.
6 to 9 Ahmedabad
10 Sojitra: Visited boarding house, Petlad: Visited boarding house, Ahmedabad
11 to 12 Ahmedabad
13 to 16 [Ahmedabad]
17 Ahmedabad
18 [Ahmedabad]
19 Ahmedabad
20 Ahmedabad: Attended discourse on ‘Real meaning of Dharma’ by Munishri Nagji Swami; (Premabhai Hall); Thanked speaker.
21 to 22 Ahmedabad
23 Ahmedabad: Narsinhrao came with Gujarati rendering of ‘Lead Kindly Light.’
24 Ahmedabad: Discussion of rendering.
25 to 27 Ahmedabad
29 to 30 Ahmedabad
31 Ahmedabad: Jamnalal Bajaj called in.

NOVEMBER
1 to 5 Ahmedabad
6 Ahmedabad: Indulal Yajnik called in.
7 Ahmedabad
8 Ahmedabad: Hindu New Year Day; Invited School children of millhands, for fraternal greetings.
9 to 10 Ahmedabad
11 Ahmedabad: Dr. Hari Shrikrishna Dev of Servants of India Society called in,
[Ahmedabad]
13 Ahmedabad: Attended Dr. Dev’s lecture.
14 Ahmedabad: Spoke at annual day of Seth Premchand Motichand Digambar Jain Boarding School; Presi: Mangabhai Chaturbhai Patel; Talks about condolence meeting for Phirozshah Mehta.
15 Ahmedabad: Spoke at meeting (Premabhai Hall) Presi: Sir Chinubhai to mourn death of Phirozshah Mehta; Participated in framing constitution of Gujarat Sabha; at Govindrao Patils’; MKG elected Vice-President.
16 to 19 Ahmedabad: (Unwell)
20 [Ahmedabad]
21 Ahmedabad: Ravishankar Vyas (Maharaj) called in; Presi: (Premabhai Hall) to celebrate Rajachandra’s birth day; Too much commotion; MKG threatened to offer Satyagraha; if it did not stop.
22 Ahmedabad: Lecture in Ashram on same subject.
23 to 26 Ahmedabad
27 [Ahmedabad]
28 Ahmedabad: Attended meeting Presi: Sir Chinubhai (Premabhai Hall) to welcome Nanalal Chimanlal Mehta, the I.C.S. of City; Spoke trenchantly of I.C.S. and title holders.
29 [Ahmedabad]
30 Ahmedabad

DECEMBER
1 Ahmedabad
Viramgam and Wadhwan: Met people on Stations.
Rajkot: Arrived.

---

1. The Gujarati version is: ‘Premal Jyoti Taro Dakhani…’
2. The ‘Prajabandhu’ (7.11.1915) states that Imperial Indian Citizenship Association was founded in Bombay, (for guarding Indian interests abroad), at the inspiration of MKG
3. A system under which Indian Labour was sent out to colonies under an unfair agreement. First batch of such labour reached Natal on 16.11.1860.
4. From pages 203-204 of Source No. 92, it appears that lecture was arranged by Indulal Yajnik (at Gaiety theatre). Was this their first meeting?
5. Was this their first meeting?
6. (a) Died on 5.11.1915 (Bombay), (b) MKG’s diary does not mention the talks.
7. About this time first meeting with Pandit Sukhalalji.
8. This was their first meeting.
9. (a) 20th acc: to P. 283 (December 1915) ‘Navajivan and Satya’, ‘Prajabandhu’ and MKG’s diary, confirm 21st. (b) ‘Reminiscences of the Ashram Life’ by Mama Saheb Phadke (P. 46 of Source No. 68) says 1916. This is an error.

[1915]
2 Rajkot: Reception and procession; In public meeting at High School appealed for donations to Gokhale Memorial Fund; Visited jail and handweaving School.

3 Wankaner: Reception at Station; Put up at Dewan Saheb’s; Called on Thakore Saheb; Public meeting Presi: Dewan Saheb.

4 Jodhpur: Arrived; Reception at Station; Put up at Dewan Saheb; Public meeting Presi: Dewan Saheb.

5 Jodhpur: Lecture at Kanyashala Presi: Vajsurwala of Bagasra.

6 Vartej

7 Bhavnagar: Reception at station; procession; Did not allow unharnessing of horses; Put up at Naku Bag; State Guest House; Talk with students.

8 Bhavnagar: Public meeting; address; lecture; (Albert Victor Chawk); Presi: Sir Prabhashankar Pattani.

9 Bhavnagar: Attended gathering at Boarding; Address by Night School of Modh Community; Public address; presented with Silver dish and flower-pot; MKG asked “What should I do with these? Non possession is my vow. I shall sell these and utilise proceeds for Ashram.”

10 Bhavnagar: Called on Maharaja; Visited Shamladas College. Amreli: Public gathering and addressing.

11 Amreli: Visited Jail; schools etc.

12 Amreli and Hadala

Bagasra: Attended gathering at factory of Ratilal Motichand.

13 Limbdi: Arrived; Called on Maharaj Nanchandji.


15 Wadhwan City: Public reception; Meeting in Municipal Compound. Wadhwan Camp: Reception; Meeting. Dhrangadhra: Gathering at High School; Presi: Raja Saheb.


17 to 20 Ahmedabad

21 Bombay: Put up at Marwari Vidyalaya. 22 to 23 [Bombay]

24 Bombay: Proposed a vote of thanks (to India Government for recommending to Secretary of State for India, to stop system of Indentured labour) in Industrial Conference Presi: Sir Dorabji J. Tata.

25 Bombay: Attended All India Bhatia Conference (Empire Theatre); Received at Railway Station S.P. Sinha, president-elect of Congress.

26 [Bombay]

27 Bombay: Attended Congress.

28 Bombay: Spoke in Gujarati on ‘India and Dominions’ in Congress.

29 Bombay: Attended Congress.

30 Bombay: Attended Social Conference and Muslim League.

31 Bombay

1916

JANUARY

1 Amalsad; Kachholi; Khakhwada and Gadat. Salej: Put up at Pragji Khandubhai Desai’s.

2 Surat: Arrived; opened Arya Bhuvan Samaj Mandir; Presi: Annual function; Visited the Ashaktashram and Balashram. Adajan

3 Surat: Opened Mahavir Jain Boarding; Visited Vanita Vishram and Patidar Boarding. Dumas

Surat: Public meeting (Princess Theatre) Navsari

4 Kim; Tadkeshwar; Kathor and Motavarchha

5 Navsari: Reception; Procession; Address by Koli community; Visited Debu Parsi General Hospital; Mehta Maternity Home; Industrial School; Debu Students’ Quarters etc.

6 to 12 (Ahmedabad)

13 Ahmedabad: Wrote to Servants of India Society that he did not desire to join it.

14 to 15 [Ahmedabad]

16 Ahmedabad

17 Ahmedabad

Bavla: Attended celebration (3rd day) of Janahitartha Karyalaya (Public Dispensary); Procession; address and lecture.

18 to 21 (Ahmedabad)

1. An address was presented to Kasturba. 2. The ‘Prajabandhu’ (19.12.1915) gives 14th; MKG’s diary shows 13th. 3. A monk of the Sthanakvasi Limbdi Sanghada; Guru of Santbalji. 4. This tour of Kathiawar was for Gokhale Memorial Fund. 5. A Co-fighter in South African struggle. MKG called Salej as place of his pilgrimage. [1915-1916]
22 Ahmedabad

Nadiad: Put up at Hindu Anathashram; Distributed prizes to successful students of Dharma—Neeti Examination; Visited Vanita Vishram; Opened library in Lalitashram;¹ Procession and address.

Ahmedabad

24 [Ahmedabad]

25 to 30 (Ahmedabad)

31 [On way]

FEBRUARY

1 On Way

2 Benares: Reception.

3 [Benares]

4 Benares

5 Benares: Addressed Nagari Pracharini Sabha.

6 Benares: Delivered a lecture in the series of lectures arranged on the occasion of the ceremony of laying the foundation stone of the Hindu University.² On MKG praising the self-sacrifice of those Indians who believed in the cult of violence Mrs. Besant and the Rajas and Maharajas imitating her, left the meeting. MKG's lecture remained unfinished. He was deprived of the opportunity to state that inspite of the quality of self-sacrifice their method was wrong.³

7 Benares:⁴ In letter to Maharaja of Darbhanga, MKG made his position clear re: nonviolence.

8 On Way

9 to 11 Bombay

12 On Way

13 Madras

14 Madras: Lecture on Swadeshi to Christian Missionaries.

15 Madras

16 Madras: Address by residents of Victoria Hostel; Lecture at Y.M.C.A. Presi: Rev. C. Pittendright; Visited Harijan locality; Spoke at annual meeting of Social Service League.⁵

17 Madras: Left.

18 On Way

19 Poona: Spoke at Gokhale death anniversary meeting (Kirloskar Wadi) Presi: Hormasji Ardeshir Wadia.

20 (Poona)

21 Bombay

22 Ahmedabad: Discussion (Gujarat Club)

[1916]

about Gujarat Provincial Political Conference.

23 Ahmedabad: D.K. Karve addressed students' Brotherhood; re: Indian Women's university; Presi: MKG (Premabhai Hall).

24 Ahmedabad: Left.

25 On Way

26 Mirpur-Khas: Welcome; address.

Hyderabad: Arrived accompanied by Ramdas Gandhi and Valji Govindji Desai; Procession and Receptions; Put up at Prem sing's; Public reception (Holmstead Hall) Presi:: Hon. Mr. Burgrgi.

27 Hyderabad: Unveiled portrait of Gokhale (Holmstead Hall) Presi: Mathuradas Ramchandra Vakil; visited Brahmacharyashram.

28 Hyderabad: Visited Young Citizens' Association; Nari Shala; Nava Vidyalaya High School; Kundanal Girls' School; etc; Reception by Gujaratis and Deccanis; Talk on Vaccination; Went to visit Jail but was not allowed to do so.

29 Hyderabad: Left.

Karachi: Arrived; Reception; Procession; Address; Unveiled portrait of Gokhale (Khalik Deena Hall).

MARCH

1 Karachi: Garden party.

---

¹ Named after wife of Govardhanram Tripathi.

² This was performed by the Viceroy on 4.2.1916.

³ On p. 317 of Source No. 39, on page 219 of Vol. I. of Source No. 126, on pages 321-330 of Source No. 65, on page 32 of Source No. 61, on page 5 of the preface to Vol. V of Source No. 45 etc. the date of this incident is given as 4.2.1916. But on this date there was the inaugural address by the Viceroy; and usually there is no other lecture on that day. Moreover in the issues dated 8.2.1916 of the 'Times of India', dated 16.2.1916 of the 'Kathiawad Times', of 'Kheda Vartaman' and also in the report dated 10.2.1916 of the A.P.I. the date of the incident is given as 6.2.1916. This therefore is accepted.

⁴ On p. 226 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 126 it is stated that MKG left Benares on 5.2.1916. But this does not seem to be correct.

⁵ On p. 373 of source no. 39 date is 10.2.1916. 'Hindu' gives 16-2-1916. This is accepted
2 Karachi: Address Gujarati Women's meeting at Halai Lohana Mahajan Wadi; Addressed Citizens' Association; Lectured on 'Life at Ashram' (Khalik Deena Hall); Left.

3 Hyderabad; Badin and Luwari

4 Hyderabad: Addressed women's meeting.

5 Sukkur

6 Sukkur: Left.
Shikarpur: Unveiled portrait of Gokhale.

7 Larkhana

8 Ahmedabad: Visited School for Deaf and Dumb.

9 to 11 [Ahmedabad]

12 to 13 On Way

14 to 19 Kangri Gurukul

20 Kangri Gurukul: A lecture on 'Nature of education' at annual function of Gurukul.

21 [Hardwar]

22 Dehra Dun

23 Dehra Dun: Left.
Hardwar: A lecture to students of Dayanand Anglo Vedic School.

24 (Hardwar)

25 to 26 (On Way)

27 to 29 (Ahmedabad)

30 Ahmedabad

31 Ahmedabad: Presi: Gujarat Sabha's meeting (Premabhai Hall) for Gujarat Provincial Political Conference.

APRIL

1 to 12 (Ahmedabad)

13 Ahmedabad

14 Ahmedabad: Applied for a Life Membership of Gujarat Vernacular Society (now Vidyasabha); He declared his profession of a teacher (Rs. 30/- p.m.) and yet sent Rs. 25/- as enrolment fee.

15 [Ahmedabad]

16 Ahmedabad: Spoke at the meeting (Premabhai Hall) to mourn death of Govindrao Patil.

17 to 19 [Ahmedabad] 4

20 Ahmedabad

21 to 24 Ahmedabad 4

25 to 26 On Way

27 [Belgaum]

28 Belgaum

29 Belgaum: Attended Bombay Provincial Political Conference; Presi: Khaparde.

30 Belgaum: Attended Conference; Spoke at Public Meeting.

MAY

1 Belgaum: Spoke at conference; Left.
2 to 3 On Way

4 to 12 (Ahmedabad)

13 Ahmedabad

14 to 20 (Ahmedabad)

21 Ahmedabad

22 [Ahmedabad]

23 Ahmedabad

24 to 31 (Ahmedabad)

JUNE

1 to 2 (Ahmedabad)

3 Ahmedabad: Attended conference of caste organisations; (Premabhai Hall) Presi: Uttammal Keshavlal Trivedi.

4 Ahmedabad: Spoke at conference. 8

5 to 6 [Ahmedabad]

7 Ahmedabad: Vinobaji called in—Their first meeting.

8 to 10 (Ahmedabad)

11 On Way

12 Poona: Attended foundation day meeting of Servants of India Society.

1. During his stay at Karachi, reception was held, by Modh Community, MKG addressed students.

2. Some of MKG's South African clients were devotees of Pir of this place. At their insistence, he visited this holy place.

3. According to rules of Society, fee for Life Membership was ordinarily Rs. 50/- but for women and teachers drawing not more than Rs. 30/- it was Rs. 25/-.

4. On 19th Society decided to enrol MKG as Hon. Life Member and on 26th returned amount of Rs. 25/-.


6. P. 336 of Source No. 148 states Conference was held on 27th to 29th and that MKG was specially invited. But from p. 352 'Indian Review' (May 1916), 'Kesari' (Marathi) (2.5.16) and the Mahrratta (English) (30.4.16), it seems that conference started on 29.4.1916. From 'Prajabandhu' (7.5.1916) it appears that MKG spoke on 1.5.1916.

7. During this month an address was presented to MKG by merchants at Lakhamsi Raysi's.

8. On p. 277 of Vol. 13 of Source no. 42 date is 5.6.16.

[1916]
13 (Poona)
14 On Way
15 Ahmedabad
16 to 17 (Ahmedabad)
18 Ahmedabad: Presi: meeting (Premabhai
Hall) of Gujarat Sabha to protest against
Indian Press Act and amendment to Indian
Constitution Act.
19 [Ahmedabad]
20 Ahmedabad: Presi: at Arya Samaj Meeting
(Premabhai Hall) by Shastri Manishankar
on 'Are we happy?'
21 to 23 (Ahmedabad)
24 Bombay: Spoke at meeting of Indian Press
Association; Presi: B.G. Horniman.
25 [Ahmedabad]
26 Ahmedabad: Attended meeting of Gujarat
Sabha about Provincial Political Conference.
27 to 29 [Ahmedabad]
30 Ahmedabad

JULY
1 to 2 [Ahmedabad]
3 Ahmedabad
4 to 15 (Ahmedabad)
16 Ahmedabad
17 to 263 (Ahmedabad)
27 Ahmedabad: Spoke (Ashram) on philosophy
of Satyagraha.
28 to 29 (Ahmedabad)
30 Ahmedabad
31 (Ahmedabad)

AUGUST
1 to 5 (Ahmedabad)
6 Ahmedabad
7 (Ahmedabad)
8 Ahmedabad
9 to 11 [Ahmedabad]
12 to 20 Ahmedabad
21 to 26 (Ahmedabad)
27 Ahmedabad
28 to 31 (Ahmedabad)

SEPTEMBER
1 to 22 (Ahmedabad)
3 Ahmedabad
4 Ahmedabad: Spoke at meeting on birth
anniversary of Dadabhai Naoroji.
5 to 8 (Ahmedabad)
9 to 10 Ahmedabad

[1916]

11 to 13 (Ahmedabad)
14 Ahmedabad
15 to 16 [Ahmedabad]
17 Ahmedabad
18 to 23 (Ahmedabad)
24 Ahmedabad
25 to 26 (Ahmedabad)
27 Ahmedabad
28 to 30 (Ahmedabad)

OCTOBER
1 Ahmedabad
2 to 6 (Ahmedabad)
7 to 8 Ahmedabad: Speaking at Female Edu¬
cation Conference; against Co-education;
Presi: Vidyabehn Neelkant, MKG said 'I
have burned my fingers.'
9 to 14 (Ahmedabad)
15 Ahmedabad
16 to 19 (Ahmedabad)
20 Ahmedabad: Presi: meeting of Home Rule
League (local branch);
21 Ahmedabad: MKG in 16th provincial
Political Conference;3 requested M.A.
Jinnah to accept Presidentship.4
22 Ahmedabad: On 2nd day of session, MKG
moved protest against orders of Governments
of C.P. and Bombay, prohibiting entry of
Mrs. Besant.5
23 Ahmedabad: 3rd day MKG moved a reso¬
lution protesting against Indentured Labour
System; Speaking at First Gujarat Educa¬
tion Conference (Presi: Sir Chimanlal
Setalvad) on 'Education through mother
tongue' expressed deep displeasure at Seth
Mangaldas’ speaking in English; Spoke at
4th Social Reform Conference; (Presi: R.P.
Paranjape) on uplift of untouchables.
24 Ahmedabad Proposed Vote of Thanks at
Education Conference;
25 to 28 (Ahmedabad)
29 to 30 Ahmedabad
31 [Ahmedabad]

1. During these days MKG used to discuss
on Sundays Life of Thoreau.
2. On 1-9-1916 Mrs. Annie Besant founded
3. Seth Mangaldas welcoming the gathering
spoke in English.
4. Tilak was present.
5. Ibid.
NOVEMBER

1 Ahmedabad
2 to 4 (Ahmedabad)
5 Ahmedabad
6 to 8 (Ahmedabad)
9 Wadhwan: Spoke at Shrimad Rajachandra’s anniversary meeting (Limbdi Darbar’s Utara) Presi: Anandshankar Dhruv.
10 to 11 [Ahmedabad]
12 Umreth: Reception; Procession; Put up at Thakar Uttamram Mayaram’s; Public meeting (Santram’s Temple); Unveiled the portrait, of Gokhale and opened library;¹ Visited handloom weavers in Harijan locality; Left.
Dakor: After Darshan; Left.
13 Bombay: Arrived to receive H.S. Polak.²
14 to 15 Bombay
16 Bombay: Presi: Welcome meeting (Servants of India Society) for Polak.
17 Ahmedabad: Arrived accompanied by Polak and Surendrarai Medh.
18 to 21 Ahmedabad
22 Ahmedabad: Attended welcome meeting (Premabhai Hall) for Polak and Surendrarai Medh.
23 to 25 Ahmedabad
26 to 30 (Ahmedabad)

DECEMBER

1 to 7 (Ahmedabad)
8 (Bombay)
9 to 10 (Ahmedabad)
11 Ahmedabad: Stamp paper purchased for purchase document of first land for Ashram.³
12 to 20 Ahmedabad
21 On Way
22 Allahabad: Spoke (Muir college) Presi: Malaviyaji.
23 Allahabad: Spoke at Public meeting (Munshi Ramprasad’s Garden); Presi: Malaviyaji; Left
24 to 25 Lucknow
26 to 28 Lucknow: Attended Congress Session; First meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru.
29 Lucknow: Attended Congress Session; Presi: Common Script and Common Language Conference.
30 Lucknow: Attended Congress and Muslim League.
31 Lucknow: Spoke (Muslim League) about conditions of Indians in Colonies.⁴

1917

JANUARY

1 On Way
2 Ahmedabad: Arrived.
3 Ahmedabad
4 to 5 [Ahmedabad]
6 Ahmedabad: Esther Faering and Anne Marie Petersen called in.⁵
7 to 18 Ahmedabad
19 to 22 [Ahmedabad]
23 to 29 (Ahmedabad)
30 to 31° Ahmedabad

FEBRUARY

1 to 3 Ahmedabad
4 Ahmedabad: Presi: meeting (Premabhai Hall) demanding abolition of Indentured Labour Legislation.
5 Ahmedabad
6 to 7 (Delhi)
8 On Way
9 Bombay⁶: Spoke at meeting (Excelsior Theatre) Presi: Sir Jamshedji Jeejibhai, advocating abolition of Indentured Labour;⁶ Discussion (Servants of India Society) re: construction of Satyagraha Ashram, Ahmedabad.

1. At end of MKG’s lecture as printed on p. 62-66 of Source No. 119, year is 1917. This is not correct.
2. This Englishman was studying law under MKG in South Africa. Later on they became close friends. He took part in satyagraha struggle there and rendered valuable assistance. He edited ‘Indian Opinion’ from 1906 to 1914. He landed at Bombay on 16th.
3. This was signed (31.5.1917); final document was made (2.6.1917) and registered (13.6.1917). When MKG decided to disband the Ashram, he wrote a letter to Government on 26.7.33 in which he stated ‘Present site of the Ashram was bought in 1916’. This does not fit in as agreement itself was executed on 31.5.1917. These words would mean that negotiations were going on or finalised in 1916.
4. On p. 16 ‘Indian Review’ (Jan. 1917) date is 1.1.1917.
5. Nationals of Denmark.
6. ‘Navajivan and Satya’ (Jan. 1917) states that MKG and Polak visited Night Schools and institutions of handicrafts.
7. First meeting of Kishorilal Mashruwala.
8. Polak was present.

[1916-1917]
10 Bombay
11 Bombay: Attended meeting of Untouchables (Servants of India Society); Presi: meeting at Shantaram’s Chawls abolition of Indentured Labour, demanded.
12 to 15 (Bombay)
16 (On Way)
17 Delhi
18 Godhra: Arrived; Put up at Waman Rao Mukadma’s.
19 Godhra: Presi: meeting in Suthar’s Wadi; Gokhale’s death anniversary.
20 Godhra: Spoke against Indentured Labour; (Suthar’s Wadi); Left.
21 to 22 [Ahmedabad]
23 Ahmedabad: Spoke at meeting of Students’ Brotherhood; to welcome Sarojini Naidu (Anand Bhuvan Theatre) Presi: Vidyabehn Neelkanth.
24 Ahmedabad: Attended lecture by Sarojini Naidu (Anand Bhuvan Theatre) on ‘Ideals of Civic Life’; Presi: Ambalal Sarabhai; Sarabhai spoke in English, Naidu in Hindi-Urdu and MKG in Gujarati; Accompanied Sarojini Naidu to Shardabehn Mehta’s.
25 Surat: Spoke (Naginchand Institute) against Indentured Labour.
26 to 27 Ahmedabad
28 On Way

MARCH
1 Karachi: Arrived.
2 Karachi: Visited Hardevbai Girls’ High School; Reception by Gujaratis and Cutchis (Parsi Theatre); At meeting (Parsi Theatre) Presi: Sir Satyendra Prasanna Sinha exhorted people to join army; At meeting (Khalik Deena Hall) Presi: Harchandrai spoke against Indentured Labour.
3 On Way
4 Delhi
5 On Way
6 Calcutta: Arrived; Put up at Cossim Bazaar Maharaja’s; Spoke at meeting (Town Hall) Presi: Maharaja of Cossim Bazaar; against Indentured Labour.
7 to 9 Calcutta
10 to 11 (Calcutta)
12 to 13 On Way
14 to 31 Ahmedabad

[1917]
refused to comply and was prepared to be arrested.  

17 Motihari: Informed Government about his visit to villages; Received notice to present himself next day before Sub-Divisional Officer; Wrote to Ashram at Ahmedabad to return to Government Kaiser-i-Hind medal.

18 Motihari: During Court proceedings, MKG pleaded guilty and made a statement; Judgement was reserved; Discussed at night steps in case of conviction; Rajendrababu met MKG for first time.

19 Motihari
20 Motihari: Received news at 7.00 p.m. that proceedings were to be withdrawn.

21 Motihari: Case withdrawn.

22 Motihari and Bettiah

23 Bettiah: Called on Government Officer.

24 Laukaria: Stayed overnight.

25 Bettiah: Returend on foot.

26 Sindhachhapra and Bettiah

27 Bhelwa: Stayed overnight.

28 Bettiah and Villages roundabout

29 Villages roundabout

30 Villages roundabout and Bettiah

MAY

1 Bettiah and Motihari

2 Motihari: Addressed meeting of Planters.

3 Motihari and Bettiah

4 to 5 Bettiah

6 Bettiah: Government of Bihar telegraphically requested MKG to see at Patna Mr. Maude of Lt. Governor's Executive Council on 10th.

7 to 83 Bettiah

9 Bettiah and Patna

10 Patna: Called on Maude; Meeting lasted 2 hrs. MKG agreed to send report.

11 4 Bettiah

12 Bettiah: Sent his report to Maude.

13 to 15 Bettiah

16 Bettiah, Sariswa and Dhokraha.

17 to 22 Bettiah

23 Bettiah and Motihari

24 Motihari

25 Motihari, Tola and Chatauni

26 Chatauni and Bettiah

27 to 28 Bettiah

29 Bettiah: Sir Edward Gait Lt. Governor requested MKG to see him on 4th June at Ranchi.

30 Bettiah: Stated—if the present grievances are removed, a Commission may succeed in settling remaining points.

JUNE

1 Bettiah: Left.

2 Patna: Discussion with co-workers; Left.

3 On Way

4 to 6 Ranchi: Discussions with Lt. Governor.

7 Patna

8 Patna and Bettiah

9 Bettiah

10 Bettiah: MKG made Committee Member by Behar Government, (Chairman Mr. F.G. Sly, Commissioner of C.P.) to inquire into all disputes; re: manufacture and cultivation of indigo.

11 to 12 Motihari and Bettiah

13 to 15 Bettiah

16 Bettiah and Motihari

17 Motihari

18 Motihari: Left.

19 On Way

20 to 22 Ahmedabad

23 Ahmedabad: Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha Executive Committee (Ashram) to consider Mrs. Besant's internment order; Left.

24 Bombay: Attended opening of United Jain Students' Home (Princess Street) by Sir Bhawanisinhji, Maharaja of Jhalawar.

25 Bombay

26 On Way

1. This then was beginning of satyagraha in India.

2. This was despatched from Ashram on 20th.

3. On 7th National School was started in Satyagraha Ashram in Ahmedabad, and Narhari Parikh joined. Sankalchand Jethalal Shah joined about this time.

4. In letter No. 8 dated this day in Source No. 25, place is Nadiad. This is not correct.

5. The system of indentured Labour was abolished from this day.

6. Madras Government issued Internment Order against Mrs. Annie Besant and served it on 16th asking her not to move out of Ootacamund. Later on she was allowed to stay in Coimbatore.

7. (a) Announced on 12th. (b) On p. 258 of Vol. I of Source No. 126 and in Source No. 61 date is 13th. But on p. 165 of Source No. 178, it is 10th. This is accepted.
27 Patna
28 Motihari
29 to 30 Motihari

JULY
1 to 4 Motihari
5 Motihari: Presi: over condolence meeting for Dadabhai Naoroji;\(^2\) Left.
6 On Way
7 to 10 Ranchi
12 On Way
13 to 14 Motihari
15 to 16 Bettiah
17 to 19 Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission.
20 Bettiah
22 Bettiah
24 Motihari
27 Bettiah
28 Motihari: Attended Inquiry Commission and accompanied it to neighbouring villages.
29 Motihari
28 Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission and accompanied it to neighbouring villages.
30 Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission.
31 Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission and accompanied it to neighbouring villages.
Motihari

AUGUST
1 Motihari
2 to 6 Bettiah: Attended Inquiry Commission and accompanied it to neighbouring villages.
7 to 8 Bettiah
9 Bettiah and Motihari
10 to 13 Bettiah
15 Motihari
16 Bettiah: Left.
17 Patna: Arrived and left.
18 Allahabad
19 to 20 On Way
21 to 23 Ahmedabad
25 Ahmedabad

[1917]

26 Bombay: Attended Prov. C.C. meeting; Left.
27 to 28 Ahmedabad
29 [Ahmedabad]
30 Ahmedabad
31 Bombay: Arrived to see off H.S. Polak; leaving India that day.

SEPTEMBER
1 Bombay
2 Bombay: Attended Prov. C.C. meeting.
3 Bombay: Left.
4 to 11 Ahmedabad
12 Bombay: Arrived and left.
13 On Way
14 to 15 Madras
16 On Way
17 Poona: Arrived; Put up at Servants of India Society.
18 Poona: Attended Bombay Provincial Conference (Legislature Assembly Hall) Presi: Governor; spoke about his essay ‘Moral Basis of Co-operation’, The essay was appreciated by Governor;\(^6\) left.
19 Bombay
20 to 21 On Way
22 Ranchi: Arrived; Put up at S.K. Sahay’s.
23 Ranchi: Saw Governor; expressed willingness to raise Labour Corps for Mesopotamia.
24 Ranchi:
25 Ranchi: Wrote to ‘Times of India’ about sufferings of 3rd Class Railway Passengers.
26 to 30 Ranchi

\(^1\) About this time, Viceroy returned to MKG Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, stating that since his demand had been met, he might accept it back.

\(^2\) He died in Bombay at 5.00 p.m. (30.6.1917).

\(^3\) Kishorilal Mashruwala joined Ashram sometime in June or July.

\(^4\) Letter no. 19 of Source No. 25 is from Nadiad dt. 3.8.1917. This is so printed in Vol. 13 of Source No. 42 also. This does not seem to be correct. Probably date is 3.8.18. The Editor was convinced of error.

\(^5\) Internment order on Mrs. Besant was cancelled. See 7-6-17.

\(^6\) On p. 356 of Source No. 39, date is 17. This does not seem to be correct.
OCTOBER
1 to 3 Ranchi
4 Ranchi: Signed unanimous report of Inquiry Commission.2
5 to 10 Motihari
11 Motihari and Bettiah
12 Bettiah
13 Bettiah: Left.
14 Bhagalpur
15 Bhagalpur: Presi: Bihar Students’ Conference.
16 Bhagalpur: Conference contd; Public meeting.
17 Allahabad
18 On Way
19 Broach: Arrived (evening); Address by Merchants.
21 Broach: Proposed a vote of thanks to President (Humanitarian Conference); Summing up of the Educational Conference; Meeting with untouchables; Address by Modh Community.
22 Ahmedabad
23 to 30 (Ahmedabad)
31 Ahmedabad

NOVEMBER
1 Ahmedabad
2 Godhra: Arrived; Put up at Dadiwala’s Wadi.
3 Godhra: Received Tilak at Station (Political Conference); Presi: 1st Gujarat Political Conference; Presi: Anandshankar Dhruv;
21 Broach: Proposed a vote of thanks to President (Humanitarian Conference); Summing up of the Educational Conference; Meeting with untouchables; Address by Modh Community.
22 Ahmedabad
23 to 30 (Ahmedabad)
31 Ahmedabad

DECEMBER
1 to 2 (On Way)
3 (Ahmedabad)
4 to 5 Ahmedabad: Discussions with Mill-owners re: rise in Worker’s wages.
6 Nadiad: Lectured on ‘Some problems of Gujarat’ (Dash Khadayata’s Wadi); Presi: Gujarat Political Conference Executive; (Home Rule League Office); Presi: Gujarat Stree Kelvani Mandal Executive (Home Rule League Office).
Baroda: Halted for few hours; Called on Prof. Gajjar; Left.

1. The Ashram was removed from Kocharab to Sabarmati—its permanent home—by this time.
2. On p. 178 of Source No. 178 the date is 3; but in one of MKG’s letters it is 4.
3. P. 11 of Source No. 59 gives August 1916. This is not correct.
4. Mahadev Desai used to help MKG in Bombay in attending to his correspondence. Resigning his job, he had joined MKG by this time.
5. E. Montague, Secretary of State for India, landed on 10th.
6. Serial No. 22 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42 is shown as written on 12th. from Umreth in Gujarat. But this does not seem to be correct.
7. On p. 196 of Source No. 178, date is 13th. But in MKG’s letter, it is 14th.
8. (a) P. 56-58 of Source No. 62 state that MKG came ‘dressed as a coolie.’ (b) On p. 264 of Vol. I of Source No. 126 and on p. 554 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42 date of meeting is given as 26.10.1917. This is not correct.
9. About this time MKG presided over Lecture on ‘Indian Labourer’ by Radha Kamal Mukherjee (St. Stephens’ College.)
10. On 4th Textile Labour (only weavers’) Association was formed in Ahmedabad.

[1917]
On Way
Motihari
[Motihari]
10 to 18 Motihari
Motihari: Wrote to Bihar Government re: Champaran Agrarian Bill.
20 to 24 Motihari
Calcutta
26 to 28 Calcutta: Attended Congress Session;
29 Calcutta: In open sessions, proposed a resolution re: Indians in South and East Africa;
30 Calcutta: Spoke in Muslim League session, demanding release of Ali Brothers; Attended party by S.R. Bomanji and Saiyed Hassan Imam; Spoke in A.I. Common Language Conference (Alfred Theatre) Presi: Tilak; Attended (Calcutta Club) party to honour C.R. Das; Attended party by C.R. Das (Orient Club) to honour Jinnah; Spoke in Bengal Agriculturists' Conference.
31 Calcutta: Spoke in Jain Shwetambar Conference, Presi: Seth Khetshi Khiashi; Presi: 1st A.I. Social Service League Conference (Overton Hall) Presi: Humanitarian League meeting (University Institute, College Square).

1918

JANUARY
1 to 2 On Way
Bombay: Discussion with 200 representatives of Untouchable (Meghwal) community about conversion and certain grievances, (Servants of India Society); Two or three Khojas also were present; They said 'we are Hindus (Satpanthis)'. MKG retorted "Aga Khan was president of Muslim League; How can you be called Hindus?"
4 Ahmedabad: Discussions (Ashram) with representatives of (a) Millhands and (b) Mill-Owners; Discussions with both at Seth Ambalal's.
5 Ahmedabad: Discussions continued.
6 Ahmedabad: Presi: public meeting (Visha Shrimali Wadi) to protest against shortage of water.
7 Ahmedabad: Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha.
8 Ahmedabad: Discussions with Millowners and Millhands.
9 to 10 On Way

FEBRUARY
1 to 2 On Way
3 Bombay
Bombay: Spoke to merchants (Mulji Jetha Market) Presi: Jamnadas Dwarkadas, about plight of agriculturists of Kaira district; Attended meeting to honour Tilak, Presi: Morarji Gokaldas.
5 Bombay: Met Governor and discussed situation in Kaira district; Wrote to Governor, being not satisfied with Governor's reply.
6 Ahmedabad
7 Ahmedabad: Wrote to Commissioner about situation in Kaira.

1. (a) On 10th, Government of India appointed a Committee presided over by Sir Sidney Rowlett to investigate and report on nature and extent of criminal conspiracies connected with revolutionary movement, to examine and consider difficulties that have arisen in dealing with such conspiracies, and to advise as to legislation, if any, necessary to enable Government to deal effectively with them. (b) According to S. No. 45 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42, on 16th MKG was at Nadiad. This is not correct.
2. During Congress Session, Tagore's play 'Post Office' was staged in Calcutta. MKG witnessed its performance.
3. 'Prajabandhu' and 'Bombay Gujarati' give date as 27th; but from 'Indian Review', 'The Hindu', 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' it appears that venue of conference was changed and it was held on 31st.
4. In S. No. 64 and 65 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42, it is stated that on 1.1.18 MKG was both at Ahmedabad and at Motihari. This is impossible.
5. On p. 7 of Source No. 186 the date is 20.2.1918. On inviting authors' attention, correct date was accepted. (4.2.18)
8 to 10 Ahmedabad
11 Ahmedabad: Sought appointment from Collector to discuss mill strike.
12 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Collector; Discussed with Commissioner and Collector Kaira situation.
13 Ahmedabad: Discussion contd.
14 Ahmedabad
15 Ahmedabad: Presi: Gujarat Sabha Executive; Wrote to Commissioner re: situation in Kaira.
16 Ahmedabad
Nadiad: Accompanied Gokaldas Kahandas Parekh and Vithalbhai Patel to study situation in Kaira district; Put up at Hindu Anathashram.
17 Nadiad and Vadthal
18 Nadiad
Kathlal: Advised people to resort to satyagraha.
Nadiad: Arrived after a 10 hour tour on horse back.
19 Nadiad and Kathlal
20 Nadiad1: Collector’s Chitnavis saw MKG.
21 Nadiad
Kaira: Saw Collector in connection with Kaira situation; Visited Sumatiratnasoori Library.
Nayaka; Navagam and Nadiad
22 Nadiad, Anand and Lambhvel
23 Nadiad and Utarsanda
24 Nadiad
Ahmedabad: Asked for particulars of wages of millhands from millowners’ Association.
26 Ahmedabad: Addressed millhands; Supplied in Writing to Collector of Kaira findings of his personal inquiries.
27 Ahmedabad: Discussion with millhands; Saw commissioner re: situation in Kaira.
28 Ahmedabad: Addressed Millhands.

MARCH
1 Ahmedabad: Addressed millhands
2 to 6 Ahmedabad
7 Ahmedabad: Negotiations with Strikers; Discussions (Ansuyabehn’s) re: strike; Wrote to Collector of Kaira about ana-vari.
8 to 9 Ahmedabad
10 Ahmedabad: Presi: annual meeting of Gujarat Sabha (Premabhai Hall); Wrote to Collector complaining that coercion was used to extract confession about satisfactory yield.
11 Nadiad: Saw Collector re: Kaira situation.
12 Ahmedabad: Received Mrs. Besant at Station.
13 Ahmedabad: Joined procession of Mrs. Besant; Presi. a lecture by Mrs. Besant, on ‘National Education’ (Bhabyaghai’s Vanda); Presi: reception in honour of Mrs. Besant (Untouchables’ Temple of Mahant Mohandas), at Gheekanta; Spoke at Vanita Vishram when in company of Mrs. Besant; Presi: lecture by Mrs. Besant on ‘Our political duty’.
14 Ahmedabad: Attended and addressed party to volunteers who served during Besant’s programme.
15 Ahmedabad: Announced to millhands; ‘As long as your wages are not raised by 35%. I shall not eat nor sit in a motor car’.
16 Ahmedabad: Fast contd; Discussion with Anandshankar Dhruv; Addressed millhands.
17 Ahmedabad: Fast contd.
18 Ahmedabad: Attended meeting of millhands when Commissioner was present; Announced terms of settlement and broke fast.
19 Ahmedabad: Joined procession of millhands.
20 Ahmedabad and Nadiad
21 Ahmedabad: Presi: meeting of Gujarat Sabha; launching of Satyagraha in Kaira decided on; Presi: lecture by C.F. Andrews on ‘Indians in Fiji’ (Visha Shrimali’s Wadi). Nadiad
22 Nadiad: Attended meeting of peasants of Kaira district (Dasha Khadayata’s Wadi) advised them not to pay land revenue if crop was less than 25 percent (—4 annas); left.
23 Ahmedabad
24 Delhi
25 Delhi: Called on Viceroy.

---

1. P. 423 of Source No. 39, p. 7 of Source No. 186 and ‘Indian Review’ (March 1918) state that MKG delivered today lecture (Morarji Gokaldas Hall in Bombay) on annual day of Bhagini Samaj and distributed prizes. This is not correct.
2. ‘Ana-vari’ is percentage expressed in annas of a rupee.
3. (a) This was in reply to aspersions by labourers that it was they who suffered on account of strike while MKG quietly ate food and moved in motor car. (b) On p. 62 of source No. 61 and on p. 242 of Source No. 84 date is 12. This does not seem to be correct.

[1918]
26 On Way
27 Nadiad: Made statement re: his fast about strike of millhands in Ahmedabad.
28 Nadiad and Indore
29 Indore: Presi: Hindi Conference.
30 Indore: Conference contd; Delivered lecture (Dutta Mandir).
31 Indore: Conference contd.

APRIL
1 Nadiad, Kathlal-Kathana
2 Ahmedabad and Matar
   Limbasi: Addressed meeting in temple yard on lake.
3 Nadiad
4 Nadiad
   Karamsad: Addressed meeting.
5 Nadiad
   Vadthal-Kaira: Addressed meetings.
6 Nadiad
   Utarsanda: Addressed meeting.
7 Nadiad
   Torna-Navagam: Addressed meetings.
8 Nadiad-Vasad
   Borsad: Addressed meeting.
9 [Nadiad]
10 Nadiad
   Sinhuj-Aklacha: Addressed meetings.
   Ahmedabad
11 Ahmedabad, Vadod-Navli
12 Nadiad: Insisted upon people to attend Commissioner's meeting: He spoke ambiguously. Later on MKG addressed and Left.
13 Bombay: Saw Revenue Member Sir Carmichael, Dubole (? Du Bouley) and Chandavkar re: Kaira affairs; Delivered lecture on Kaira affairs (Shantaram's Chawl) Presi: Vithalbhai Patel.
14 Nadiad
151 Nadiad: Wrote to Government about Kaira Satyagraha; Issued instructions to volunteers.
16 Dantali, Ode-Chikhodra: Addressed meetings.
17 Nadiad: Refuted Commissioner's allegations; Wrote preface to 'Antyaj Stotra' by Amritlal Sundarji Padhier.
18 Ras-Chikhodra: Addressed meetings.
19 Nadiad

[1918]

20 Kasor, Ajarapura, Samarkha etc.: Addressed meetings.
   Ahmedabad
21 Ahmedabad, Pundoli-Sunav
22 Palaj: Public meeting; Left.
23 Bombay: Attended meeting of Beggar-nuisance Committee; Spoke on Kaira Satyagraha (Shantaram's Chawl) Presi: Vithalbhai Patel; Tilak also spoke.
24 Bombay: Left.
25 On Way
26 Delhi: Viceroy invited MKG to participate in War Conference; Felt no sense in attending it, and wrote to Viceroy accordingly; Had discussion with him; Attended the conference reluctantly; and left it because Mrs. Besant; Tilak; Ali Brothers etc. were not invited.
27 Delhi: Long discussion with Viceroy; Took part in Recruiting Committee.
28 Delhi: Opened Delhi co-operative Stores in Chandani Chowk.
29 Delhi:Speaking at War Conference assured full co-operation; Drafted letter to Viceroy requesting him to make amends by inviting to Provincial War Conferences leaders who were not invited to his conference.
30 Delhi: Sent Letter to Viceroy.

MAY
1 Delhi: Left.
2 Nadiad: Arrived and left.
3 Bombay: Called on Mrs. Besant; Attended meeting of Congress Committee.
4 Bombay: Left.
5 Bijapur: Attended 18th Provincial Conference, Presi: Vithalbhai Patel; At Anytaj Parishad, found no untouchable in meeting; Took Organisers to task.
6 Bijapur: Spoke at Conference against new

1. Rowlett Committee submitted its report and recommendations.
2. On p. 219 of Part 1 of Source No. 99 date given is 24th. This does not seem to be correct.
3. In 'Indian Review' May 1918 and on P. 35 of Source No. 61, date is 5.5.18. This is not correct.
4. According to Serial Nos. 258 and 259 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42, MKG was at Nadiad this-day. This is not correct.
5. According to S. No. 266 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42, MKG seems to be in Ahmedabad that day. This is not correct.
system of Indentured Labour; Left;

7 Bombay: Arrived and left.
8 Nadiad
9 Ahmedabad
10 Ahmedabad-Nadiad
11 Nadiad-Ahmedabad
12 Ahmedabad-Nadiad
13 Dhundakuwa: Spoke on Kaira Satyagraha.
14 Kathal: Rather unwell.
15 Ahmedabad: Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha; left.
16 Nadiad-Sandesar
17 Ahmedabad: Left.
18 On Way.
19 Patna
20 to 21 Motihari
22 Bhitharwa-Bettiah
23 Motihari
24 Motihari
  Patna: Spoke at public meeting on Non-violence.¹
25 to 26 On Way
27 Baroda: Representatives of Praja Mandal met at Station.
Nadiad, Kaira-Khandhli
28 to 29 Nadiad
30 Ahmedabad
31 [Ahmedabad]

JUNE

1 to 2 Ahmedabad
3 Utarsanda: Discussed Kaira Satyagraha with Mamlatdar; arrived at settlement.
Navagam
4 to 5 [Ahmedabad]
6 Nadiad: Issued bulletin about happy end of Kaira Satyagraha.
7 [Ahmedabad]
8 Navagam: Spoke on punishment awarded to 'Onion Thief'² (Doongali Chor).
Nadiad
9 Bombay
10 Bombay: Attended Provincial War Conference (Town Hall) (in other sources it is Government House); Governor did not allow Tilak, Kelkar etc. to express their views. They left meeting; Jinnah protested a little but neither he nor MKG left meeting.
11 Bombay-Poona
12 Poona: Attended Foundation Day of Servants of India Society; Opened Anath Vidyarthi Griha;
Chinchwad: Visited Free Reading Room of Vacahan Pravartak Mandal; Unveiled portraits of Shree Ram and Saraswati.
13 Poona-Bombay
14 Nadiad: Arrived and left.
15 Bombay: Called on Governor.
16 Bombay: Presi: Home Rule League meeting (Shantaram's Chawl) to express displeasure at Gov't.'s attitude during Town Hall meeting.
17 Nadiad-Ahmedabad
18 Ahmedabad: Attended meeting of Gujarat Sabha; Dissatisfied with discussion.
19 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Ashram inmates re: recruitment for war service.
20 Ahmedabad-Nadiad
21 Nadiad: Spoke on recruitment.
22 Nadiad: Appealed public to enlist for war service.
23 Nadiad
24 Nadiad
  Ahmedabad: Presi: meeting in (Modh Champaneri Wadi), to protest against Governor's insulting treatment to Home Rule League members.
25 Kaira: Spoke on recruitment.
26 Ras: Spoke on recruitment.
  Vasad: Missed train connection; slept at Station.
27 Mehadabad
  Kaira-Navagam: Spoke at meeting welcoming released 'Onion-thief' satyagrahis.
28 Nadiad
  Kathal: Reception to Doongali Chor (Onion-thief).
29 Nadiad: Second day of celebration of success of Kaira Satyagraha; MKG was offered flowers as Guru-Dakshina.³
30 Nadiad: Procession from Anathashram; Public meeting and address (Dasha Khadayata's Wadi).
  Ahmedabad

1. (a) Speech was criticised by 'Modern Review'. (June 1918) (b) At serial No. 282 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42, date given is 25th.
2. Some satyagrahis led by Mohanlal Kameshwar Pandya removed on 4th Onion Crop from a field, (which was not attached by government) during Kaira Satyagraha. These were arrested and sentenced to punishment varying from 10 to 20 days. Leader was nick-named 'Onion thief'. (Dongali—Onion, chor—thief)
3. An ancient ceremony in which students, after finishing their studies present gifts to Guru.

[1918]
JULY
1 Ahmedabad-Nadiad
2 to 5 Nadiad
6 Nadiad-Ahmedabad
7 Ahmedabad-Nadiad
8 Nadiad; Navagam-Barejadi
9 Nadiad
10 Nadiad: Discussed with trustees of Anathamshram administrative matters.
11 Nadiad: V.S. Srinivas Sastri Presi: Servants of India Society, called in.
Kathial: MKG and Sastri spoke on recruitment.
12 Nadiad
13 Ahmedabad: Attended party by Commissioner Mr. Pratt.
14 Karamsad-Godhra: Lectures for recruitment.
15 to 16 Bombay
17 Nadiad
18 Nadiad: Lecture for recruitment Presi: Commissioner Mr. Pratt.
19 Jambusar: Lecture for recruitment.
20 Jambusar; Ahmedabad
21 Ahmedabad; Nadiad
22 Ahmedabad; Navagam
23 Ahmedabad; Navagam
24 to 25 Navagam
26 (Navagam)
27 Nadiad; Ahmedabad
28 Ahmedabad; Nadiad
29 Nadiad
30 Vadthal: Lecture for recruitment.
31 Vadthal; Nadiad

AUGUST
1 Surat: Called on family member of Sorabji Shahpurji Adajania for condolences. In a lecture at Arya Samaj Hall stressed need to help Empire to get Home Rule Thin attendance.
2 Nadiad
3 Nadiad; Ahmedabad
4 Ahmedabad; Nadiad
5 [Ahmedabad]
6 to 7 (Surat)
8 Adajan: Offered condolences to family of Adajania.

[ 1918 ]

SEPTEMBER
1 to 6 Ahmedabad: Ailment contd.
7 Ahmedabad: 'If I am to die, it is best to be in my own home'; So carried to Ashram.
8 to 19 Ahmedabad
20 Ahmedabad: A little better; Attended prayers; short talks.
21 to 30 Ahmedabad

OCTOBER
1 Ahmedabad: Ailment took a sudden turn for worse; Heart affected; Beats irregular; Called all the Ashram inmates; Wired Harilal and Devdas.
2 Ahmedabad: A little better; Letters to Harilal and Devdas.

1. Acc: to 'Kathiawad Times' 21.7.18, MKG said "I have sent my eldest son, who is a married man and has five children, to take part in defence of the country". In 'Prajabandhu' 21.7.18 there is a similar report. But in the list of enrolled persons printed in issue of 30.6.1918 the name of Harilal (MKG's eldest son) is not found. Moreover father and son were estranged since about seven years. In a letter (28.7.18) MKG had stated that he had advised Harilal to join, but how can he now do any such thing? The report quoted above does not seem to be correct.
2. Rowlatt Report was published.
4. He was a confighter in South Africa. (Died in Johannesburg 23.7.18.)
5. P. 8 of Source No. 186, states that on 25th MKG was in Bombay. This does not seem to be correct.
6. MKG's birth date according to Hindu Calendar.
3 to 4 Ahmedabad: Condition very serious.
5 Ahmedabad: Condition the same; Took Mellin’s Food.
6 to 31 Ahmedabad

NOVEMBER
1 to 13 Ahmedabad
14 Ahmedabad: At opening of Gujarat Swadeshi Stores (Panch Kuwa) MKG’s short speech read by Devdas.
15 to 28 Ahmedabad
29 Ahmedabad: Left.
30 Matheran

DECEMBER
1 to 12 Matheran
13 Matheran
14 to 31 Bombay

1919

JANUARY
1 to 8 Bombay
9 Bombay: Took to goat’s milk.
10 to 13 Bombay
14 Bombay: Mrs. Besant called in
15 to 19 Bombay
20 Bombay: Operated for piles.
21 to 28 Bombay
29 Bombay: Mrs Besant called in; Discussed sending of delegation to England.
30 Bombay: Sent a message to ‘Independent new daily from Allahabad.
31 Bombay

FEBRUARY
1 Bombay
2 Bombay: Discussed with Malaviyaji and Vithalbhai Patel draft of inter-caste marriage bill introduced by latter.
3 to 4 Bombay
5 Bombay: Gave a sitting for his bust.
6 to 9 Bombay
10 to 18 Ahmedabad
19 Ahmedabad: Sent a message to meeting (Premabhai Hall) death anniversary of Gokhale.
20 to 23 Ahmedabad
24 Ahmedabad: Discussion re: satyagraha against Rowlatt bills; informed Viceroy by wire; signed satyagraha pledge.
25 to 26 Ahmedabad
27 [Ahmedabad]

28 Ahmedabad: Issued statement about Rowlett bills.

MARCH
1 Bombay: Addressed private meeting of Satyagrahis.
2 Bombay: Preparations for satyagraha.
3 Bombay: Left.
4 Delhi: Arrived to meet Viceroy.
5 Delhi: Viceroy advised MKG against Satyagraha; Left.
7 Delhi: Discussion with James du Boulay re: Ali Brothers; Attended meeting to protest against the Rowlatt bills; (Peoples’ Park) Presi: Dr. Ansari; speech read by Mahadev-bhai.
8 Delhi
9 Allahabad: Put up at Malaviyaji’s.
10 Lucknow
11 Lucknow: Addressed public meeting; Maulana Abdul Bari offered garland of pure gold thread.
12 Allahabad: Put up at Pundit Motilal Nehru’s; Attended meeting against Rowlatt bills (message read); Called on Pundit Malaviya;
13 Bombay
14 Bombay: Swami Shraddhananda and N.D. Savarkar called in; Presi: (French Bridge) Meeting to protest against Rowlatt Bills

1. On 11th end of 1st World War.
2. Serial Nos. 115 and 116 of Vol. 14 of Source No. 42 states that on 13th MKG was at both Ahmedabad and Motihari. None is correct.
3. MKG began to suffer from piles. Did he visit Janjira during this period?
5. On pp. 20-21 of Source No. 59 date is February, 1919. But it is not correct.
6. The editor did not have courage to print it.
7. P. 9 of Source No. 186, states that MKG was in Bombay that day. This is not correct.
8. MKG started travelling by Second Class from now?
9. For MKG, he had sent 18 goats!

[1918-1919]
(speech read by Mahadevbhai) Swami Shraddhananda present.

15 Bombay: Attended Sahitya Sammelan meeting;1 Attended meeting of Satyagraha Sabha; (Speech read by Mahadevbhai).

16 Bombay: Left.

17 On Way

18th Madras3 Attended meeting to Protest against Rowlatt Bills Presi: S. Kasturi Ranga Iyengar; (Speech read by Mahadevbhai).

19 Madras: Addressed meeting of Major Mahajan; Called on Mrs. Besant.

20 Madras: Public meeting Presi: C. Vijia Raghavachariar; (message read by Mahadevbhai).

21 Madras

22 Madras: Advised Tramway Workers on strike, not to resort to violence.4

23 Madras: Announced programme of prayer; fast and Hartal on 6th April; beginning of Satyagraha; Attended dinner by opponents of Satyagraha and spoke; Left.

24 Tanjore: Discussions about Satyagraha; Addressed meeting (Besant Hall) Presi: Dewan Bahadur V.P. Madhava Rao; Reception by local Gujaratis; in their broken Gujarati; MKG received two costly shawls as present.

25 Trichinopoly: Public meeting (Town Hall Square); An address presented in a silver 'Pan-Box'.

26 Madura: Visited Meenakshi temple; Public meeting (College Ground).

27 Tuticorin

28 Tuticorin: Public meeting, Presi: P.L. Vengu Iyyer; (Hospital Maidan).

29 Negapatam: Public meeting (Nazar Bag); Madras

30 Madras: Public meeting; But MKG left for Bezwada; Speech was read.

31 Bezwada (Vijayawada): Put up at A. Kaleshwarr Rao's.

APRIL

1 Bezwada (Vijayawada): Left for Bombay; Secunderabad and Hyderabad

2 Secunderabad

3 Bombay

4 Bombay: Tried to dissuade followers of Mrs. Besant wanting to resign from the Satyagraha Sabha; Addressed millhands.

5 Bombay: Called on Shantikumar Morarji to wish him bon-voyage; Spoke about satyagraha before Danabunder residents.

6 Bombay: Meeting on Chawpatty sands sold proscribed literature; Joined procession; Lead prayer at Madhavbag; Arrived bare headed and bare footed for woman's meeting (China Bag) Presi: Mrs. Jayakar; Saw Police Commissioner; Public meeting (French Bridge), Presi: Jinnah; Spoke against Rowlatt Acts, (Sonapur Masjid).

7 Bombay: Sold proscribed literature; Issued an unregistered newspaper 'Satyagrahai' and sent a copy to Police Commissioner; Presi: Committee of Satyagraha Sabha.

8 Bombay: Called on ailing Anandshankar Dhruv.

9 Enroute to Delhi at Kosi—(Kosi Kalan)— Near Delhi At (8.30 p.m.) Punjab Official showed an order (4.4.19) asking MKG not to enter Punjab; Disobeying would result in imprisonment—MKG refused to respect order; MKG dictated, in running train, a message to people.

Palwal (Near Delhi): When order was served; MKG wrote 'I am not going to obey'; MKG arrested5—taken to Mathura.

10 On Way

11 Baroda (At Station): Governmental order not to leave Bombay Presidency served.

Bombay: Reached at 1-0 p.m. Released;7 Decided to stay in Bombay to quell riots after his arrest; Observed police firing on people; Discussion with Police Commissioner; Public meeting (Chawpatty) 2 lakhs attended; MKG came bare footed.

12 Bombay: Visited Marwari Chamber and other associations for restoring peace and order.

1. Was this meeting of Executive Committee of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan (Indore 1918)?

2. Rowlatt Bills became Acts.

3. Probably it was here and to-day that C. Rajagopalachari met MKG for the first time.

4. In 1919 April issue of 'Indian Review' date given is 2. But this is obviously a printer's error.

5. Originally this date was fixed for Satyagraha, but it was changed to 6th April. Delhi did not get the information and started struggle. A procession and meeting were announced, under leadership of Swami Shraddhananda.

(a) Mahadevbhai was asked to go to Delhi.

(b) This was MKG's first arrest in India.

6. Footnote to serial No. 9 of Vol. 16 of Source No. 42 states that MKG was released on 10th. This does not seem to be correct.

[1919]
13<sup>1</sup> Ahmedabad<sup>2</sup>: Commissioner, Collector, Inspector General of Police had come to station; The train however was late. MKG called on them to express regret over incidents in City; Began fast for 72 hours.

14 Ahmedabad: Public meeting (Sabarmati), Vallabhbhai read MKG's speech.

15 Ahmedabad: Visited Civil Hospital to enquire about the wounded; Wrote to Collector for particulars of Englishmen who died or were wounded during riots.

16 Ahmedabad: Supplied his programme to Commissioner on asking it and wrote 'Let me know if you want me to amend it... whether Government wishes it or not; As a satyagrahi I will render all possible help to establish peace.

17 Ahmedabad

18 Bombay: Issued a statement postponing satyagraha.

19 Bombay: Saw Governor who was a bit rude; MKG said 'Do your worst'; Proposed Malaviyaji for Pres: at Hindi Sahitya Sammelan (Empire Theatre).

20 Bombay: Sammelan contd. Proposed a Relief Fund; Attended meeting of A.I.C.C.

21 Bombay: Sammelan contd.; Attended meeting (China Bag) to meet John Scurr the pacifist; Attended A.I.C.C.

22 to 23 Ahmedabad

24 Nadiad: Called on Collector; with him advised those arrested for cutting of wires during riots on 10th to plead guilty if they had done so.

25 Bombay: Public meeting (Carnac Bridge);

26 Bombay: Protested against deportation of B.G. Horniman; (Ed. Bombay Chronicle).

27 Bombay: Addressing Jains (Lal Bag) on anniversary of Muni Maharaj Mohanlalji; asked monks to preach Swadeshi; Called on Police Commissioner (2½ Hrs.) Presi: Satyagraha Sabha (Nar Narayan temple).

28 Bombay: Issued statement re: Horniman's deportation;

29 Bombay: Called on Governor; Governor apologised for incident of 19th; pleaded he was upset over riots in Ahmedabad; Wrote to Governor's Secretary—Warning against discontent from deportation of Horniman and censorship on Bombay Chronicle.

30 Bombay: Wrote to Governor to sign Swadeshi pledge:

MAY

1 Bombay: Attended meeting (Jain Sabha Hall) Pydhoni; Great rush upset meeting.

2 to 4 Bombay

5 Bombay: Wrote to Secretary to Viceroy 'enclosing Swadeshi pledge'.

6 Bombay: Informed Police Commissioner about proposed Hartal on 11th; Public meeting (Morarji Gokaldas Hall).

7 Bombay

8 Bombay: Discussions with C.I.D. Officers; Lecture on Swadeshi; Women's meeting (Vanita Vishram); Presi: Sarojini Naidu.

9 Bombay: Meeting at Jamal Hall, Tardeo, Anjuman-Zia-UL-Islam Presi: M.T. Kadarbhai; agreed to draft memorandum to Viceroy re: Khilafat.

10 Bombay

11 Bombay: Letter to Government of India; "There would be peace if you satisfied Muslims and scrapped Rowlatt Acts".

12 Bombay: Letter to Rev. Branch: 'I am not a secret Christian'.

13 Ahmedabad

14 to 16 Bombay

17 to 18 Ahmedabad

19 Bombay: Attended meeting of Satyagrahis (Morarji Gokaldas Hall).

20 Bombay

21 Bombay: Attended meeting of Satyagraha Sabha executives; Discussed with Satyagrahis, time and scope of movement.

22 Bombay: Addressed Visha Sorathia Vanjik Yuvak Mandal (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) on Swadeshi.

23 Bombay: Wrote to Ali brothers—"It is not proper for you to disobey internment orders".

24 Ahmedabad

25 Ahmedabad: Enquired of Civil Surgeon expenses for treating wounded during military operations to quell riots.

26 Surat: Spoke at women's meeting (Malwi's Wadi) on Swadeshi; Public meeting (Tilak Maidan).

---

2. Here and at other places also riots had broken out after MKG's arrest.
3. No meetings could be held in Ahmedabad; under Martial Law, Sabarmati was out of Ahmedabad Municipal limits then.
4. The source for this is a letter by Mahadev-bhai.
5. In 'Bombay Gujarati' (11.5.19) date is 8th.

[1919]
27 Bombay: Inspector of Police called in.
28 Bombay: Gave evidence before Commissioner re: prosecutions launched against Lala Harkishen Lal and Rambhaj Dutt Chaudhari; Discussion re: satyagraha.
29 Bombay
30 Bombay: Wrote to Secry. Viceroy asking for inquiry into Punjab happenings; Wrote to Polak; “through weakness of heart my hands shake”.
31 Bombay: Presi: (Shantaram’s Chawl) urged swelling fund for Lok. Tilak to meet costs involved in Privy Council case against Valentine Chirol.

JUNE
1 Ahmedabad
2 Ahmedabad
Aslaii: Spoke on Swadeshi.
3 Bombay
4 Bombay: Punjab volunteers called in; Presi: (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) on Swadeshi, by Ramaswami Iyer.

5 to 6 Bombay
7 Bombay: Satyagrahis signed pledge.
8 Bombay
9 Bombay: Letter to Viceroy about unreasonableness of sentence passed on Kalinath Roy, editor ‘Tribune’.
10 Bombay
11 Bombay
12 Bombay
13 Bombay: Spoke at women’s meeting of Phydhowni Jain Mahila Samaj.
14 Bombay: Wrote to Secretary of State for India about situation in India.
15 Bombay: Attended Satyagraha Executive Committee meeting.
16 Bombay: Gave evidence before Commission in connection with prosecution against Dr. Kitchlew of Punjab; outlined aims and objects of Swadeshi Sabha; and three types of Swadeshi vows.
17 Bombay: Presi: on Swadeshi in (Mulji Haridas’ godown) Carnack Bunder.
18 Bombay: Informed Viceroy of Satyagraha: “I alone will resort to it”. Opening of Swadeshi Cloth Shop (Morarji Gokaldas Market); Meeting of satyagrahis.
19 Bombay: Presi: Swadeshi Sabha (Morarji Gokaldas Hall)
20 Bombay: Requested Salt Commissioner to allow perusal of certain old reports.3

21 to 22 Ahmedabad
23 Ahmedabad: Presi: meeting (Premabhai Hall) of signatories of Swadeshi pledges; Swadeshi Sabha formed.
24 Bombay: Presi: (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) Satyagraha Sabha to protest against Rowlatt Acts and deportation of Horniman;4 cabled resolution to the Secretary of State for India, London.
25 Bombay: Discussion with Police Commissioner.
26 Bombay: Wrote to Sir Narayan Chandavarkar apologizing for the delay about letter about Kalinath Roy. Wrote to Viceroy about it. Forwarded to Governor resolution of 24th.
27 Bombay: Cabled to Secretary of State for Indian intimation to Viceroy 18th; Presi: (Shantaram’s Chawl) protesting against Rowlatt Acts and deportation of Horniman.
28 Bombay: Spoke on Swadeshi meeting (Presi: Mandalaucharya Kamalsoorishwar) Cutch Jain Association (Jain Upashraya, Lal Bag); Wrote to Viceroy about Satyagraha. Wrote to Jinnah (in England) “Do learn Gujarati and Hindi before you return; Hope Mrs. Jinnah will join the Charkha Class”. Presi: over a lecture on Swadeshi by G.B. Deshpande.
29 Ahmedabad: Laid foundation stone Vanita Vishram Building5.
30 Ahmedabad:6 Wrote to Police Commissioner “I shall inform you in time before I start satyagraha.”

JULY
1 Bombay: Called on Police Commissioner.
2 Bombay: Addressed satyagrahis (Hira Bag Hall).

1. Ali Brother were arrested.
3. Preperation for satyagraha against Salt Law?
4. On p. 234 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 99, date is 25th. This does not seem to be correct.
5. (a) In 'Samalochak' September 1919, date is 30th June. But in 'Prajabandhu' and on inscription on site, it is 29th. This is accepted, (b) According to serial No. 372 of Vol. 15 of Source No. 42, MKG was in Bombay on 29.6.1919. This is not correct.
6. According to serial No. 375, of the same, MKG was in Bombay on 30.6.1919. This is not correct.
3 Bombay: Wrote to Registrar of Co-op. Societies to sign Swadeshi pledge.
4 Bombay: Went to Lady Tata's to persuade her to take Swadeshi vow.
5 Bombay
6 Nadiad: Spoke on Swadeshi at women's meeting; Spoke on 'Duty of Satyagrahis'.
Ahmedabad
7 Ahmedabad: Spoke at women's meeting (Hatkeeshvar Mahadev Compound).

8 to 11 Bombay
12 Poona: Discussion with Governor, (2 hrs.); Addressed students at Fergusson College; When Princ. Paranjape rose to thank students hissed; Public meeting at Gaikwad wada.
13 Bombay: Lectured (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) on plight of Indians in South Africa; Presi: Fyez Budruddin Tyabji; Lectured (same place) on 'Our Duty'; Spoke at a meeting Nar Narayan temple;
14 Bombay: Wrote to Prin. Paranjape about unbecoming behaviour of students on 12th, elucidated on Swadeshi.
15 Bombay
16 Bombay: Attended opening of spinning class for women (Bai Kanbai Lohana Anathalaya) Kandewadi;
17 Bombay
18 Bombay: Lectured to Imperial Citizenship Association; Presi: Dinshaw Petit (Excelsior Theatre) in protest against draft Bill in South African Parliament; Addressed workers.
19 Bombay
20 Bombay: Called on the Governor.
21 Bombay
22 Ahmedabad: In a letter to the Viceroy intimated that as advised by him Satyagraha was postponed, but that he (the Viceroy) should think seriously about the savageness of the sentences passed in the Punjab.
23 Ahmedabad
24 Ahmedabad-Bombay
25 Bombay
26 Bombay: Meeting of workers
27 Bombay: Lecture (Lal Bag Panjarapole) to Jain VakratuVakala Prasarak Mandal, on Swadeshi, presi: Acharya Kanmalsoorishwarji. On receiving a warning from Viceroy asking him not to publish peace terms with Turkey, asked in reply 'What is there to be afraid of'?
28 Surat: Opened Swadeshi Stores; Called on Collector; Lecture on 'Swaraj in Swadeshi' to women (Dayal Mawaji's wadi).
29 Ahmedabad
30 [Ahmedabad]
31 Vijapur: Visited hand spinning centre conducted by Gangabehn.

AUGUST
1 Vijapur
Kalol: Visited handloom factory; Spoke on Swadeshi.
Ahmedabad
2 [Ahmedabad]
3 Thana: Spoke on Cow-protection.
4 Bombay
5 Bombay: Presi: condolence meeting (Morarji Gokaldas Hall), of Gujaratis, for Padhiar and to consider ways and means of perpetuating his memory.
6 Bombay
7 Bombay: Lecture on Swadeshi (Nar Narayan Temple) in Kalbadevi.
8 Poona (Leaving Bombay by morning train?)
Attended Deccan Sabha (Kirloskar Theatre) re: grievances of Indians in South Africa Presi: Khopkar; Visited the Free Reading Room.
9 Bombay
10 to 11 (Ahmedabad)
12 to 13 Ahmedabad
14 Ahmedabad
Godhra: Opened Swadeshi Stores; Visited Stuart Library; Discussed with Collector hours of work of labourers and 'forced' labour; Spoke at women's meeting (where Collector's wife was present) on Swadeshi; Public lecture on Swadeshi; presi: Collector.
15 Godhra: Spoke on Punjab situation.
16 to 18 Bombay
19 Bombay: Sought interview with Governor to discuss Swadeshi; Refused to open Krishna Stores as it included foreign articles also; Meeting of Workers.
20 Bombay: Wrote to Sir Lallubhai Shamaldas re: Manilal Jadavji Vyas who was externed from Karachi.

1. (a) MKG was to meet Secretary to Governor on 8th. Did he do so? (b) MKG presided over a lecture on 'Swadeshi' by Vithaldas Jerajani. Date and place in Bombay could not be ascertained.
2. Amritlal Sunder Padhiar died in Bombay.
4. It appears MKG left for Bombay by day. He had to cancel his engagement in Ahmedabad because of his Bombay trip.
21 Bombay
22 Bombay: Wrote to Lt. Governor of Punjab about sentence on a person in the Punjab disturbances; Wrote to Governor of Madras requesting him not to deport Esther Faering.
23 and 24 Bombay
25 Ahmedabad: Spoke on ‘Indian Games’ at Rashtriya Gujarati Shala.
26 Ahmedabad
27 Bombay
28 Bombay: Wrote to Collector to grant land for constructing labour colony; Wrote to wife of Collector of Panch Mahal Jilla to take to spinning.
29 Bombay: Presi: of Jain Friendly Union and Union Society meeting, against Rowlatt Acts and situation in Punjab.
30 Bombay
31 Dohad: Arrived; Reception; Procession; Spoke on Swadeshi; Spoke at women’s meeting about spinning wheel; Addressed meetings of weavers, and of untouchables in their locality.

SEPTEMBER
1 and 2 [Dohad]
3 and 4 Ahmedabad
5 Ahmedabad
6 Bombay: Attended meetings of Swadeshi Sabha and Satyagraha Committee.
7 Bombay: Assumed editorship of ‘Navajivan’; Opened Swadeshi Stores at Girgaum; Attended meeting of Swadeshi Sabha.
8 Bombay
9 to 11 (Ahmedabad)
12 Ahmedabad: Wrote to Government, about order not to publish article by Marmaduke Pickthall, on Turkey, ‘I shall not publish it as desired by you, but it is already published in other papers’.
13 Ahmedabad
14 to 17 Ahmedabad
18 Bombay: Spoke in meeting of Muslims Re: Khilafat Presi: Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mohomed Chhotani (Mastanshah Tank); Nagpada; meeting continued till 1.30 A.M.
19 Bombay
20 Ahmedabad
21 Ahmedabad: Opened schools for untouchables in different localities.
22 Ahmedabad
23 [Ahmedabad]
24 Ahmedabad

[1919]
Bombay Presidency, as, he could not go to Punjab where 'my presence is necessary'.

**OCTOBER**

1 Bombay: Telegraphed Bombay Government (Poona) to give relief to Ahmedabad Millhands from Punitive Tax. Opened Kalbadevi Pure Swadeshi Stores. Presi: meeting on 73rd birth day of Mrs. Besant.

2 Bombay: Presented with Rs. 20,100 in women's meeting (Vanita Vishram) on golden anniversary of MKG's birth according Gregorian Calendar.1 Telegraphed to Swami Shraddhananda and Andrews to collect evidence for Hunter Commission. Telegraphed to Viceroy to decide early removal of ban on MKG's entry into Punjab. Addressed Muslim Students' Union (Chaupany).

3 Ahmedabad

4 Ahmedabad: Asked Government why securities from 'Navajivan' and 'Young India'2 were demanded. Requested Government to exempt from Punitive Tax (imposed on Ahmedabad) labourers who were not present on riot days, and wives and children of all labourers.

5 Ahmedabad

6 [Ahmedabad]

7 Ahmedabad

8 Ahmedabad

Baroda: Visited Prof. Manikrao's Physical Institute and spoke on exercise.4


10 Ahmedabad

Amreli: Opened Spinning class.

11 Amreli; Bhavnagar

12 Bhavnagar: Procession. Meeting, Address by cloth merchants; Spoke on Swadeshi; Presented with a purse. Visited school for untouchables. Spoke about spinning in a women's meeting.

Botad

13 Ahmedabad: Presi: Bholanath Ladies' Institute, organised by Gujarat Sahitya Sabha, to felicitate Anandshankar Dhruv on his appointment to Benares Hindu University. Attended and spoke at a similar function organised by students of Gujarat College Presi: Prin. Robertson.

14 to 176 [Ahmedabad]

18 Ahmedabad

19 [Ahmedabad]

20 to 217 Ahmedabad

22 Ahmedabad: Sent an explanation demanded by High Court, Bombay, for publishing in 'Young India' a letter by Kalidas Jhaveri and comments on it. Informed Government of Madras about arrival of Esther Faering. Attended and spoke at gathering of Vadnagar Nagar Brahmins (Shri Mataji's temple), Presi: Gopalshankar Bhachech, to felicitate Anandshankar Dhruv.

23 On way

24 Lahore6: Grand reception at station. Put up at Saraladevi Chaudharanis'.

25 to 26 Lahore

27 Lahore: Called on Lt. Governor (about 60 minutes)

28 Lahore: Addressed students at Saraladevi Chaudharani's. Left.

29 Delhi: Public meeting.

30 Delhi

---

1. On 7.9.1929 MKG handed over purse to this body for constructing their building in Vile Parle.

2. 'Young India' was a weekly founded by Jamnadas Dwarkadas in Bombay. Later on it passed on to a syndicate managed by Shankarlal Banker and Umar Sobani. When on 26.4.1919 Horniman of 'Bombay Chronicle' was deported, 'Young India' was placed in MKG's hands. It was made bi-weekly first. Till October, it was published from Bombay.

3. (a) In 'Navajivan' of this day a prize was announced of Rs. 5000/- by Revashankar Jagjivan for an improved spinning wheel.

(b) By this time a printing press was purchased in Ahmedabad, it was renamed 'Navajivan Press', and 'Young India' and 'Navajivan' (which was till now printed in another press) began to be printed here.

4. (a) In 'Navajivan' (26.10.1919) the date is 2. This is not correct. (b) 'Young India' began being weekly published in Ahmedabad, with MKG as Ed. (c) P. 240 of Source No. 157 states MKG as Ed. of 'Young India' from November 1915. This is not correct.

5. In Issue (26.10.1919) of 'Navajivan' date is 3. This is not correct.

6. On 15th Government of India lifted ban on MKG's entry in Punjab. Information received on 16th.

7. On 21st Andrews telegraphed from Punjab: due to harassment of public by police it was not possible to have impartial inquiry into Punjab disturbances.

8. P. 329 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 126 gives date of arrival as 17th. This is not correct.

[1919]
31 Delhi: In meeting (Presi: Swami Shraddhananda) stressed need of courage and character; Exhorted to state only facts about disturbances in Punjab and other places, to enquiring bodies.

NOVEMBER
1 Delhi: Representative of A.P. interviewed MKG re: S.A. Commission; Presi: at public meeting but postponed because of commotion.
2 Delhi: Presi: at the postponed meeting.
3 Delhi: Presi: Khilafat Conference.
4 Amritsar: Reception and procession; Visited Golden Temple; received a gift of a turban. At a meeting of women (Lala Girdharilal’s) offered consolation to those who had suffered, and spoke re: Swadeshi; Visited Jalianwallah Bagh and Khalsa College.
5 to 14 Lahore2: Prepared to give evidence before the Hunter Committee.
15 Lahore: Preparations contd. Spoke at a meeting at Bradlaugh Hall; Presi: Malaviya to wish bon voyage to Andrews leaving for South Africa.
16 to 19 Lahore: Preparations contd.
20 to 22 Gujranwala: Made inquiries about disturbances as a member of Congress Inquiry Committee.
24 Delhi: Presided over Khilafat Conference— at Sangam Theatre.
25 Lahore
26 Kasur
273 Wazirabad; Nizamabad and Lahore
28 [Gujranwala]
29 Gujranwala: Left. Akalgarh: Put up at Dewan Shri Ram’s.
30 Akalgarh and Ramnagar

DECEMBER
1 Ramnagar—Hafizabad
2 Hafizabad—Sangla
3 Sangla
4 Lahore; Amritsar
5 Shelikhpura: Put up at Hoshakrai’s.
6 Lahore and Chihilkanka
7 Chihilkanka and Lyallpur
8 Lyallpur
9 Lahore
10 Lahore: Left.
11 Delhi: Put up at Prof. Rudra’s St. Stephen’s College. Spoke at celebrations of Seva Mandal. Informed Bombay High Court, in matter of the contempt of court, that their suggestion was unacceptable and that he would willingly accept their punishment.4 A deputation came with a plan to settle Indians in Fiji islands.
12 to 22 Lahore
23 Delhi: Attended Khilafat Conference.
24 Delhi: Conference contd. Public meeting.
255 Amritsar.
26 Amritsar: Deputation from Fiji came; they saw MKG at Krishna temple.
27 Amritsar: Presided over Humanitarian Conference.
28 Amritsar: Spoke in Social Congress; Presi: Hansraj (Congress Pandal).
29 Amritsar: Attended Congress and moved resolution re: grievances of Indians in South Africa. Attended meeting of A.I. Muslim League (Vandemataram Hall).
30 Amritsar: Attended Congress and moved resolution condemning disturbances in Punjab and Gujarat.
31 Amritsar: Attended Congress. Attended Khilafat Conference.

1. A commission re: rights of Indians in South Africa was being appointed by Secretary of State for India.
2. (a) Hunter Committee sittings started on 13th. (b) Disgusted with procedure of Hunter Committee and with prohibitory orders of Government on witnesses and lawyers, Punjab Sub Committee of A.I.C.C. set up their own Inquiry Committee on 14th; with MKG as a member. It started its work on 17th. (Cf. footnote to 21.10.1919). (c) According to Serial No. 196 of Vol. 16 of Source No. 42, on 13th MKG was at Radhanpur. This does not fit in.
3. Tilak returned to Bombay from England.
4. On 22.4.1919, District Judge of Ahmedabad inquired of High Court, Bombay, if anything was required to be done, about Vallabh bhai Jhaverbhai Patel, Jivanlal Vrjraj Desai, Gopalrao Ramchandra Dabholkar, Krishnalal, Narsilal Desai, Manilal Vallabhram, Ko thari, Kalidas Jaskaran Jhaveri etc. all practising as pleaders, because they had signed Satyagraha Pledge. This was published in ‘Young India’ of 6.8.1919. It was again in this issue that a note ‘Shaking Civil Resisters’ was written by MKG. High Court suggested that he should offer an apology for both offences. This letter was in reply to that.
5. Ali brothers were released. They went straight to Amritsar to attend Congress.
1920

JANUARY

1 Amritsar: In Congress Session expressed desirability of accepting 1919 reforms and seconded resolution re: Swaraj.

2 Jullundur

3 On Way

4 Ahmedabad: Requested Registrar of High Court to grant an adjournment in contempt of Court case.1

5 Ahmedabad: Sent statement to Hunter Committee and expressed willingness to appear as witness. The Fiji Deputation called on.

6 to 8 Ahmedabad

9 Ahmedabad: Gave evidence before Hunter Committee and expressed willingness to appear as witness. The Fiji Deputation called on.

10 Ahmedabad: Discussion with two members of Fiji deputation. Attended Seth Mangaldas’s party for Hunter Committee.

11 Ahmedabad: Invited members of Hunter Committee to visit Ashram.

12 Ahmedabad: Received members of H.C. who visited Ashram. Delivered a lecture (Dasha Nagar’s Wadi); Arya Samaj annual celebration.

13 to 15 Ahmedabad

16 to 17 Delhi

18 Delhi: Called on Maulana Abul Kalam Azad.2

19 Delhi: Called on Viceroy in Khilafat deputation. Attended Seth Mangaldas’s party for Hunter Committee.

20 Allahabad: Called on Pandit Motilal Nehru.

21 Cawnpore: Met Ali Brothers; Opened a Swadeshi Stores.

22 Meerut: Reception; Procession; Addresses; Public Meeting; Addressed meeting of women.

Muzaffarnagar: Addressed a public meeting.

23 to 27 Lahore

28 [Lahore]

29 to 31 Lahore

FEBRUARY

1 Lahore: Discussed with Attorney General Dr. Joseph Noonam, leader of Fiji deputation and gave him in writing his own views on proposals.

2 to 11 Lahore

12 Gujarat and Jalalpur-Jattan

13 Sargodha; Shahpur and Malakwal

14 Malakwal

15 Lahore

16 Benares: Started finalising report of Congress Inquiry Committee on Punjab atrocities.

17 Benares: Work contd; Visited Hindu University.

18 to 203 Benares: Finished Report.

21 Benares: Addressed students of Hindu University; Left.

22 On Way

23 Ahmedabad4

24 Ahmedabad: Attended party (Gujarat Club) by Seth Ambalal for Governor, Sir Lloyd George.


26 Ahmedabad: Addressed millhands; Presi: opening a Night School by Marwari Yuvak Mandal (Marwari Vas) near Nagarsheth’s bungalow.

27 Ahmedabad: Sent statement to High Court in contempt of Court case;6 Thanking president Sir Ramanbhai after lecture delivered by Saraladevi Chaudharani; on river bank; said sitting ‘I am an invalid’; Addressed Mill Clerks.

28 to 297 Ahmedabad.

MARCH

1 to 2 Bombay

3 Bombay: Attended High Court to answer charge of contempt of Court.8

4 Bombay: Spoke at meeting of Khilafat Committee, Presi: Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chhotani; Spoke in meeting (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) Presi: G.K. Parekh on starting Kathiawar Hitvardhak Sabha.

---

1. See 11.12.1919. Since then, on 23.12.1919 a notice was issued by Bombay High Court asking MKG why he should not be prosecuted for contempt of Court. Correspondence was in this connection.

2. This was their first meeting.

3. On 20th Lala Lajpat Rai returned to Bombay from America.

4. P. 38 of 1921 issue of Source No. 63, states that MKG was in Calcutta. But this is not correct.


7. ‘Prajabadhu’ and ‘Bombay Gujarati’ (both of 7.3.1920) state that MKG attended Khilafat Conference (Calcutta) 29.2.1920 Presi: Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. But this does not fit in.

8. See 27.2.1920.
5 Bombay: Advocated abolition of Press Act in Indian Press Association meeting, Presi: Chandavarkar.

6 Bombay

7 to 8 Ahmedabad

9 [Ahmedabad]

10 to 15 Ahmedabad

16 to 18 Bombay

19 Bombay: Spoke at Second Khilafat Day meeting (Mastanshah Tank); Presi: Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chhotani.

20 Bombay: Went to see ailing Jaykar; Public meeting.

21 Delhi: Attended meeting of the Punjab Inquiry Committee of the Congress.

22 Delhi: Attended conference of leaders of Hindus and Muslims.

23 Meerut: Attended Provincial Khilafat Conference.

24 Delhi

25 On Way

26 to 30 Sinhagad

31 Ahmedabad: Attended testing of improved spinning wheels. Wrote to millowners to give certain facilities to millhands.

APRIL

1 Ahmedabad


3 Ahmedabad: Spoke at Gujarati Literature Conference; Translated in Gujarati Tagore's lecture (Lal Darwaja grounds). (Presi: Narsinhrao Bholanath) which, the men of letters present said, was too fine to be translated.

4 Ahmedabad

5 Ahmedabad: Thanked Anandshankar Dhruv, Presi: Tagore's talk (Anand Bhuvan Theatre).

6 Bombay: Spoke at National week meeting Presi: Sir Dinshaw Petit.

7 [Bombay]

8 Bombay

9 Bombay: Spoke at National week meeting Presi: Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chhotani.

10 to 11 Bombay

12 Bombay: Attended meeting of Khilafat Committee; Deputation to England with MKG and Azad considered.

13 Bombay: Spoke at National Week meeting (French Bridge) Presi: Jinnah.

14 Bombay

15 to 17 Ahmedabad

18 Ahmedabad: Presi: 2nd Annual meeting of millhands.

19 Ahmedabad

20 Bombay

21 Bombay: Attended Khilafat Committee re: Deputation to England.

22 to 23 Bombay

24 Ahmedabad

25 Ahmedabad: Discussion about millhands' strike.

26 Ahmedabad: Attended marriage of Fatima, elder daughter of Imam Saheb; Presi: Home Rule League meeting (Manekchawk) against deportation of Horniman.

27 Ahmedabad

28 Bombay: Joined Home Rule League; Was elected Presi.

29 Poona and Sinhagad

30 Sinhagad

1. On 12th High Court severely reprimanded MKG and Mahadev Desai (Editor and publisher respectively of 'Young India') for contempt of Court.

2. Report of Congress Inquiry Committee on Punjab Atrocities was released.

3. P. 514 of Source No. 148, states 'During the silence imposed upon him (MKG) by Gokhale for a minute study of the Indian situation, MKG met Tilak and spent a few days with him at Sinhagad.' MKG arrived in India on 9.1.1915 and observed silence for one year; but it does not appear that he went to Sinhagad before 26.3.1920. The statement therefore does not seem to be correct.

4. See footnote to 5.10.1919.

5. Tagore was present.

6. (a) Tagore left Ashram. (b) The letter at serial No. 92 in Vol. 17 of Source No. 42 is written this day from Bombay. This is not correct.

7. It was decided to observe every year, a week from 6th to 13th April as National Week.

8. Abdul Kadar Bawazir, a staunch co-worker in South Africa. Invitations were issued by MKG. 'My friend Imam Saheb who is a brother to me... stays with me in Ashram.... Do come and give your blessings....'
MAY
1 to 4 Sinhagad
5 to 6 Ahmedabad
7 to 9 Ahmedabad: Held discussions re: arbitration method between millhands and millowners.
10 to 11 Ahmedabad
12 Bombay: Proposed and carried a resolution in the A.I. Khilafat Committee, on non-co-operation.
13 to 14 Ahmedabad
15 Ahmedabad: Discussions with Sir Lallubhai and Brelvi about National language.
16 to 17 Ahmedabad: Discussion about arbitration.
18 Ahmedabad: Discussion contd.; Spoke in meeting of millhands.
19 Ahmedabad: Discussion contd.; Left.
20 Bombay
21 to 22 Ahmedabad: Discussion contd. (see 19) and a formula acceptable to both the parties was evolved.
23 Ahmedabad: Presided over celebration (See 22) at Sevashram.
24 to 26 Ahmedabad
27 Bombay
28 Bombay: Left.
29 Benares
30 to 31 Benares: Attended A.I.C.C.

JUNE
1 Allahabad: Attended A.I. Central Khilafat Committee (till early morning).
2 Allahabad: Meeting contd.; Spoke on non-co-operation.
3 On Way
4 Bombay: Opened Pure Khadi Bhandar.
5 Nadiad: Opened Swadeshi Bhandar.
6 to 7 Ahmedabad
8 [Bombay]
9 to 10 Bombay
11 Bombay: Attended meeting of Imperial Indian Citizenship Association.
12 to 21 Bombay
22 Bombay: Wrote to Viceroy about starting Satyagraha.
23 Bombay: Spoke at meeting (Madhav Bag) Presi: Maharaja Scindia for help to Benares Hindu University.
24 Bombay
25 Bombay: Attended Khilafat Committee meeting; Presented with a red flag with white crescent, by volunteers.
26 Bombay: Spoke at Home Rule League meeting (Morarji Gokaldas Hall) against Hunter Committee Report; Presi: Jinnah.
27 to 28 [Bombay]
29 Bombay
30 [Bombay]

JULY
1 to 2 Bombay
3 [Bombay]
4 Ahmedabad
5 Bombay
6 Hansot: Spoke on non-co-operation.
7 Bombay: Proposed Sir Narayan Chandavarkar to preside (Town Hall) to protest against recommendations of Meston Committee re: finances of Bombay.
8 [Bombay]
10 to 12 Bombay
13 Bombay: Spoke at public meeting Presi: Sir Narayan Chandavarkar, about grievances of Indians in other parts of British Empire.
14 Bombay: Left.
15 Jullundur: Put up at Raijada Bhagat Ram's; Addressed public meeting.
16 Amritsar: Addressed meeting on no-co-operation.
17 Amritsar: Talk on non-co-operation, for workers; Public meeting lasted till 1-0 A.M.
18 Lahore
Rawalpindi: Reception at Station; Procession; Put up at Barrister Mahomed Alam's.
19 Jhelum
Rawalpindi: Addressed public meeting.
20 Gujar Khan: Addressed public meeting.
Jhelum: Arrived and left.

1. During these days Tilak was here. He and MKG met daily and held discussions.
2. In 'Navajivan' of 9.5.20 is printed letter to Jamshed Mehta of Karachi. Its date is 19th May. There seems to be some mistake. How can a letter of 19th be published in an issue of 9th?
3. An unsigned letter of 22nd to MKG stated that Government had planned collision of train in which he would travel, with another. Report of Hunter Committee made public.
4. On p. 472, 'Indian Review' (July 1920) date is 25th, but in 'Navajivan' and other sources, it is 22nd. This is accepted.
21 On Way
22 Karachi: Procession; At public meeting spoke on non-cooperation.
23 Karachi: Address and purse from Gujarati Sabha (Narayan Saria Mahajan Wadi)
Presi: Sunderdas Vallabhji.
Hyderabad: Spoke at Sindh Khilafat Conference.
24 Hyderabad: Conference contd.
25 Hyderabad: Addressed public meeting.
26 to 28 Ahmedabad
29 Bombay: Saw Tilak on his sick bed; Addressing Muslims (Muzaffarabad Hall) advised them to remain nonviolent.
30 to 31 Bombay

AUGUST
1 Bombay: Joined funeral procession and attended cremation of Tilak. Spoke at the condolence meeting Presi: Mian Mahomed Haji Jan Mahomed Chhotani.
2 Bombay: Returned to Government three medals (1) Boer War; (2) Zulu rebellion and (3) Kaiser-i-Hind.
3 Bombay
4 to 5 Ahmedabad
6 Ahmedabad: Presi: Condolence meeting (Alef Masjid) to mourn Tilak. Presi: Reception committee of Gujarat Political Conference.
7 Bombay
8 Ahmedabad
9 to 10 Bombay
11 Bangalore
12 Madras: Arrived; Spoke at meeting held on Beach opposite Presidency College, on non-cooperation.
13 Madras: Public meeting (Jumma Masjid). Ambur
14 Ambur and Vellore: Meetings.
15 Madras: Addressed meeting of labourers.
16 Kumbakonam and Nagore
17 Tanjore
Trichinopoly: Put up at Dr. T.S.S. Rajan’s.
18 Madura: Arrived and left.
Calicut: Public meeting.
19 Kasargod
Mangalore: Put up at Purshottamdas’.
20 Mangalore
Salem: Put up at Dr. Varadarajulu’s.
21 Salem: Opened free water service for poor; Attended Khilafat Conference. Bangalore: Halted for four hours.
Madras

SEPTEMBER
1 Bombay
2 Calcutta: Arrived late at night; Put up at Harilal’s.
3 Calcutta: Reception by Gujaratis (Alfred Theatre).
5 Calcutta: Attended Khilafat Conference. Faridpur
6 Calcutta
7 Calcutta: Spoke on non-co-operation; subjects committee of congress; Attended session of Muslim League.

1. On p. 369 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 126, it is stated that MKG came to Bombay on 31st. This is not correct.
2. Died in Bombay after midnight of 31st.
3. Letter No. 78 in Source No. 25 is shown to have been written this day while going to Calcutta. This is not correct.
4. On p. 1 of Vol. 2 of Source No. 126 and on page 14 of Source No. 186 date when medals were returned is 1st. But in acknowledgement by Government, it is 2nd. This is accepted.
5. In ‘Bombay Gujarati’ (15.8.1920) date of arrival is 10th. This is not correct.
6. On pp. 56-57 of Source No. 16 date is 30th. This is not correct.
7. Second day of conference.
8. During this month Dilip Kumar Roy met Romain Rolland—and spoke to him about MKG.
9. MKG’s eldest son.
10. There was some doubt about legality of the proceedings of this meeting. So another meeting was called. See 3-10-20.
8 Calcutta: Attended special session of congress; Non-cooperation adopted by majority; Attended session of Muslim League.

9 Calcutta: Attended session of congress. Poll was taken on resolution on non-cooperation; Majority voted for it;1 Attended A.I.C.C.


11 Calcutta and Shantiniketan
12 to 17 Shantiniketan
18 On Way
19 Bombay
20 to 27 Ahmedabad
28 Ahmedabad: A meeting of students; (Presi: Vallabhbai Patel) advised them to leave schools.

29 Ahmedabad: Addressed meeting of teachers; (Presi: Vallabhbai Patel) On noncooperation.

30 Nadiad: Discussion with workers; Public meeting at Ahmedabadi Bhagol.

OCTOBER

1 Bombay
2 Bombay: Attended A.I.C.C. It was decided to collect Tilak Swaraj Fund.3

3 Bombay: Meeting contd.; Presi: A.I. Home Rule League, (Morarji Gokaldas Hall); changed name to Swaraj Sabha;4 Addressed meeting of Workers.

4 Bombay: Presi: meeting to welcome Jinnah and Khilafat deputation on return from England; Presi: meeting of Swaraj Sabha.

5 Bombay
6 Bombay
Surat: Reception; Procession; Opened a National School. (Patidar Ashram) Spoke about leaving schools.
Rander: Procession and Meeting.

7 Delhi
8 Delhi and Rohtak
9 to 10 Moradabad: Attended Provincial Political Conference.


Aligarh

12 Aligarh: Addressed college students about nonco-operation.

13 Aligarh, Hathras, Etah and Kasganj

14 Cawnpore: Opened a school (un-aided by Govt.); Meetings of Women; and public.

15 Lucknow: Public meeting (Rifah-i-Am).

16 Shahjahanpur

17 Bareilly: Reception by Gujaratis; (Prof. Moolshankar Sunderji Dave)5; Address by Municipality.

186 Amritsar: Addressed students of Khalsa College; Public meeting.

19 Lahore: Put up at Pundit Rambhaj Dutt Chaudhari’s; Public meeting.

20 Lahore: Discussion with students.

21 Lahore: Discussion contd. Bhatinda

22 Bhiwani: Procession; Public meeting.

23 On way.

24 Bombay: Wrote to trustees of Aligarh University about nonco-operation.

25 Bombay

26 Bombay: Addressed students (Marwari Vidyalaya).7

27 Dakor: Addressed meetings of women; and public.

28 to 30 Ahmedabad

31 Ahmedabad: Presi: the Senate of Vidyapith; Decided Schools affiliated to Vidyapith could not refuse admission to an untouchable; Women’s meeting (Kadia’s wadi).

NOVEMBER

1 Mehmadabad: Public meeting.
Nadiad: Put up at Santram temple; Discussion with members of Municipality; Meetings of Muslims, of women and public.

2 Broach: Addressed students.

Anklesvar: Public meeting.

Broach: Women’s meeting (Dasha Lad’s Wadi); Public meeting (Phata Tank).

3 Bombay: Attended meeting of Swaraj Sabha.

1. The non-cooperation resolution contemplated boycott of (a) Government titles; (b) Government functions, (c) Government and Government controlled educational institutions, (d) Government law-courts, (e) Service in Mesopotamia, (f) Legislatures and (g) Foreign Cloth.

2. P. 36 of Source No. 61, states MKG arrived at Madras on 22.9.1920. This does not seem to be correct.

3. See 1.4.21.


5. A professor in Local College. On being reprimanded for taking part in function, he resigned his post.

6. Gujarat Vidyapith was founded in Ahmedabad.

7. On p. 728 ‘Indian Review’ 1920 November date is 27th. This is not correct.

8. P. 22-23 of Source No. 81 state that MKG visited Dharwar and Hubli in October, 1920. This is not correct.

[1920]
4 Nasik: Procession; Public meeting Presi: Shankaracharya of Karvirpeth (Dr. Kurt-koti).
5 Poona: Visited Tilak’s residence (Gaekwad Wada); Meeting (Deccan Gymkhana); Public meeting (Bhavani Peth). Discussion with Liberals at Servants of India Society.
6 Poona: Meetings of merchants and students; Women’s meeting (Kirloskar Theatre). Wai: Meeting.
Satara
7 Satara: Meetings of Women and public. Karad: Public meeting.
Nipani
8 Nipani: Public meeting. Chikodi: Women’s meeting. Hukeri and Sankeshvar: Public meetings. Belgaum: Women’s meeting; ‘Pan Supari’ (Habibiya Library); Public meeting and address.
9 Belgaum
10 Dharwar
11 Hubli and Gadag
12 Sangli: Put up at Chhapkhane’s; Laid foundation stone of Free Reading Room; Meetings. Miraj
13 Bombay: Visited Mulji Jetha Market.
14 Bombay: Addressed students (Shantaram’s Chawl); Visited—Hind Co-operative Stores and Mangaldas Market.
15 Ahmedabad: Inaugural address on opening of Gujarat Mahavidyalaya at Dahyabhai Ijatram’s Bungalow: Visited Proprietary High School; Addressed students.
16 Ahmedabad: Presi: condolence meeting for Terence Mac. Swiney; Mayor of Cork; Disapproved his fast.²
17 Bombay: Opened Gujarati National School (Luhar-Suthar Dharma Jignasu Mandal) at Malad.
18 Bombay: Attended meeting of Muslims (Presi: Joseph Baptista) to consider boycott of legislatures.
19 Bombay: Left.
20 Jhansi: Public meeting.
21 Delhi: Opened Swadeshi handloom factory; Women’s meeting; Attended conference of Ulemas.
22 Muttra
Alligarah: Participated in Committee framing constitution for National Muslim University. 
23 Alligarah: Attended Khilafat Committee meeting.

Agra: Procession; Meeting of Students; Confusion prevailed.
24 Delhi:² Opened National Islamia Madresa and National School; Attended Provincial conference of Delhi–Ajmer–Mewar.
25 Benares
26 Benares: Addressed students; Public meeting (Town Hall); Met professors of Benares Hindu University.
27 Benares: Addressed Hindu University students; (Presi: Malaviyaji) Met Gujaratis.
28 Allahabad: A Public meeting (Presi: Motilal Nehru) on non-cooperation
29 Allahabad and Pratabgarh
30 Allahabad: Addressed students;⁴ Public meeting.

DECEMBER

1 Allahabad: Discussion with students; Opened Tilak Vidyalaya.
Patna: Put up at Mazar-ul-Haq’s.
2 Phulwari
Patna: Hassan Imam called on MKG at Mazar-ul-Haq’s.
3 Patna: Students’ meeting (Mazar-ul-Haq’s compound); opened Sadakat Ashram; Women’s meeting (Mazar-ul-Haq’s house); (A curtain was placed between Gandhiji and audience) Went to see Hassan Imam.
4 Patna
Arrah: Put up at Babu Dhanendra Prasad Dev’s.
5 Gaya; Bodh Gaya and Patna
6 Patna and Chapra
7 Chapra
Hajipur: Laid foundation stone of National School.
Muzzafarpur: Put up at Maulvi Mahomed Sharif’s; Public meeting (Presi: Hafiz Rahim-toola²); Went to see Babu Gaya Prasad Sing.

1. Literally offering a betel-leaf and nut.
2. A reception.
3. This patriot of Ireland was not a believer in violence, but as he was carrying on a struggle for independence, he was kept in jail. He refused to take food from a country that kept his country in subjection. After a fast of 74 days, he died on 25.10.1920.
4. In ‘Prajabandhu’ (5.12.1920) date is 28th; but in Vol. 5 of Source No. 45, it is 30th. This is accepted.
8 Bettiah: Visited Goushala.
9 Bettiah and Motihari
10 Darbhanga and Laheria Sarai
11 Monghyr and Bhagalpur
12 Bhagalpur
13 Calcutta: Alighted at Lillooah station; opened National School at Marcus Square; Public meeting.
14 Calcutta: Left.
15 Dacca: Reception; Procession; Public meeting; Addressed a meeting of local bar.
16 Dacca: Visited Genderia Ashram.
Narayanganj and Calcutta
17 Calcutta: Left.
18 Nagpur: Public meeting.
19 to 23 Nagpur
24 Nagpur: Public meeting explained resolutions of Congress.
25 Nagpur: Went to see Sir Benjamin Robertson and Sir Frank Sly; Presi: conference of weavers; Presi: A.I. Untouchability Removal Conference.
26 Nagpur: Spoke in session of Congress.
27 Nagpur: Spoke in subjects committee of Congress.
28 Nagpur: Spoke in open session of Congress.
29 Nagpur: Attended Khilafat Conference.
30 Nagpur: Spoke on non-cooperation in open session of Congress. Attended meeting of A.I. Muslim League.
31 Nagpur: Presi: over Untouchables' Conference.

1921

JANUARY
1 Nagpur: Attended A.I.C.C. and Working Committee; Attended National Social Conference.
2 Nagpur
3 Seoni
4 Seoni: Visited Marwari National School.
5 Nagpur: In a public meeting explained resolutions of Congress.
6 Chhindwara: Public meeting.
7 Chhindwara and Nagpur
8 Nagpur
9 to 10 Bombay
11 Ahmedabad: Received a threatening letter to murder.
12 Ahmedabad
13 Ahmedabad: Addressed students of Mahavidyalaya.
14 to 15 Ahmedabad
16 to 17 Ahmedabad: Discussions with Jayakar.
18 Ahmedabad: Discussion contd; Spoke to Millowner's Association.
19 Ahmedabad
Nadiad: Addressed students of National Schools; teachers of the Municipal Schools and merchants.
Utarsanda and Boravi
Vadtal: Spoke in Public meeting on the Gomti; and before monks.
20 Bombay: Addressed students (Shantaram's Chawl).
21 Bombay
22 On Way
23 Calcutta: Put up at C.R. Das'; Addressed students.
24 to 25 Calcutta
26 Calcutta: Addressed merchants (Bara Bazar)
27 Calcutta: Addressed women's meeting at Das' house. Opened Tilak National School (Machhwa Bazar).
28 Calcutta
29 Calcutta: Addressed meeting of Marwari women.
30 Calcutta: Addressed meeting of students; Presi: by Das (Mirzapur Square).
31 Calcutta: Spoke at birth-day anniversary of Swami Vivekananda at Belur Ashram.

FEBRUARY
1 Calcutta: Spoke at six meetings, against new legislative bodies to be opened by Duke of Connaught.
2 Calcutta: Addressed meeting of Sikhs.

1. He gave evidence on behalf of Government of India before Commission appointed (1914) by South African Government to enquire into grievances of Indians there. The Commission was appointed as a result of struggle by MKG.
2. Chairman of Champaran Inquiry Committee, See 10.6.17.
3. Lord Satyendra Prasanna Sinha assumed Governorship of Bihar.
4. Native place of Jamnalal Bajaj.
5. On 10th Duke of Connaught arrived in India.
6. Wardha Ashram was founded on 14th as a branch of Sabarmati Ashram. Its first manager was Rammiklal Modi; Vinoba Bhave was appointed as Manager, as Modi was unwell.
7. On p. 274 of Vol. 19 of Source No. 42, the date is 25th, and on P. 587 of the same it is 23rd.
8. (a) In 'Prajabandhu' (6.2.21) place is stated Bolpur (Calcutta). This however is not correct; (b) On p. 307 of Vol. 19 of source No. 42 the date is 30th.

[1920-1921]
3 Calcutta: Reception by Gujaratis; Presi: Anandji Haridas (Mannmohan Theatre).
4 Calcutta: Opened National College (Wellington Square); Left.
5 Dhanbad: Public meeting.
  Jharia: Addressed a women's meeting; Addressed a public meeting Presi: Babu Ramjash Agarwala;
  Katrasgarh and Barakar: Addressed public meetings.
  Asansol
6 Patna: Blessed foundation of National University.
  Dinapore: Opened a National School; Addressed a public meeting.
7 Patna
8 Gorakhpur: Address by Municipality; Addressed a women's meeting (Town Hall); Addressed a public meeting; opened National School; Left; On way unable to bear strain of rush of people and their cheers; could not sleep; In despair he struck his forehead; Then only disturbances subsided.
9 Benares: Addressed public meeting.
10 Benares: Opened Kashy Vidyapith. Fyazabad and Ajodhya
11 Lucknow: Addressed students.
12 Delhi
13 Delhi: Opened Medical College of Hakim Ajmail Khan. Unveiled portraits of Viceroy Lord Hardinge (who had laid foundation stone of building of college) and of Lady Hardinge.
14 Delhi
15 Delhi
  Bhiwani: Attended Peasants' Conference presided over by Lala Lajapati Rai.
16 Rohtak
17 to 18 Lahore
19 Gujranwala: Addressed meetings of women and public.
20 Rawalpindi: Addressed meetings of women and public; Received news about massacre at Nankana Sahib.
21 to 22 Lahore: Collected from Sikhs details about massacre.
23 [Lahore]
24 Amritsar: Opened Swaraj Ashram and National School.
25 Lyallpur: Addressed public meeting.
  Sarih: Addressed meeting of Sikh.
26 Lucknow: Spoke on non-co-operation in Jilla Khilafat conference.

[1921]

27 Nankana Sahib and Lahore
28 Multan

MARCH
1 Bugana
2 On Way
3 Nankana Sahib and Lahore
4 Multan
5 Multan
  Lahore: Spoke on Nankana massacre in meeting of Sikhs.
  Sialkot
6 to 7 Lahore
8 Jullundur: An address by Municipality.
  Hoshiarpur, Harlyana, Ludhiana and Ambala
9 Ambala: Left.
10 Bombay
11 Ahmedabad
12 Ahmedabad: Addressed meeting of Millennials (Shahpur Gate).
13 Ahmedabad: Addressed women's meeting (Kadia's wadi) near Panch Kuwa; Attended first meeting of Provincial C.C. under new constitution.
14 Ahmedabad
  Nadiad: Visited Lokamanya National High School; Addressed public meeting (Maidan, Ahmedabadi Bazar).
15 Bombay: Visited Sadhaka Ashram, Andheri.

1. This day was Monday. Probably from this day MKG began to observe Monday as silence day, with three exceptions:—(a) when he was in mortal danger, and speaking would render aid (b) when somebody else was in danger and speaking would render aid and (c) when Viceroy or similar dignitary called unexpectedly and speaking was necessary. Silence usually started at 3.00 P.M. on Sunday and lasted for 24 hours; but time could be altered to suit needs.
2. In 'Indian Review', (Feb. 1921) date is 14, and in 'Bombay Gujarati' (20.2.1921) it is 12th. None of these is correct.
3. On 29.3.1916.
4. (a) The meetings had to be held here as holding of meetings in Lahore was prohibited, (b) In Navajivan (14.4.21) date is 19.3.21. This is an error.
5. At this place (about 50 miles from Lahore) Mahant of orthodox sikhs had murdered a number of sikhs holding advanced views.
6. In footnote p. 419 of Vol. 19 of Source No. 42, it is stated that on 21st MKG was at Gorakhpur or Fyazabad. This does not seem to be correct.
7. (a) In 'Bombay Gujarati' date is 27th and in 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' it is 28th, but in 'Prajabandhu', 'Navajivan' and 'Leader' it is 26th. This is accepted. (b) Copies of speech of Duke of Connaught were dropped from air.
16 Bombay: Spoke on 'Present State of National Affairs'; Spoke at National College; Interviewed by representative of 'Daily Herald'.

17 Wardha, Ashti and Arvi

18 Wardha: Addressed public meeting.

19 Amraoti

20 Nagpur, Seoni and Jubbulpore

21 Jubbulpore: Left.

22 Calcutta

23 Cuttack: Addressed public meeting in sands of river Kabjuri.

24 Cuttack: Meetings and addresses; Left.

25 Bhadrak: Addressed meetings; Left.

26 Sakhipalogal

Puri: Put up at 'Sagar Sandha' (Gol Kothi).

27 Puri: Addressed a women's meeting; Addressed a public meeting held near Gaudicha Temple.

28 Puri

29 Puri

Berhampur: Put up at Babu Madhusudan's; Meetings and addresses.

30 Vizianagaram, Rajahmundry and Vijayawada

31 Vijayawada: Spoke at A.I.C.C.; Huge Public meeting; MKG not audible.

APRIL

1 Vijayawada (Bezwada): A.I.C.C. contd.; Decided to collect Rupees one crore for Tilak Swaraj Fund; Addressed public meeting; Addresses by—Carpenters, and Municipality.

2 Cocanada (Kakinada): Address by Municipality; "Dancing girls" called in.

3 Rajahmundry: Addressed a meeting.

Ellore and Vijayawada

4 Vijayawada

Masulipatam: Put up at Andhra Jatiya Kulkshakha.

5 Masulipatam: Addresses by—Municipality and others.

6 Masulipatam, Chirala, Kavulavaram, Auguluru and Gudiyada

7 Nellore: Addressed meetings of—Women and public.

Pallipad: Put up at Thikkavarapu Ramireddy Garu's; Opened Satyagraha Ashram.

8 Madras: Put up at Ramji Kalyanji's; Spoke on Brahmin-Non-Brahmin Controversy; Addressed public meeting Presi: Rajagopala-chari; Left.

9 On Way

10 Bombay: Addressed public meeting (Cutchi Jain Dasha Oswal's wadi); Addressed meeting of workers (near Elphinston Mills).

11 Bombay

12 Ahmedabad

13 Ahmedabad: Reception at Vallabhadas Hira-chand's where safe was presented by him to MKG; Received six acres of land from Mali Bapalal Dayalji; Spoke at meeting (Sabarmati Sands) (Last day of National week); Presi: 4th Untouchables' Conference (Mirzapur).

14 Ahmedabad: Opened National Teachers' Training College, (Maninagar); The Conference contd.

15 Anand—Ras and Borsad: Public meetings.

Godhra: Arrived at 12.00 midnight; Put up at Sutar's Wadi.

16 Godhra

Halol: Presi: over District Conference; Addressed a meeting of peasants.

17 Halol

Vejalpur: Addressed public meeting (Jain Bania's Temple); Reception at Panachand Khemchand's.

Kalol: Put up at Maneklal Maganlal Gandhi's; Addressed meetings of public and Untouchables.

Godhra: Addressed meeting in Mesri Sands.

18 Godhra: Visited National High School; Addressed meeting of untouchables.

19 Surat: Reception; Procession; Put up at Patidar Ashram; Addressed a women's meeting; Received address on copper plate from Municipality; Addressed meeting of Municipal Workers.

Olpad: Addressed public meeting.

Rander: Address by Citizens.

Surat: Public meeting; address by Volunteer Corps.

20 Bulsar: Address by Municipality; Addressed meetings of women and public.

Pardi: Addressed public meeting; Called on District Magistrate.

21 Bulsar, Chikhli, Bilimora and Jalalpur

1. See. 2-10-20.
2. (a) In a speech in Erode, Mahomed Ali advocated violence. (b) Lord Reading arrived as viceroy.
3. On p. 548 of Vol. 20 of Source No. 42, date is 18th; but this is an error.
4. At item No. 13 of Vol. 20 of Source No. 42, the date is 19th. This is accepted.
Navsari: Addressed women’s meeting; Visited Dadabhai Naoroji’s home. Sisodra: Addressed public meeting. Navsari: Spoke at public meeting addressing chiefly Parsis.

22 Bardoli: Public meeting; Left.

23 On Way

24 Hyderabad: Put up at Sat Dharma Temple; Opened Tilak National School; Addressed meetings of students and public (Rani Bag).

25 Hyderabad: Left. Karachi: Visited Dayananda National School; addressed a women’s meeting (Hardevibai High School); Spoke at Bhagnari Mandir; Addressed public meeting.

26 Karachi: Discussion with students; Addressed public meeting;1 Addressed non-co-operating members of Municipality; Left.

27 Larkhana

28 Shikarpur: Put up at Seth Tricumdas’; Address by Municipality; Procession; Addressed meetings of—women and public; Garden party by Muslims.

Jacobabad: Put up at Hotchand Vakil’s.

29 Jacobabad: Addressed women’s meeting.

Sukkur: Put up at Moolchand Pesumal’s; Visited Tilak High School; Addressed public meeting. Sadhubela—(Sadhubela) Rohri

30 Hyderabad and Kotri Mirpur—Khas: Opened Tilak Memorial Hall.

MAY

1 to 2 Ahmedabad

3 Ahmedabad: Presi: over meeting (Sansar Sudhara Hall) of Reception Committee for 36th Session of Congress; Attended meeting of Provincial C.C.

4 Ahmedabad Kapadvanj: Put up at Seth Shamaldas Parshotamadas’, Addressed women’s meeting (Modh Brahmin Dharmashala); Visited hand-weaving School; Addressed public meeting (Shethani’s Dharmashala) and meeting of untouchables Kathlal: Addressed women’s meeting Nadiad: Arrived at midnight

5 Nadiad: Addressed public meeting Surat Nandurbar: Arrived at midnight; Put up at Jaychand Somchand’s

6 Nandurbar: Laid foundation stone of Balikashram; Visited Dwarkadhish Temple; Addressed women’s meeting

Amalsad: Opened National School; Left

7 Bassein: Reception; Procession; Received address on copper plate; Addressed women’s meeting; Spoke in 1st Maharashtra Provincial Conference Bombay: Arrived and left.

8 On way

9 Allahabad: Attended marriage of Swarup Kumari (Vijayalakshmi), Motilal Nehru’s daughter with R.S. Pandit,

10 Allahabad

11 Allahabad: Attended Peasants’ Conference;4 Address by Citizens; Addressed public meeting.5

12 Simla: Put up at Malaviyaji’s.

13 Simla: Called on Viceroy.

14 Simla: Called on Viceroy; Visited Arya Samaj Mandir; Addressed meeting of Purdah women.

15 Simla: Addressed public meeting Presi: Lala Lajpat Rai; address by Jilla C.C.

16 to 18 Simla: Called on Viceroy (daily).

19 Solan and Dharampore: Addressed meetings Kalka

20 Ambala

21 Khandwa

Bhusawal: Addressed meeting in Garud’s farm.

22 Nasik

Sangamner: Addressed meetings; Received address on copper plate. Rahata Yeola: Put up at Ratanchand Ambaidas Pattani’s; Addressed public meetings.

23 Yeola; Kopargaon and Ahmednagar

24 Dhond

Barsi: Addressed meetings of women and Workers Kurduvadi

25 Pandharpur

1. Pundit Vasudev Prasad of Swaminarayan Temple of Ahmedabad was present.

2. (a) MKG was selected by donors to the Benares Hindu University as member of its Court. (b) Romain Rolland learned more about MKG from Poet Rabindra Nath Tagore, who visited him during this month.

3. Government decided to arrest Ali Brothers. See footnote 1(a) to 2.4.1921.

4. In serial no. 40 of Vol. 20 of Source No. 42, the date is 10th.

5. Ibid.
26 Sholapur: Addresses from public and Municipality
27 Bagalkot: Meetings and Addresses Kolhar and Bijapur
28 Bijapur
    Sholapur: Public meeting.
29 Bombay: Got Ali Brothers to declare that they were sorry if they had spoken anything that would incite violence; Addressed a meeting in Matunga.
30 Bombay
31 Broach: Addressing 5th Gujarat Political Conference (Presi: Vallabhbhai Patel) advocated adoption of Bezwada programme; Address by Municipality.

JUNE

1 Broach: Attended Khilafat Conference and Political Conference;
    Vejalpor: Address at Conference of untouchables at Limbda Chawk, Presi: Vallabhbhai;
2 Broach, Hansot, Sajot and Anklesvar
3 Broach: Addressed Khilafat conference; Discussion with workers for collecting Tilak Swaraj Fund
    Vagra, Amod and Jamnagar
4 to 7 Ahmedabad
8 Ahmedabad: In meeting of pleaders, MKG advised them to give up practice; In meeting of millowners, MKG asked for contributions to Tilak Swaraj Fund
    Sarkhej and Sanand: Addressed meetings
9 Ahmedabad
    Sanand: Could not address meeting of women because of great commotion
    Viramgam: Put up at Chandulal Manilal’s; Addressed women’s meeting (Jain wadi); Addressed public meeting (Bharwadi Gate);
    Wadhwan Camp and Wadhwan City: Meetings
10 Wadhwan City: Address and purse

Ahmedabad
11 [Ahmedabad]
12 Patan: Addressed women’s meeting
    Ahmedabad: Presi: lecture by Mahomed Ali (Sevashram)
13 Ahmedabad
14 Bombay: Attended meetings of Working Committee and A.I.C.C.
15 Bombay: Reception at Ghatkopar; Attended meetings (contd.); Attended meeting of Central Khilafat Committee
16 to 17 Bombay
18 Bombay: Reception by council of Parsi Central Association
19 Bombay: Called on Narsinhrao Bholanath Divetia, at Bandra; Meeting; address and lecture in Vile Parle
20 Bombay
21 Bombay: Visited spinning class by Hind Mahila Samaj; Addressed women’s meeting; Attended meeting of Surati Mahayavanshi Community (Karimbhai Kamgar-Samaj Hall) Parel
22 Bombay: Opened Lokmanya Tilak Girl’s School (Sandhurst Road)
23 Bombay
24 Bombay
25 Bombay: Addressed meeting of teachers (Cutchi Dasha Oswal Jain Mahajan Wadi); Purse from Bhawsar Community (Kanji Khetshi’s Wadi)
26 Bombay: Meetings in Santacruz and Mandavi
27 to 29 Bombay
30 Bombay: Visited, accepted purses from, and addressed various institutions and organizations

JULY

1 Bombay: Addressed meetings in Bandra and Mazgaon
2 Bombay: Addressed Association of Commission Agents
3 Bombay: Addressed Grain Merchants; and Shroff Mahajan; (Edward Theatre); Attended meeting of Provincial C.C.
4 to 6 Bombay
7 Ahmedabad
8 Bombay: Addressed meeting of cloth merchants
9 Bombay
10 Bombay: Addressed meeting of chemists and druggists
11 Bombay
12 Bombay: Addressed meeting of Liquor Merchants; (Marwari Vidyalaya)

1. See footnote 1(1) to 2.4.21.
2. Government gave up idea of arresting Ali Brothers. See footnote to 6.5.21.
3. See 3.10.20.
4. P. 549 of Vol. 20 of Source No. 42, states that on 5th, MKG addressed Gujarat Political Conference. But this does not fit in.
5. According to Serial No. 102 of Vol. 20 of Source No. 42, MKG was this day in Ahmedabad. But this does not fit in.
6. Last day for collecting rupees one crore for Tilak Swaraj Fund.

[1921]
13 to 14 Bombay

15 Bombay: Addressed meeting (Jain Temple); Lal Bag

16 Bombay: Spoke on Swadeshi (Morarji Gokaldas Hall); Subhash Chandra Bose came to see;¹

17 Bombay: Spoke on Swadeshi (Jain Temple) Chinchpokli; Took part in discussion on ‘Practical ways and means for uplift of woman’; Addressed handloom weavers (Yusuf Bag), Madanpura, Ripon Road

18 Bombay

19 Bombay: Addressed Purdah women (Mrs. Haji Usuf Haji Ismail Sobani’s Bungalow); Addressed (Marwari Vidyalaya) liquor merchants

20 Poona: Address by Municipality; Unveiled portraits of Tilak at (1) Municipality; (2) Native General Library and (3) Tilak Mahavidyalaya; (4) bust of Tilak at ‘Kesari’ Office; Visited New Poona College and the Swadeshi stores; Addressed meetings of women (Kirloskar Theatre) and public.

21 Bombay: Addressed volunteers (Morarji Gokaldas Hall); Spoke on ‘Swadeshi’ (Hirji Govindji’s godown), Mandvi

22 Bombay

23 Bombay: Addressed the birth anniversary meeting of Tilak (Empire Theatre)

24 Bombay: Addressed a meeting of Bhuleshwar Cloth Market Hitwardhak Mandal; Advised handloom weavers to use handspun yarn; Spoke (Santacruz) on the boycott of foreign cloth

25 Bombay

26 Bombay: Addressed meeting (Marwari Vidyalaya); another on boycott of foreign cloth (Motisha Jain Temple); Byculla;

27 Bombay

28 to 29 Bombay: Attended A.I.C.C.

30 Bombay: A.I.C.C. contd; Gave evidence in Court, in defence of person charged with preaching boycott of tea-shops; Addressed a meeting of Parsis, on Swadeshi, (Excelsior Theatre); Addressed a meeting in Vile Parle

31 Bombay: Attended Working Committee; Opened Khadi exhibition by National Women’s Association (Ram Bag at C.P. Tank); Spoke on Swadeshi to Cutchi Dasha Oswal Community (Mahajan Wadi) Mandvi; Spoke on Swadeshi (Motisha’s Jain Temple) Byculla; Visited spinning class at Madanpura; Bonfire of foreign cloth (Elphinstone Mill Compound)²

AUGUST

1 Bombay: Addressed meeting at Ghatkopar (Hirachand Devichand Desai’s building); Attended meeting (Chawpaty) on death anniversary of Tilak, in complete silence; printed copies of MKG’s speech were distributed.

2 Bombay: Attended Working Committee; Presi: meeting of Parsi Rajkiya Sabha, (Excelsior Theatre) to collect funds for relief in Smyrna.³

3 Bombay: Opened Khilafat Swadeshi Stores at Bhendi Bazar; Left.

4 On way

5 Aligarh: Visited National Muslim University; Addressed meetings of women and public.

6 Aligarh: Left

7 Moradabad: Addressed meetings of women and public.

8 Lucknow: Addressed public meeting.

9 Lucknow: Addressed meetings of women and public; In an open letter to rulers in Kathiwar, requested them to take to Khadi and Charkha, to stop liquor trade and to work for uplift of untouchables.

10 Allahabad: Addressed meetings of—Women, and public; Bonfire of foreign cloth.

11 Buxar, Dumroon and Bikramganj

12 Sasaram and Gaya

13 Gaya and Bihar-Sharif

14 Patna: Put up at Sadaqat Ashram.

15 Patna

16 Patna: Attended Working Committee; Addressed public meeting.

17 Calcutta: Put up at Urmila Devi’s; Spoke at meeting (Mirzapur Square) for five minutes only and left for Assam.

18 Amingaon and Pandu

19 Gauhati: Addressed meetings of—Marwari merchants; Assamese women; Bengali women and Public.

1. This was perhaps their first meeting.
2. Was this the first bonfire of foreign cloth?
3. In some sources, date is 3rd.
4. Sister of C.R. Das who was not in Calcutta.
20. Guwahati: Saw specimen of Assamese literature and art; Left.
21. Tezpur (Shonitpur): Visited tea-garden; Addressed meetings—(public and two others).
22. Tezpur: Left.
23. Nowgong: Addressed meetings of Marwaris; of women (two) and public; Left.
24. Jorhat: Addressed public meeting; Left; On way, railway carriage in which MKG was travelling got disjointed, train moved on, but when they came to know about this, train was brought back and carriage was joined; Train to Dibrugarh which MKG had to catch at Mariani Junction was detained for him.
25. Dibrugarh: Addressed public meeting; Teagarden workers were not allowed to attend; MKG spoke about woes of workers.
27. Lumding Junction: MKG's carriage was to be attached to another train which had already left; So MKG's carriage was attached to goods train; At one station on way, special train of Governor and of MKG were berthed side by side.
28. Silchar: Visited National School; Addressed public meeting.
29. Sylhet: Addressed meetings of women and public; Received addresses.
30. Sylhet: Students of National School called in; Left.
31. Feni: While addressing meeting outside station, the whistle for train to start was blown, but was not heard; The train started; It was stopped by pulling Chain.
32. Chittagong: Put up at Jatindra Mohan Sen-Gupta's; Addressed public meeting, address presented; Discussion with striking employees of railway and steamers;

SEPTEMBER
1. Chittagong: Addressed by students of Saraswat Ashram; Addressed (1) Strikers; (2) Women; (3) Khilafat Volunteers and (4) merchants.
2. Chandpur: Visited National School; Addressed meetings.

Barisal: Put up at Ashwini Kumar Dutt's; Procession; Meeting (Brij Mohan ground); Presi: Maulvi Abu Khalif Abu Rasiuddin; Discussion for 2 hrs. with representatives of fallen women.

3. Barisal: Addressed meetings of—merchants; strikers; Congress workers; and Khilafat volunteers; Visited National School; Shankar Math where address in Sanskrit was presented.
4. Khulna
Calcutta: Put up at C.R. Das'.
5. Calcutta
6. Calcutta: Went to Tagore's residence for discussion; Attended Working Committee.
7. Calcutta: The meeting contd; Addressed meeting of Sikhs.
8. Calcutta: The meeting contd; Discussion with the Koluttala Merchants' Association; Lighted bonfires of foreign cloth at Harris Park, Mirzapur; Halliday Park; Bedan Park and Kidderpore.
9. Calcutta
10. Calcutta: Discussion with representatives of Marwari Association and Chamber of Commerce re: boycott of foreign cloth and picketing shops selling such cloth.
11. Calcutta: Attended Working Committee; Addressed a meeting of Carters; Presi: Swami Vishvananda.
12. Calcutta
13. Calcutta
14. Calcutta
15. Calcutta

1. P. 38 of source No. 61 states that to day Gandhiji was in Madras. But this is not correct.
2. (a) Sometime back, speaking at Calcutta University Institute, Tagore had spoken against the spinning wheel. Andrews who had respect for both, Poet and Mahatma was much worried. This meeting was arranged by him. (b) A bonfire of foreign cloth was lighted by people in front of Poet's house when discussion was going on.
3. About this time, MKG had talk behind closed doors with revolutionaries when C.R. Das and Subhash Chandra Bose were present.

[1921]
hibiting his entry into Malabar;\(^1\) Addressed a public meeting on sea shore.

16\(^2\) Madras: Addressed meetings of (1) women, (Saundarya Palace); (2) Cloth merchants and (3) Workers.

17 Madras
Porto-Novo: Put up at Miss Petersen’s; Opened National Christian Girls’ Shcool.\(^3\)
Cuddalore: Addressed public meeting.

18 Porto-Novo: Arrived and left.
Kumbakonam: Addressed meetings of Weavers and public.
Trichinopoly: Put up at Dr. Rajan’s.

19 Trichinopoly: Wanted to visit Chettinad but Government of Pudukottai through whose territory road passed, forbade passage; Visit was dropped; Addressed public meeting; Address by the Municipality.

20 Síriangam: Public meeting; Addresses by Municipality and public.
Trichinopoly

21 Trichinopoly
Dindigul: Public meeting; Address by Municipality.
Madura: Could not address public meeting due to commotion; Got head completely shaved at 10.00 P.M. (The purpose of shaving at odd hour is unknown)

22 Madura: Took to loin-cloth; Announced that people should be satisfied only with a loin-cloth.

Trichinopoly

23 Madura: Addressed weavers.
Tinnevelly: Addressed public meeting.

24 Tinnevelly and Madura

25 Erode: Arrived at 3-0 A.M. stayed in carriage; Went out in morning; Put up at Ramaswami Naikar’s; Public meeting; Address.
Coimbatore: Addressed meetings of—labourers and public; addresses.

26 Coimbatore: Left

27 Salem: Public meeting; Address by Municipality;\(^5\) Went to see Vijaya Raghavachariar—President of Congress;

28 Tirupati and Renigunta
Rajampet: Addressed meeting on station.
Cuddapah: Addressed public meeting; Slept at the station.

29 Cuddapah
Tadapatri: Public meeting and address.

30 Kurnool: Visited Muslim School; Addressed public meeting.

Bellary: Public meeting; Addresses by Maharashtra Mitra Mandal and Municipalities of Bellary and Hospet; Addressed women’s meeting.

**OCTOBER**

1 Bellary: Came at midnight; slept at station; left early in morning.

**Guntakal:** Received information that Madras Government had issued warrant for his arrest

2 Bombay: Put up at Revashankar Jagjivan Jhaveri’s.

3 Bombay: Anandshankar Dhruv called in.

46 Bombay: Attended Working Committee; Attended meeting of leaders assembled (Taliyarkhan’s building, Chawpaty) to consider arrest of Ali Brothers; A statement was issued: Every Indian had a natural right to express his opinion fully and independently about the unreasonableness of joining and continuing in government service either Civil or Military; to serve the then existing foreign government was detrimental to national status; and all who were in Government service should give it up and find out other means of livelihood; Thick rumour about arrest during night.

5 Bombay: Attended Working Committee.

6 Ahmedabad: Arrived;\(^7\) Attended Provincial C.C.

7 Ahmedabad: Lala Lajapat Rai and Vithalbhai Patel called in.

8 Ahmedabad: Attended gathering of Mill-Schools, at ‘Sevashram’.

1. Progeny of Arabs settled in Malabar married to local women was known as Moplah. Government had framed certain regulations for them. Non-cooperation percolated to this area, and to check it, Government used force. In beginning Moplahs opposed Government, but later their violent activities were directed against Hindus. This was in August (1921). MKG wanted to go there to establish peace.

2. Shaukat Ali was arrested in Bombay.

3. Anne Marie Petersen and Esther Faering were members of Danish Mission in India. Both had been to MKG’s Ashram. (See 6.1.1917) Dissatisfied with mission work, Miss Petersen founded new Ashram School.

4. It appears, about this time MKG started using a fountain pen. Satish Babu was first to present it.

5. The casket in which this address was kept was originally manufactured for Governor.

6. In a notification of Assam Government printed in this day’s issue of Bombay Chronicle, title ‘Mahatmaji’ was prefixed to MKG.

7. First visit with loin-cloth.
9 Bombay: Attended Working Committee; Jinnah called in; Addressed women’s meeting presi: Sarojini Naidu; Addressed public meeting; Bonfire of foreign cloth (Elphinstone Mill Compound).
10 Bombay: Sarojini Naidu, Lala Lajapat Rai and others called in.
11 Bombay
12 Surat: Reception and procession; Put up at Patidar Ashram. Rander
Surat: Address by teachers of Municipal Schools; Addressed public meeting and lighted Bonfire of foreign cloth.
13 to 20 Ahmedabad
21 Ahmedabad: Addressed women’s meeting (Bhagubhai’s Vanda).
22 Ahmedabad: Malaviyaji called in.
23 to 28 Ahmedabad
29 Ahmedabad: Addressed public meeting and lighted Bonfire of foreign cloth. (Khanpur).
30 Ahmedabad: Took a vow to spin daily for half an hour, and to forego evening meal for failure to spin, except during journey or sickness.
31 Ahmedabad

NOVEMBER

12 Ahmedabad
2 Delhi: Put up at Dr. Ansari’s.
3 Delhi: Attended Working Committee; Visited Khilafat Committee.
4 Delhi: Attended A.I.C.C. Provincial Congress Committees permitted to start Satyagraha as and when they thought fit.
5 Delhi: Attended A.I.C.C. and Working Committee.
6 to 7 Delhi: Spoke in A.I. Hindu Conference, Presi: Lala Lajapat Rai.
8 Delhi
9 Ferozepore: Addressed public meeting.
Lahore: Put up at Lala Lajapat Rai’s; Presi: Convocation of National College (Bradlaugh Hall).
10 Lahore: Opened Servants of People Society and Tilak School of Politics, founded by Lala Lajapat Rai; Attended P.C.C.; Addressed meetings of—merchants (more than one); Hindu leaders; and Muslim leaders; Could not address public meeting due to mismanagement.
11 Ajmer: Arrived at midnight.
12 Ajmer: Reception; procession; public meet-

ing; Visited National School and tomb of Munin-ud-din Chishti.
13 Ahmedabad: Presi. P.C.C.
14 Ahmedabad
15 Ahmedabad: Presi: Shrimad Rajachandra Jayanti (Dasha Nagar Vanik’s Wadi).
16 Ahmedabad
17 Bombay: Addressed public meeting and lighted bon-fire of foreign cloth at Elphinstone Mill compound.
18 Bombay
19 Bombay: Commenced fasting at 3.30 A.M. against riots.
20 Bombay: Fast contd; Issued an appeal to maintain peace.
21 Bombay: Fast contd.
22 Bombay: The riot subsided; Broke fast by taking fruit at 8.30 A.M. in presence of leaders assembled at Jethalal Govindji; Attended a meeting of Working Committee.
23 Bombay: Working Committee meeting contd. —It was decided that (1) permission granted to start satyagraha be withheld temporarily and (2) volunteer corps be organised to quell riots.
24 to 26 Bombay

1. (a) P. 312 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 185, states that on 18th MKG left Ahmedabad for Bombay. Probably it is 8th. (b) P. 16 of Source No. 186 states that MKG reached Bombay on 19th. Author accepts, correct date as 9th.
2. Ali Brothers were sentenced to two years’ imprisonment.
3. At serial No. 174 of Vol. 21 of Source No. 42, date is 5.11.21.
4. P. 52 of 1922 issue of Source No. 63, states that MKG advised people to support efforts of Municipality to remove Lawrence statue.
5. P. 398 of Vol. 1 of Source No. 185 states Premchand Raichand a wealthy Parsi!
6. (a) The Prince of Wales’ arrival this day in Bombay was followed by riots. (b) About this time MKG went to inquire after Indulal’s health at Dr. Deshmukh’s Hospital.
7. S. No. 200 of Vol. 21 of Source No. 42 states Sabarmati. But this is not correct.
8. On p. 242 of Source No. 84, date is 17th but in ‘Young India’ it is 19th. This is accepted.
10. (a) On p. 163 of Source No. 61, period of fast is stated as 9th to 13th. This is not correct. The Prince of Wales had not even arrived by that time. (b) Date of Serial No. 205 (Statement before Breaking Fast) of Vol. 21 of Source No. 42 is ascertained as 21st. But this does not fit in.
11. See 4.11.1921.

[ 1921 ]
27 Ahmedabad: Joined marriage procession of people clad in Khadi for which he had specially come to Ahmedabad.  
28 Ahmedabad: Worried by riots in Bombay; took vow to fast for 24 hours every Monday, till Swaraj was won and started it from this day.

29 to 30 Ahmedabad

DECEMBER

1 Ahmedabad  
Surat: Put up at Anavil Chhatralaya
2 Surat: Swami Shraddhananda came to see.
Bardoli: Put up at Swaraj Ashram.
Sarbhon: Addressed meetings of—Workers; women and public
Wankaner and Valod: Addressed meetings
Bardoli: Discussion with workers.
3 Bardoli: Discussion contd.
Kadod, Varad and Bardoli: Addressed public meetings.

4 to 5 Bombay
6 to 8 Ahmedabad

9 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Parsis at ‘Sevashram’.

10 Ahmedabad: Opened Labour hospital at Maganbhai’s Wadi.

11 Ahmedabad

12 [Ahmedabad]

13 to 13 Ahmedabad

17 Nadiad, Boravi and Karamsad
Ahmedabad: Discussion with Jamnadas Dwarkadas and Hridaya Nath Kunzru.

18 Ahmedabad: Discussion contd; till 1-00 A.M.; Discussion with Kanji Dwarkadas; 
Attended meeting of Reception Committee of forthcoming Congress.

19 to 21 Ahmedabad

22 Ahmedabad: Went to stay at Khadi Nagar (where Congress was to be held)

23 Ahmedabad: Attended meeting of Working Committee; Addressed volunteer corps.

24 Ahmedabad: Attended Subjects Committee; 
Attended opening of Swadeshi exhibition by Swaruprani Nehru.

25 Ahmedabad: Attended Subjects Committee; 
Discussion with Muslim delegates.

26 Ahmedabad

27 Ahmedabad: Addressed open session of Congress presi: Hakim Ajmail Khan; 
Attended Khilafat Conference; Jinnah, Malaviy ji and Jayakar came to persuade MKG to make peace with Government;

28 Ahmedabad: Took part in Subjects Committee; Open session of Congress passed resolution moved by MKG about satyagraha; 
Attended meeting of untouchables Presi: Pandit Ramblaj Dutta Chaudhri.

29 Ahmedabad: Discussion with delegates from different provinces; 
Attended Working Committee; Addressed Second Indian Students’ Conference Presi: Sarojini Naidu.

30 Ahmedabad: Attended Working Committee; 
Attended women’s meeting, Presi: Abadi Banu Begum Sahiba; 
Attended A.I. Muslim League Session, Presi: Maulana Hazarat Mohani.

31 Ahmedabad: Presi: National Music Conference; Left Khadi Nagar and returned to Ashram; Attended lecture by Paul Richard, at Gujarat Mahavidyalaya.

1. (a) Bridegroom was Ghelabhai Manilal, nephew of Seth Punjabhai Hirachand. (b) Police report of the occasion states that many among procession were clad in foreign cloth and so MKG left it in disgust.

2. Lala Lajapat Rai was arrested in Lahore; beginning of arrests galore.

3. On 6th Motilal and Jawaharlal Nehru and George Joseph, Editor of ‘Independent’ were arrested in Allahabad.

4. C.R. Das President elect of Congress, to be held at Ahmedabad was arrested in Calcutta.

5. Harilal (MKG’s eldest son) was arrested in Calcutta.

6. (a) P, 124 of Vol. 2 of Source No. 185 states that Moderates were not in favour of non-cooperation movement, that these two persons had come to persuade MKG not to start it and that persuasion continued even after this, (b) pp. 26-28 of Source No. 59 state that these two persons had come with message from Viceroy that if agitation against visit of Prince of Wales was withdrawn, Viceroy would call Round Table Conference and make declaration about Provincial autonomy, and that MKG had agreed to this; but as Vallabhbhai was not in favour, MKG sent next day a telegram, ‘I do not agree.’

7. On 20th Jairamdas Daulatram was arrested.


9. Mahadev Desai was sentenced to one year’s R.I. and fined Rs. 100/- or in default one month’s additional imprisonment.

10. This was first exhibition in which only Khadi was exhibited and in which there was no place for foreign or Indian Mill made cloth.

[ 1921 ]
JANUARY

1 to 5 Ahmedabad
6 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Paul Richard.
7 to 12 Ahmedabad
13 Bombay: Discussion with non-cooperation leaders.
14 Bombay: Discussion contd; Took part in All-Parties’ Conference, Presi: Sir Sankaran Nair (Cawasji Jehangir Hall)
15 Bombay: Took part in Subjects Committee of Conference; Took part in Conference; Jinnah called in.
16 Bombay: Malaviyaji called in.
17 Bombay: Attended Working Committee; Representative of ‘Swaraj’ interviewed MKG.
18 to 26 Ahmedabad
27 Surat: Left for Bombay called by Jinnah and Seth Ambalal.
28 Bombay: Jinnah and other representatives of All Parties’ Conference tried to persuade MKG to postpone Satyagraha; but he refused.
29 Bardoli: Shivadasani, Assistant Collector of Surat called in; Bardoli Taluka Conference, Presi: Vithalbhai Patel, passed resolution moved by MKG, that mass civil disobedience movement be started.
30 Bardoli
31 Bardoli
Surat: Took part in Working Committee.

FEBRUARY

1 Bardoli: Wrote to Viceroy before starting satyagraha movement.
2 to 3 Bardoli
4 Bardoli: Issued to press letter written on 1st; Discussion with Seth Ambalal Sarabhai.
5 Bardoli: ‘Bombay Chronicle’ interviewed MKG. Issued pamphlet addressed to Bardoli Dist.
Mota
6 Bardoli
7 Bardoli: Replied to Viceroy’s letter (received on 6th).
8 Bardoli: Received news about massacre at Chauri Chaura; took personal decision to suspend Satyagraha and informed members of Working Committee; Left.
9 Bombay: Discussion with Malaviyaji.
10 Bardoli: Discussion with workers about suspension of satyagraha.
11 Bardoli: Working Committee, attended by MKG and Malaviyaji, Jayakar, Natarajan, endorsed MKG’s decision.
12 Bardoli: Attended Working Committee when it was decided to launch a constructive programme; Started fast of five days because of Chauri Chaura happenings.
13 Bardoli: Fast contd.
14 Bardoli: Fast contd; Attended Bardoli Taluka Conference Presi: Vithalbhai Patel, which decided to postpone satyagraha.
15 Bardoli: Fast contd; ‘Bombay Chronicle’ interviewed MKG.
16 Bardoli: Fast contd.
17 Bardoli: Fast ended.
18 Bardoli: Met at railway station Maulana Mahomed Ali and Dr. Saifuddin Kitchlew who were being transferred from Karachi to Dhulia Jail.
19 to 22 Bardoli
23 Delhi: Put up at Dr. Ansari’s.
24 Delhi: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.
25 Delhi: Attended A.I.C.C. when decision to postpone satyagraha was endorsed but individual satyagraha was permitted.
26 Delhi: Attended Working Committee.
27 to 28 Delhi

1. Those Congressmen who attended this conference did so in their individual capacity and not as party members.
2. Information about date 27 and 28, in part 2 of Source No. 185 is conflicting. On p. 299 it states that MKG was in Ashram till 28th; on page 302, it states that he left Ashram on 27th for Bardoli; on p. 325, it states that on 28th Ashram inmates saw him and asked for guidance re: future programme; and on p. 327 it states that he left Ashram on 26th. This last statement alone seems to be correct. In annotated and abridged edition (of this book by Richard Gregg) also, there is same confusion vide pp. 189, 192, 207 and 208.
3. In a village called Chauri Chaura in Gorakhpur Jilla of U.P., people burned police stations, killed policemen and behaved inhumanly.
4. Mr. Bomanji presented MKG with a motor car and a steno-typist to help him in his work.
5. Government had made all preparations to arrest MKG but did not do so in view of decision of Working Committee British newspapers however announced that he was arrested!
6. In letter from Punjab to MKG, news about his impending arrest was conveyed. Such letters poured in daily.

[1922]
MARCH
1 to 4 Ahmedabad
5 Ahmedabad: Attended meeting of Prov. C.C. Presi: Vallabhaibhai.
6 to 8 Ahmedabad
9 Ajmer: Attended conference of Ulemas.
10 Ahmedabad: Was arrested at 10.0 P.M. Sabarmati Jail
11 Sabarmati Jail: Was charged with sedition; Commissioner Northern Division Committed MKG to Sessions.
12 to 17 Sabarmati Jail
18 Sabarmati Jail: Was sentenced to six years' imprisonment by Sessions Judge Mr. Broomfield who held his court in Circuit House, Shahibag.
19 Sabarmati Jail
20 Sabarmati Jail: Was removed in special train at midnight.
21 Yeravda Jail: Was brought in evening; Was not permitted to carry with him, his spinning-wheel.
22 Yeravda Jail: On refusing to take food because he was not allowed to carry spinning wheel, was permitted to do so.
23 to 31 Yeravda Jail

APRIL
1 to 13 Yeravda Jail
14 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Hakim Ajmail Khan Congress President, 'I am enjoying jail life like a bird.'
15 to 18 Yeravda Jail
19 Yeravda Jail: Inspector General of Prisons visited the jail.
20 to 30 Yeravda Jail

MAY
1 to 5 Yeravda Jail
6 Yeravda Jail: Received intimation that Government had decided not to send his letter dated 14.4.22.
7 to 11 Yeravda Jail
12 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Government either to state what was wrong with his letter of 14.4.22 or to forward it and informed them that if that was not done he would wholesale give up his right of writing letters.
13 to 31 Yeravda Jail

JUNE
1 to 30 Yeravda Jail

[ 1922 ]

JULY
1 to 11 Yeravda Jail

AUGUST
1 to 11 Yeravda Jail
12 Yeravda Jail: In spite of letter of 12.5.22 Government did not forward letter of 14.4.22. So MKG asked for its return. A Primer written by him for Ashram children also was not forwarded. This also was asked for.
13 to 31 Yeravda Jail

SEPTEMBER
1 to 30 Yeravda Jail

OCTOBER
1 to 13 Yeravda Jail
14 Yeravda Jail: As 'Modern Review' was not supplied, MKG asked for 'Indian Review'.
15 to 31 Yeravda Jail

NOVEMBER
1 to 30 Yeravda Jail

1. An article 'Mahatma Gandhi: Some Memories' by Pattabhi Sitaramayya 'Illustrated Weekly' (5.10.58) states that on 4.3.1922 MKG was in Jail. The writer admitted the mistake on drawing his attention.
2. (a) On p. 401 of Source No. 196, date is 13th but this is not correct. (b) On p. 17 of 'Poorva Rang' in Source No. 9, date is 18th. On inviting attention, editor accepted mistake. (c) In article 'Gandhi—India's Great Dissenter' of 'Span' October 1964, date is 22nd. This is a mistake. (d) This was his second Indian arrest. (e) Shankarilal Banker also was arrested this day.
3. Three articles on which charge was based were—Tampering with Loyalty; Puzzle and its Solution and Shaking the Manes.
4. (a) ‘Great Trial of Mahatma Gandhi’ by DON PASSOS, in ‘Illustrated Weekly’ (5.10.58) stated that trial lasted for two days. But this is not correct. (b) This was MKG’s first sentence by Indian Court of Law. (c) Shankarilal Banker was sentenced this day to one year’s simple imprisonment and fined Rs. 1000/- in default, imprisonment for six months more.
5. Government issued statement refuting rumour that MKG was flogged in Jail.
7. In April, Dr. Kalidas Nag gave more information about MKG to Romain Rolland.
8. As convict MKG’s number was 8677.
9. On p. 124 of Source No. 88, date is 14.11.22, but this seems to be mistake for, original letter bears date 14.10.22.
10. On 10th MKG’s name was deleted from list of barristers of Inner Temple.
DECEMBER
1 to 19 Yeravda Jail
20 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Government in connection with their refusal (1) to allow some of visitors who had come to see him, and (2) to allow ‘Vasanta’ and ‘Samalochak’.¹
21 to 30 Yeravda Jail

1923

JANUARY
1 to 31² Yeravda Jail

FEBRUARY
1 to 3 Yeravda Jail
4 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent;³ "You have power to decide as to who can interview prisoner. Please let me know why you refused my wife and others to interview me?"
5 to 9 Yeravda Jail
10 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent —For advising satyagrahis not to go on fast, you have ordered Jairamdas to be locked for week in a solitary cell. It is I who am responsible for giving such advice. So pass such an order for me also. Jail authorities explained that MKG had not left his yard and had not committed an offence; while Jairamdas had done so. They acknowledged however that but for such advice, situation would have worsened. Repeated request of 10th.
11 Yeravda Jail
12 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent —For advising satyagrahis not to go on fast, you have ordered Jairamdas to be locked for week in a solitary cell. It is I who am responsible for giving such advice. So pass such an order for me also. Jail authorities explained that MKG had not left his yard and had not committed an offence; while Jairamdas had done so. They acknowledged however that but for such advice, situation would have worsened. Repeated request of 10th.
13 to 22⁵ Yeravda Jail
23 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent —My friends and relatives must be allowed to see me and discuss non-political matters. In another letter requested to give reasons for not allowing ‘Vasanta’ and ‘Samalochak’ (journals).
24 to 28 Yeravda Jail

MARCH
1 to 4 Yeravda Jail
5 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent in connection with magazines—You are protector of the prisoners. Prisoner has right to demand pure air and pure food; to me pure reading is pure food. So Government must give reasons for not allowing those magazines.⁷

1922-1923

47
not so placed, I, therefore, do not want special class.

2 to 31 Yeravda Jail

JUNE
1 to 27 Yeravda Jail
28 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent—Mulshi Peta satyagrahis have been flogged for not completing allotted work; I request you to supply me details so that I can decide what I should do.

29 Yeravda Jail: Wrote again—Some of Mulshi satyagrahis have gone on fast. Please keep me with them or give me an opportunity to persuade them. I ask for this in name of humanity; I cannot bear this; and I do not wish to do any thing that will embarass Government.

30 Yeravda Jail

JULY
1 to 8 Yeravda Jail
9 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent.—There is no reply to my letter of 29th June; I am unable to tolerate this; to quench agony of my soul I shall go on fast from tomorrow. The Superintendent came and requested to postpone fast.

10 Yeravda Jail: On request being repeated, postponed fast by 48 hours. Inspector General of Police came and discussed.

11 Yeravda Jail: A message from Governor brought by Inspector General of Police.

12 Yeravda Jail: Inspector General of Police said—(1) You will be permitted to see Mulshi Peta Satyagrahis; (2) Flogging will be meted out only when jail authorities are attacked and that too after obtaining permission of Government. But do not think that all this is granted as a result of your threat to go on fast! MKG made it clear that no threat was given in his letter and expressed desire to see two such satyagrahis. It was granted.

13 to 24 Yeravda Jail

25 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Griffith making his position clear and expressed his thanks to Governor.

26 to 31 Yeravda Jail

AUGUST
1 to 12 Yeravda Jail
13 Yeravda Jail: Governor came and said that he had no authority to decide class to be assigned to convicts sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.

14 Yeravda Jail: In a letter to Superintendent, MKG observed that Governor's opinion was not correct.

15 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Governor—If advantage of classification is not to be given to all; I do not want special class given to me; Your opinion that you have no power in this matter is erroneous. 3

16 to 31 Yeravda Jail

SEPTEMBER
1 to 5 Yeravda Jail

6 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Jail Superintendent about interviews, “I do not mind reduction of interviewers from 5 to 2; but I do object to your decision that none but my blood relations can interview me; I inform you in protest that I shall not have any interview in future. 4

7 to 30 Yeravda Jail

OCTOBER
1 to 31 Yeravda Jail

NOVEMBER
1 Yeravda Jail

2 Yeravda Jail: Jail Superintendent had intimated to fellow-prisoner of MKG that he could not be given diet that would cost more than amount fixed by rules; MKG asked of Superintendent; why such restriction when it was not applied to me? Superintendent suggested discussion with I.G.P.

3 to 11 Yeravda Jail

12 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Superintendent; I remind you of talk of 2nd inst. I.G.P. has not yet come; I have nothing to complain of; so I do not wish to wait. From 14th I shall give up taking fruits; I assure you I have no complaint against administration of Jail.

13 to 30 Yeravda Jail

DECEMBER
1 to 31 Yeravda Jail

1. F.C. Griffith.
2. Vasudev Vinayak Dastane and Shankar Dattatraya Dev.
3. A reply was received saying that Government had power; but they did not want to alter their decision.
4. In Interview after four days and in subsequent interviews those who were not blood-relations were allowed.
1924

JANUARY

1 to 4 Yeravda Jail
5 Yeravda Jail: Deterioration in health started.

6 to 7 Yeravda Jail
8 Yeravda Jail: Pain in the stomach. A restless night.
9 Yeravda Jail
10 Yeravda Jail: Appendicitis suspected.

11 Yeravda Jail: (Sasoon Hospital) Pain increased; Maddock examined MKG again; removed MKG in his own car to Hospital for immediate operation; MKG tried to contact Dr. Dalal and Dr. Jivraj but to no purpose; At 9.45 p.m. MKG wrote 'I have faith in Government medical man; let him operate' Maddock started preparations. As chloroform was being administered, electric current failed. Operation was performed with kerosene lamps. After operation was over, there was light;\(^\text{9}\) News spread throughout country. Inquiries began to pour in.

12 to 31 Yeravda Jail: (Sasoon Hospital)

FEBRUARY

1 to 3 Yeravda Jail: (Sasoon Hospital)
4 Yeravda Jail: (Sasoon Hospital) Orders were passed to release MKG unconditionally.\(^\text{5}\)

5 Yeravda Jail: (Sasoon Hospital) Released unconditionally at 8.00 a.m.

6 to 29 Poona (Sasoon Hospital)

MARCH

1 Poona (Sasoon Hospital): Sent a message to Poona public meeting to protest against ban imposed on re-entry of Horniman in India.

2 to 4 Poona: (Sasoon Hospital) Discussion with Sikh leaders about events in Nabha.\(^\text{7}\)

5 Poona: (Sasoon Hospital) In reply to letter from Nizam requesting MKG to help him in getting back Berar, MKG wrote that for the present he devoted all his energy and time to things in which he had interest and about which his opinion was asked for.

6 to 9 Poona: (Sasoon Hospital)
10 Poona: Address by students of local Medical College; Left.
11 Bombay: Arrived; Put up at Seth Narottam Morarji's (Juhu).
12 to 16 Bombay
17 Bombay: Re-started weekly (Monday) silence.
18 Bombay
19 Bombay: Advised Kerala P.C.C. to put up only tried workers for satyagraha for getting road round about Vaikam temple open to untouchables.\(^\text{8}\)

20 Bombay
21 Bombay: Address at his residence by students and teachers of National School; Narsinhrao personally presented his book 'Smaran Sanhita'.
22 Bombay: Wrote letter to Romain Rolland.\(^\text{9}\)
23 Bombay: Issued statement against Class Area Bill of South African Government; Talks with Bhagini Samaj.

24 to 28 Bombay

1. On 6th V.D. Savarkar was released on condition that he should not leave Ratnagiri district.
2. Gopinath Sahay and others shot dead Earnest Day, mistaking him to be Teggart, Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
3. On pp. 199-200 of Source No. 146, it is stated that operation was performed in 1923 and by General Kandy. Both are incorrect statements.
4. (a) On and from 14th, weekly (Monday) silence was given up. (b) On 14th Sir Leslie Wilson, Governor of Bombay went to Delhi to discuss with Viceroy MKG's release. (c) On 22nd Ramsay MacDonald, labour leader of Great Britain became Prime Minister.
5. Kaka Kalelkar was released on 1st.
6. (a) Resolutions to release MKG were to be moved in Central legislature. (b) News reached Bombay at midnight.
7. Ripudamansing Malavendra Bahadur, ruler of Nabha was nationalist and reformer among Sikhs. He incurred displeasure both of the Government and of orthodox Sikhs. When boundary dispute arose with the neighbouring Patiala, Government intervened and coerced Nabha ruler to abdicate. People started satyagraha against this.
8. All including Christians and Muslims were allowed to use it; but untouchables were not. satyagraha was against this inequality.
9. This was their first contact.

[1924]
29 Bombay: Private discussion with Malaviyaji, Lala Lajapat Rai, Motilal Nehru about No-changers and Swarajists.¹

30 to 31 Bombay: Discussions contd.

APRIL

1 to 2 Bombay: Discussions Contd.

3 Bombay: Discussions contd. Resumed editorship of ‘Young India’.

4 Bombay: Dr Kichlew called in.

5 Bombay: Started observing silence for whole of Monday and Wednesday and from about 6-00 A.M. to 1-00 P.M. on other days.

6 Bombay: Resumed editorship of ‘Navajivan’.

7 to 10 Bombay

11 Bombay: Drafted statement against Council-entry.

12 Bombay

13 Bombay: Sent draft to Motilal Nehru; Bhonsale of Depressed India Association called in.

14 Bombay

15 Bombay: Gave an interview to ‘Hindu’ (Madras) re: the Vaikam satyagraha; Bhonsale came to discuss about building of temple.

16 to 22 Bombay

23 Bombay: Attended Working Committee.

24 Bombay: Meeting contd, Srinivas Sastri called in.

25 to 30 Bombay

MAY

1 to 14 Bombay

15 Bombay: Discussion with those conducting satyagraha at Vaikam.

16 Bombay

17 Bombay: Discussion (of 15) contd. Discussion with Swaraj Party; ‘Hindu’ (Madras) interviewed MKG.

18 Bombay: Spoke on Buddha anniversary³

19 to 21 Bombay

22 Bombay: MKG and Swaraj Party—issued separate statements.

23 to 27 Bombay

28 Bombay: Left⁴

29 Ahmedabad: Alighted at Kankaria Station. ‘Amrita Bazar Patrika’ interviewed MKG.

30 Ahmedabad

31 Ahmedabad: Attended marriage of Imam Saheb’s daughter Ameena with Gulam Rasul Kureshi.

[1924]

JUNE

1 to 4 Ahmedabad

5 Ahmedabad: Interviewed by ‘Times of India’ re: Gopinath Sahay resolution of Bengal Political Conference.⁵

6 to 9 Ahmedabad

10 Ahmedabad: Delivered (Ashram) inaugural address of fresh term of Mahavidyalya.

11 to 21 Ahmedabad

22 Ahmedabad: Presid: meeting of senate of Gujarat Vidyapith.

23 to 25 Ahmedabad

26 Ahmedabad: Attended Working Committee.

27 Ahmedabad: Attended A.I.C.C. (Municipal Hall)⁶.

28 Ahmedabad: Meeting contd. Swarajists protesting against MKG’s proposal (that those who did not believe in boycott programme of Congress cannot hold office in Congress) walked out.

29 Ahmedabad: Meeting contd.

30 Ahmedabad

1. Those congressmen who were disheartened by Working Committee’s decision (11.2.1922) to stop satyagraha because of Chauri Chaura, wanted to change programme and take some ‘effective’ measures. A party led by C.R. Das and Motilal Nehru favoured entry into legislatures. At Congress in Gaya (1922) (Pres. Das) it was proposed by Motilal Nehru that boycott against legislatures be lifted, but proposal was lost. Das resigned. A Swaraj Party was formed. It accepted aims and objects of Congress and decided that for wrecking new constitution, legislatures be captured. The special session of Congress that met in September of 1923, permitted those who believed in it, to do so. They secured many seats in elections (November). But this resulted in formation of groups: No-changers and Swarajists.

2. Congress office issued statement showing where and how Tilak Swaraj Fund (see 30-6-21) was spent and deposited.

3. This was first public speech after release from jail.

4. (a) On p. 392 of ‘Indian Review’ (June 1924), date is 29th. This does not seem to be correct, (b) Throughout MKG stayed at Juhu Bungalow.

5. Resolution passed on 2.6.1924 by B.P. Conference (Sirajganj); in connection with murder of Earnest Day by Gopinath Sahay (See 12.1.1924) was that though our creed was of nonviolence, intention was noble and so, was praiseworthy.

6. At MKG’s instance, private session of A.I.C.C. was held without MKG, prior to open meeting.
JULY

1 Ahmedabad: Associated Press interviewed MKG.
2 Ahmedabad
3 Ahmedabad: Discussed rules of Gandhi Seva Sangh.
4 to 10 Ahmedabad
11 Ahmedabad: Addressed Provincial C.C.
12 to 14 Ahmedabad
15 Ahmedabad: Sarojini Naidu called in.
16 to 25 Ahmedabad
26 Ahmedabad: Sent a message to the local Sanitary Conference; (Municipal Hall).
27 Ahmedabad: Talk with teachers of Prajakeeya Prathamic Kelavani Mandal; (Ashram).
28 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST

1 Ahmedabad: Presi: National Education Conference (Master Theatre); Addressed meeting (Tilak Maidan Manek Chawk) on Tilak’s death anniversary.
2 to 3 Ahmedabad: National Education Conference contd.
4 to 5 Ahmedabad
6 Ahmedabad: Sent a message to celebration of Golden Jubilee of Besant’s public life.
7 Ahmedabad
8 Ahmedabad: Visited Gujarat Mahavidyala.
9 to 13 Ahmedabad
14 Delhi
15 Delhi: Inaugurated ‘Hindustan Times’.
16 Delhi
17 Delhi: Started 21 days’ fast (originally thought of 40 days) (Maulana Mahomed Ali’s) for Hindu-muslim unity.

SEPTEMBER

1 Bombay
2 Bombay: Addressed public meetings at Vile Parle and at Mandvi; Attended prize distribution of National Medical College; Visited Khadi Bhandar.
3 Bombay
4 Chinchwad: Visited Shikshan Sanstha.
Poona: Unveiled bust of Vishnu Shastri Chiplunkar; Addressed a women’s meeting (Kirloskar Theatre); Attended convocation of Tilak Mahavidyalaya; Visited Servants of India Society and Seva Sadan; Addressed public meeting.
5 Bombay: Reception by residents of Dadar; Attended Ganesh Celebrations.
Surat: Addressed teachers of National Schools; Addressed public meeting.
6 to 13 Ahmedabad
14 Delhi
15 Delhi: Inaugurated ‘Hindustan Times’.
16 Delhi
17 Delhi: Started 21 days’ fast (originally thought of 40 days) (Maulana Mahomed Ali’s) for Hindu-muslim unity.

1. On 13th communal riots broke out at Nagpur, Delhi etc.
2. On p. 456 of ‘Indian Review’ July 1924, date is 14th; but in ‘Prajabandhu’ it is 15th. This is accepted.
3. Body for conducting primary schools staffed by teachers who had left Municipal Schools after Municipality had been superceded during N.C.O. movement.
4. P. 14 of Part 2 of 1924 issue of Source No. 63 states this day MKG arrived in Delhi. This does not fit in.
5. On p. 15 of part 2 of 1924, issue of source No. 63, date is 27th. This is not correct.
6. On 9th a Hindu-Muslim riot broke out in Kohat.
8. MKG was to take his meals this day at Brij Krishna Chandivala’s. But as decision to fast was taken, preceding evening, he could not do so.

[1924]
18 Delhi: Fast contd. Made statement re: fast
19 Delhi: Fast contd.
20 Delhi: Fast contd. Andrews called in.
21 Delhi: Fast contd. Polak called in.
22 to 24 Delhi: Fast contd.
26 Delhi: Fast contd. Went to stay at Sultan¬
sing's; Vallabhabhai and Rajaji called in.
27 Delhi: Fast contd.
28 Delhi: Fast contd. Deshbandhu Das called in.
29 Delhi: Fast contd. Metropolitan called in.
30 Delhi: Fast contd.

OCTOBER

1 Delhi: Fast contd. Rajaji called in; Malaviyaji narrated story of Prahlad; Sent message to Mrs. Besant's 78th birthday meeting in Bombay.
2 to 7 Delhi: Fast contd.
8 Delhi: Fast ended.
9 to 15 Delhi
16 Delhi: Wrote to Viceroy for permission to visit Kohat.
17 to 27 Delhi
28 Delhi: Wrote article for Mahomed Ali's 'Comrade' restarted after 9 years.
29 to 31 Delhi

NOVEMBER

1 to 2 Delhi
3 On way to Calcutta
4 Calcutta: Alighted at the Bandel Station to escape huge crowd at Howrah Station; Put up at C.R. Das'; Discussion with Swaraj Party. Dilip Kumar Roy devotional musician called in.
5 Calcutta: Discussion contd.
6 Calcutta: Discussion contd.; Mr. Villiers, Vice-President of European Association called in; Visited Bengal Chemical Works; Discussion with No-changers; Address by Municipal Corporation (Town Hall).
7 Calcutta: Discussion with No-changers contd. Address by Howrah Municipality.
8 On way to Delhi
9 Delhi: Put up at Dr. Ansari's.
10 to 12 Delhi
13 Delhi: Visited Modern School of Rahuveer Singh; Attended funeral of BAmma (mother of Ali brothers).

[1924]
6 Lahore: Discussion with Hindu-Muslim leaders; Spoke at convocation of National University; Presi: Political Conference.
7 Lahore: Discussion and Conference contd.
8 Lahore
9 Rawalpindi: Met refugees from Kohat; Public meeting and address.
10 to 11 Rawalpindi
13 to 16 Ahmedabad
17 Ahmedabad: Sent message to 'Indian Review' on its Silver Jubilee.
18 Ahmedabad
19 Bombay
20 Belgaum: Discussion with No-changers.
21 Belgaum: Discussion contd. Addresses by Municipality and Local Board.
22 Belgaum
23 Belgaum: Attended opening of Swadeshi Exhibition; participated in A.I.C.C. and Subjects Committee.
25 Belgaum: Deliberations contd. Participated in discussion by Hindu leaders at Malaviya-ji's.
26 Belgaum: Congress Presidential address; Attended Subjects Committee.
28 Belgaum: Participated in Working Committee and A.I.C.C. Presented medals to volunteers of Congress session. Present at Hindu Mahasabha.
Shahapur: Address by Municipality.
29 to 30 Belgaum
30 Bombay: Spoke at Muslim League.

1925

JANUARY

1 Bombay
2 Dohad Addressed women at Modh Brahmin Wadi, and weavers.
Godhra: Addressed meeting of Bhil Seva Mandal.
3 Godhra: Addressed meeting.
4 to 7 Ahmedabad
8 Bhavnagar: Presi: third Kathiawar Political Conference. Presented address to Thakor Saheb (Rajkot); attended Subjects Committee of Conference.
9 Bhavnagar: Conference contd. Address by Prabhashankar Pattani. Spoke on 'Duties of Student' (Shamaldas College).
10 Trapaj: Addressed meeting of peasants.
11 to 12 Trapaj
13 Trapaj; Bhavnagar
14 Ahmedabad: Opened building of Gujarat Vidyapith Presi: convocation; Opened exhibition of paintings by students of Mahavidyalaya; Attended meeting of P.C.C. Pij: Received addresses from—Petlad Taluka Maha Panchayat, public and youth organisation.
15 Vaso Address by Vishishta Panchayat.
Sojitra: Addresses by Seva Mandal and Vishishta Panchayat; Addressed District Peasants' Conference presi: Dr. Sumant Mehta. Visited Manikrao’s gymnasium.
16 Sojitra: Received present of yarn from students of Sunav. Addressed meetings of women; Dharalas and untouchables.
Petlad: Address by Municipality.
17 Varad; Bardoli: Addressed meetings.
18 Sarbhon, Bhuvansan and Wankaner: Addressed meetings.
Vedchi: Presided over Kali Paraj Conference.
Syadla
19 Syadla
Surat: Addressed meeting.
20 to 22 Ahmedabad
23 to 24 Delhi: Presi: committee of All Parties’ Conference (Western Hotel).
25 Delhi: Meeting contd. Spoke in Cow Protection Committee; Foreign visitors called in.
26 Delhi: Meeting contd.
27 to 31 Delhi

FEBRUARY

1 Delhi: Addressed Removal of Untouchability Conference Presi: Kelkar.
2 to 3 Delhi
4 Rawalpindi

1. Mirabehn (Miss Madeleine Slade) wrote her first letter to MKG
2. Second day of session.
3. During stay here, Prabhashankar Pattani recited some hymns composed by him.

[1924-1925]
5 Rawalpindi: Addressed Hindu refugees from Kohat.
6 Rawalpindi: Examined Maulvi Mahomed Gul and others re: Kohat disturbances.
7 Rawalpindi
8 Delhi
9 Ahmedabad: Sought telegraphic permit from Viceroy to go to Kohat.¹
10 Ahmedabad
11 Ahmedabad
Anklav; Borsad: Addressed meetings.
Bhadran: Received addresses from—Vishishta Panchayat, Mahal Panchayat and Peoples' Organisation (Town Hall).
12 Bhadran: Address by Seva Mandal. Kathana
Virsad: Address by public.
13 Virsad; Pandoli
Palaj: Addressed volunteer corps of Borsad district.
Sunav: Visited National School. Napa, Petlad and Ahmedabad
14 Ahmedabad
15 Rajkot: Reception at station—Thakore Saheb Lakhajiraj present. Received an address from Thakore Saheb from People's Assembly (Darbargadh); Attended Assembly; Addressed gathering assembled at opening of new building of National School by Thakore Saheb; Addressed gathering at opening of wing of Jain Boarding House by Thakore Saheb; Darbar in honour of MKG
16 Rajkot
Jetpur: Attended marriage of Champabehn, Devchandbhai’s² daughter. Rajkot
17 Rajkot: Attended Darbar held—heir-apparent’s³ birthday. Received warning from Gondal not to interfere in its affairs.
18 Rajkot: Left. Thakore Saheb saw him off.
19 Porbandar: Saw Maharana who promised to help Khadi; Received an address. Addressed the untouchables. Telegraphically informed Viceroy that he (MKG) wanted to establish peace in Kohat.⁴
20 Porbandar
Wankaner: Address by public.
22 to 23 Ahmedabad
[ 1925 ]

24 Ahmedabad: Attended marriage of Ramibehan.⁵
25 Ahmedabad: Attended marriage of Dahyabhai.⁶
26 Ahmedabad: Attended marriage ceremony of Ratilal.⁷
27 Delhi
28 Delhi: Presi: Sub-Committee of All Parties’ Conference.

MARCH

1 to 3 Delhi
4 Ahmedabad
5 Bombay: Chaunde Maharaj (Cow-devotee) called in. Address by Depressed India Association.
6 On way
7 Madras: Put up at Shrinivas Iyengar’s. Addressed public meeting. Addresses by Municipality⁹ and other bodies.
9 Cochin
Valkam¹⁰: Address by public. Maharani of Travancore invited MKG on Thursday.
10 Vikam: Interviews with public, Police officers and Secretary of YMCA. Discussion with Orthodox. Addressed public meeting.
11 Vikam: Addressed Ashram inmates. Alleppey: Reception by Dr. K.P. Panikkar, president, Municipality.
12 Quilon
Varkala: Called on Maharana of Travancore. Stayed at Shivgiri Math of Ezhwas.¹¹
13 Varkala: Address by Math. Trivandrum: Put up at state Guest House. Called on Maharaja, Queen and Dewan. Received addresses from Fort High School, Talim Sangh, Girls’ School, Girl students

¹. See footnote to 28.10.1924
². With Trikamlal Shah, Registrar of Vidyapith.
³. Liquor was served in MKG’s presence.
⁴. The reference is to ‘Kohat Hindus’ in ‘Young India’ (12.2.25).
⁵. Daughter of Harilal, MKG’s eldest son.
⁶. Son of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.
⁷. Viceroy refused permission to visit Kohat. (See 9.2.25).
⁸. Son of Dr. Pranjivandas Mehta.
⁹. National flag hoisted at the place was removed by Commissioner’s order.
10. See footnote to 19.3.24.
11. Sect of untouchables.
of College, Science College, Law College, etc. etc. Addressed public meeting. Address by Municipality.

14 Trivandrum
Balaramapuram: Visited Pulaya School. Neyyattinkara, Kallikavalai, Kuzhuthoria and Takkalai Cape Comorin (Kanya Kumari) Restricted entry into temple for MKG as he had crossed seas.
Nagercoil: Addresses presented at Scott Christian College.
Suchindram; Trivandrum

15 Trivandrum, Kuzhuttam, Attungal, Kundara, Kottarakarai, Adoor and Pantalam.
Chengannur: Called on parents of George Joseph.
Tiruvalla
Vikam

16 Vikam

17 Vikam
Vedakancherry, Alatur and Palghat
Ollavkot: Visited Shabari Ashram.
Palghat

19 Palghat
Tiruchengodu; Pudupalayam

20 Pudupalayam: Went to Ratna Sabha Pati Gounder's.
21 Pudupalayam: Addressed public meeting. Address by Devdasi-Reform Association.
Tiruchengodu


23 to 24 Madras
25 On way.


27 to 31 Ahmedabad

APRIL

1 Ahmedabad
2 Botad: Visited School for untouchables. Attended gathering (Darbargadh).
Khas, Vavdi and Khokhernes
Songad: Visited Mahavir Charitra Ratnasram and opened spinning-school; Address.

Mokhada
Madhada: Visited Shivjibhai's Ashram.
3 Madiha: Prabhavalkhan Pattani called in.
Palitana: Reception at station (Thakore Saheb present). Visited untouchables' locality. Addressed meetings of women; and public, address presented by Thakore Saheb.

4 Palitana: Climbed hill for Darshan.
Dammagar
Gariyadhar: Addressed public meeting.
Panchitalavda

5 Amreli: Opened exhibition of hand-woven cloth and Swadeshi Arts and Crafts.

6 Amreli
7 Amreli, Chalala, Dhasa and Hadala
Bagasra: Addressed meetings of—women (Dharmashala) and public (Tilak Maidan).
Kunkavav

1. Sect of untouchables.
2. Contains a poem on MKG—'My Guru'—D. 12.12.1923 (Founder of 'Hindu').
3. ‘Young India’ published findings of MKG and Shaukat Ali, re: Kohat riots separately. “There are material differences between us on inferences and degree of reliance.” MKG.
4. ‘Young India’ published findings of MKG and Shaukat Ali, re: Kohat riots separately. “There are material differences between us on inferences and degree of reliance.” MKG.
5. Dudabhais’s School: Dudabhai (first untouchable Ashram inmate) hailed from here.

[1925 ]
8 Mangrol: Addressed meetings of—women, and sailors at port. Visited Sheikh Saheb. Though Ramzan, MKG was invited for fruit party by Muslims. Manavadar Mangrol: While meeting was on, platform gave way, nobody hurt.
9 Mangrol: Visited untouchables’ locality. Keshod

10 Ahmedabad

11 Bombay

12 Bombay: Proposed Narmadashankar Dev-shankar Mehta as president at Gujarat Mandal’s lecture on ‘Shrimad Vallabhacharya’s Philosophy’.

14 Bombay: Discussion with Shaukat Ali and Shweb Kureshi.

15 Bilimora; Karadi Navasari: Addressed Parsis’ meeting. Gandevi; Amalsad


17 Sajot, Anklesvar, Jhadeshwar, Shukaltirth, Tavra and Nikora

18 Samni


19 to 22 Ahmedabad

23 Tithal: At Bhulabhai Desai’s.
24 to 27 Tithal

28 Bombay: Interviewed by Associated Press. Presi: meeting (Madhav Bag) for cow protection.
29 Bombay: Attended meeting of A.I. Cow Protection.

30 On way.

MAY

1 Calcutta: Taken in chariot to C.R. Das’s. Addressed public meeting (Mirzapur Park). Presi: Acharya Roy. Faridpur

4 Faridpur: Attended Provincial Conference. Calcutta


7 Calcutta: Presi: Mahabodhi Society’s Meeting (Buddha Anniversary).

Goalundo

8 Malikanda: Spoke on ‘State of our Villages’.

Bhagyakul Lohajang: Public meeting and address.

9 Dighirpar: Public meeting.

Taltali Malkhanagar: Addressed meetings of women and workers. Chandpur

10 to 11 Chandpur: Addresses and meetings.

12 Chandpur, Feni and Mahajan’s Hat

13 Chittagong: Addresses by and meetings of public, students, Merchants, Fishermen and Sweepers.

Noakhali


Comilla

15 Comilla: Public meeting and addresses.

17 Narayanganj Dacca: Addresses by and meetings of public and women.

18 Dacca

Mymensingh: Put up at Maharaja’s. Meetings of and addresses by women and public.


[1925]
20 Mymensingh: Rather unwell.
21 Dinajpur: Public meeting; addresses; exhibition.
22 Bogra: Reception and address. Addressed women.
   Talora: Visited Khadi Centre of Prasulla Chandra Roy.
23 Pabna: Visited Satsang Ashram. Laid foundation of Sir Ashutosh Chaudhri Memorial. Public meeting and addresses.
24 Calcutta
25 Calcutta: Addressed meeting (death anniversary of Sir Ashutosh Mukherjee).
Burdwan
26 Burdwan and Hooghly: Public meetings and addresses.
   Calcutta
27 Calcutta: Called on Mrs. Besant, and Poet Tagore.
29 Shantiniketan
30 Shantiniketan: Visited agricultural section.

JUNE
1 Shantiniketan
2 Calcutta: Address by South Calcutta Sevak Samiti (National School).
3 to 5 Darjeeling: Put up at C.R. Das'.
6 Darjeeling: Addressed women Christian missionaries
7 to 9 Darjeeling
10 Jalpaiguri: Addressed meeting.
11 Nawabganj: Addressed meeting.
12 Japsa, Bhojeswar and Upashi
13 Madaripur: Saw spinning by prostitutes. Addressing Shanti Sena, advised them to protect women, to serve fallen sisters and to find for them alternate occupations.
14 Barisal: Put up at Ashwini Kumar Dutt's.
15 Barisal: Went to stay with president of District Local Board who was a Muslim. Addressed women's meeting.
16 Barisal
17 Khulna: Received news about Das' death. At public meeting broke down over Das' death. Postponed all engagements. Returned to Calcutta. Advised satyagrahis at Vaikam to postpone fight; to help Government in getting all roads opened to all.
   Calcutta
19 to 25 Calcutta
26 Calcutta: Presi: Gujarati meeting (Alfred Theatre) to mourn Das.
27 Calcutta: Addressed Swaraj Party; Sen-Gupta elected leader.
28 Calcutta: Attended Institute Hall to pay homage to Das.
29 Calcutta
30 Calcutta: Presi: University Institute to mournDas.

JULY
1 Patna
   Calcutta: Attended Das' Shraddha and collected donations for his memorial. Presi: public meeting. Addressed women (University Institute Hall).
2 Calcutta: Quelled Hindu Muslim riot at Kiddarpore.
3 Calcutta
4 Kharagpur, Contai and Midnapore
5 Midnapore
6 Midnapore and Kharagpur
7 Midnapore: Meals in golden utensils at Rani's. Taught Rani to spin.
8 Bankura
9 Calcutta: Discussion about Mayor for Municipal Corporation, after Das.
10 Sirajganj
11 Naogaon, Atrai and Rajshahi

---

1. (a) Ashram of Guru of C.R. Das. (b) P. 139 of Source No. 230 states that MKG visited Ashram after death of C.R. Das. But this does not fit in.
2. Dwijendra Nath Tagore, elder brother of Poet Rabindranath.
3. C.R. Das died at 'Step Aside' his residence in Darjeeling.
4. Dr. B.C. Roy met MKG at this time.
5. On p. 25 of Vol. 1 of 1925 of Source No. 63 date is 29th; but in other sources it is 28th. This is accepted.
6. Principal S.K. Rudra died in Delhi.
7. P. 14 of Source No. 83 has a letter by MKG as from Patna (1.7.25). It might be that MKG had left Calcutta the preceding night for Patna, reached there on 1st, left it on the same day and arrived back at Calcutta also on the day, in time for Shraddha.
Neither 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' nor 'Searchlight' carry any reference to Patna trip. In Gujarati edition (Source No. 77) this letter (p. 19) mentions no place from where it was written.

[1925]
12 Rajshahi; Nator
13 Calcutta
14 Jessore
Jhingergacha: Reception by Bengal Inland Steam Navigation and Trading Company.
Khalispur
15 Calcutta
17 Calcutta: Both meetings contd.
18 Calcutta
19 Calcutta: In letter to Pandit Motilal Nehru, released Swaraj Party from Belgaum understanding. Hindu Sabha representatives came to discuss. Addressed Bengal Provincial Agarwal meeting.
20 Calcutta; Suri
21 Calcutta
22 Calcutta: Addressed European Association, Presi: Mr. Page.3 Wrote to Mirabehn inviting her to Ashram.
23 Calcutta
24 Calcutta: Addressed European Association, Presi: Mr. Page.3 Wrote to Mirabehn inviting her to Ashram.
25 Calcutta: 'Englishman' representative called for interview.
26 Calcutta: Addressed meeting on Temperance, Presi: Sarvadhikari, (Albert Hall).
27 Calcutta
28 Calcutta: Dr. Moreno, Anglo Indian leader called in. Addressed Christian Missionaries (Y.M.C.A.).
Titagarh
29 Calcutta: Addressed Anglo Indian League, (Wellesly Square) Presi: Dr. Moreno.
30 Calcutta: Issued statement on choice for Mayorship.4
31 Calcutta: Spoke on Hindu-Muslim unity at the death anniversary meeting of A. Rasul.5

AUGUST
2 Calcutta: Called on Maharaja of Darbhanga.
3 Calcutta: The Maharaja called on Vasantdevi6 and MKG7.
4 Calcutta
5 Azimganj, Jiaganj, Nashipur and Lalbagh
68 Berhampore
7 Calcutta
Barrackpore: Condolences to Surendra Nath Bannerjee's family.9

Jamshedpur
8 Jamshedpur: Visited works. Addressed Indian Association.
9 Jamshedpur: Addressed meetings of women and labourers. Address (Northern Town Institute)
10 to 11 Calcutta
13 Calcutta
14 Calcutta
Dakhineswar (Dakshineshwar)
Serampore (Shrirampur): Visited weaving factory.
Calcutta
15 Calcutta: Addressed meeting (Town Hall) Presi: Burdwan Maharaja to mourn death of Surendra Nath Bannerjee.
16 Calcutta: Attended Shraddha.10
17 Calcutta
18 Calcutta: An after-lunch talk 'Economic and Spiritual Value of Charkha', the Rotary Club (Grand Hotel), Presi: Mr. James.
19 Cuttack: Put up at Madhusudan Das's. Visited Utkal Tannery. Addressed public meeting.
21 to 23 Calcutta
24 Calcutta
Titagarh: Discussion with Hindus and Muslims about riots (preceding day).
25 Calcutta: Addressed meeting (Overton Hall) Y.M.C.A. Presi: Rev. Dr. W.S. Urquhart, entrance fee used for Das Memorial Fund.
26 Titagarh

1. J.M. Sen-Gupta was elected Mayor of the Calcutta Corpn.
2. About this time, MKG's right hand got benumbed.
3. In 'Bombay Gujarati' and 'Prajabandhu' date is 23rd, but in 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' it is 24th. This is accepted.
4. See footnote to 17th.
5. He was a great exponent of Hindu-Muslim unity and of Swadeshi. He died on 31.7.1917.
6. Mrs. C.R. Das
7. Where they met is not known. Presumably Maharaja called on Mrs. Das and met MKG there.
8. Surendra Nath Bannerjee died.
9. Andrews was with MKG
10. Mr. B.C. Chatterjee, Youngest son-in-law came to fetch MKG.
11. On 22nd Vithalbhai Patel was elected President of Central legislature.
27 Calcutta: Effected conciliation between Hindus and Muslims.
29 Calcutta
30 Calcutta: Took part in public Ganpati festival.
31 Calcutta: Addressed students (Russa Theatre Hall).

SEPTEMBER
1 Calcutta
2 On way.
3 Bombay: Put up at Mani Bhuvan.
4 Bombay: Presi: Dadabhai birth-day-centenary (Cowasji Jehangir Hall).
5 Ahmedabad: Sent message to Students' Association in making.
6 Ahmedabad: Addressed Major Mahajan (Ansuyabehn's, Mirzapur). Addressed students of Labour Schools (Seth Ambalal's, Mirzapur). Spoke at Annual meeting of Major Mahajan (Amar Bavalia).
7 [Ahmedabad]
8 Ahmedabad: Prof. Ramamurti (of "Circus") called in.
9 Ahmedabad
10 Bombay
11 On way.
12 Purulia: Put up at Das's father. Opened (1) Khadi Exhibition; (2) Portrait of C.R. Das; (3) Deshbandhu Avenue; and (4) Deshbandhu Road. Attended 16th Bihar Provincial Political Conference.
13 Purulia: Visited Leper Asylum. MKG refused to wash hands in presence of patients.
14 Purulia
15 Chaiasa: Address by Gaushala.
17 Ranchi: Visited Brahmacharyashram of Swami Yoganand. Public meeting and address. Attended two plays staged for benefit of Das Memorial Fund.
18 Ranchi
Hazaribagh: Spoke at St. Columbus College.
19 Gaya
20 Patna
22 Patna: Presi: A.I.C.C. Decided to form A.I.S.A.
23 Patna: The meeting contd; constitution approved.
24 Patna: Constitution finalised. Public meeting and addresses (Baptist Mission compound).
25 to 28 Patna
30 Patna: Visited Village Industries Centre at Guzarbagh and Gnareshwarananda Ashram.
Malkachak: Visited Gandhi Kutir. Patna

OCTOBER
5 Valdyanath Dham (Deoghar) and Jasidih Madhupur: Opened Town Hall. Giridih: Put up at Panchamba.
7 Giridih: Addressed women.
8 Giridih; Madhupur
9 Katihar: Meetings and addresses.
10 Kishanganj
11 Arrah Ararla: Visited Ramkrishna Sevashram. Forbesganj
Purnea: Put up at Kumar Gangnath Sing's.
12 Purnea
13 Purnea
14 Bishanpur: Addressed meetings. Opened Library and Reading Room.
15 Purnea and Katihar
152 Katihar
Hajipur: Meetings and addresses. Called on Babu Devendra Prasad Shukla.
16 Hajipur, Sonpur and Chapra Ballia: Addressed public meeting.
Benares

1. On pp. 627-628 of Source No. 183, and on p. 12 of Source No. 41 date is 23rd; but in 'Searchlight' (7.10.25) it is 29th. This is accepted.
2. Ramdas (MKG's third son) was betrothed to Nirmala this day (Dhan-Teras).
17 Lucknow: Address by Municipality, Presi: Chaudhri Khaliquzzaman. Visited Women's College.
Sitapur: Address by Hindu Sabha.
19 Sitapur
20 Bombay
21 Bombay: Left by S.S. 'Roopvati' for Cutch.
22 Dwarka
Mandvi: Reception by Seth Mansingh Kacharabhai. Landed—from steamer to state launch, then by bullock cart and finally walked through mud.
Koyda
Bhuj: Put up at Sanskrit Pathashala as state guest. Procession. Public meeting (Nagar's Wadi); presented with address read by Nagarsheth Sakarchand Panachand, and silver spinning wheel. MKG went to separate enclosure kept for untouchables.
23 Bhuj: Called on Maharao. Addressed meeting.
24 Bhuj: Reception by Modh Vaniks. Addressed meetings of women, and untouchables.
25 Bhuj, Mankuva and Desalpur
Manjal: Welcome by Sadhvi Maiya.
Mangwana, Roha
Kotada: Laid foundation of school for untouchables. Travelled 28 miles in bullock-cart, then palanquin and four-wheeled cart.
26 Kothara: Public meeting and address.
27 Kothara
Vinjhan: Public meeting and address read by Jivraj Nensy.
Dumra
Naranpur: Address by Kumar Mandal.
Dumra
28 Dumra
Godra: Put up at Seth Thakersey's.
29 Godra: Addressed meeting.
30 Mandvi: Reception and procession. Visited Lohana Boarding house. Public meeting. Refused the address as untouchables had to pass through dirty lane to reach the place.
31 Mandvi: Planted tree as desired by Jayakrishna Indraji the renowned botanist. Named place 'Gandhi Kunj' and the tree 'Gandhi Vadlo'. Public meeting and address read by Purushottam Dhanjibhai. Spoke at Rajachandra's birth day meeting.

NOVEMBER
1 Bhujpur: Put up in Dharmashala. Addressed meeting in untouchables locality.
2 Mundra: Public meeting where untouchables were unwelcome.
3 Mundra, Bhuj, Madhapur, Kukma, Ratnai and Anjar
4 Anjar: Addressed meeting.
Tuna3 Jamnagar: Landed at Rozi port; reception by State. Address (Bideshwar Mahadev Temple).
5 Jamnagar, Rajkot & Ahmedabad
64 Ahmedabad
7 Ahmedabad: Mirabehn arrived.
8 Ahmedabad
9 Ahmedabad: P.C. Roy and Rajaji called in.
10 to 12 Ahmedabad: Sittings of A.I.S.A.
13 to 15 Ahmedabad5
16 Ahmedabad: Meeting of A.I.S.A.
17 to 21 Ahmedabad
22 Ahmedabad: Opened exhibition at Bholanath Ladies' Institute. Thought of fasting: Misconduct in Ashram?
236 Ahmedabad
24 Ahmedabad: Began week's fast.
25 to 30 Ahmedabad

DECEMBER
1 Ahmedabad: Fast ended.
2 to 4 Ahmedabad: Stayed at Seth Ambalal's for peace of mind. Motilal Nehru, Sarojini Naidu, botanist Jaykrishna Indraji etc. called in.
5 Ahmedabad: Delivered convocation address

[1925]

6 Dholka: Put up at Shankarprasad Mulshankar Trivedi’s. Meetings of and address by women at Modh’s Wadi and public.

7 Dholka; Ahmedabad

8 Bombay: Presi: gathering of National School.

9 Bombay

10 to 16 Wardha

17 Wardha: Went to station to meet S.A. Delegation passing through.

18 to 22 Wardha

23 Cawnpore (Kanpur): Arrived accompanied by Sarojini Naidu, President elect of Congress. Reception and procession.


26 Cawnpore (Kanpur): Attended A.I.S.A. and Congress.

27 Cawnpore (Kanpur): Attended A.I.S.A. and Congress.

30 On way.

31 Ahmedabad

1926

JANUARY

1 to 17 Ahmedabad

18 Ahmedabad: Attended marriage of Sukanya.2

19 to 313 Ahmedabad: Rather unwell.

FEBRUARY

1 Ahmedabad: Rather unwell.


3 to 8 Ahmedabad

9 Ahmedabad: Engaged steno-typist.

10 Ahmedabad: To inquiry if he would write articles for payment, MKG replied that he did not write for money.

11 to 12 Ahmedabad

13 Ahmedabad: Swami Shraddhanand called in.

14 Ahmedabad: Discussion with South African Delegation.

15 Ahmedabad: Sent message on Badodada’s Shradhha-day.

16 to 18 Ahmedabad

19 Ahmedabad: Jamnalal Bajaj called in.

20 to 23 Ahmedabad

24 Ahmedabad: MKG spoke about Geeta, in Ashram.5

25 to 26 Ahmedabad

27 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Motilal Nehru. Attended A.I.S.A.

28 Ahmedabad: Discussion contd. Attended marriage of Kamala.6

MARCH

1 Ahmedabad: Discussion contd.

2 to 167 Ahmedabad

17 Ahmedabad: Interview with Katherine Mayo.9

18 to 20 Ahmedabad


22 to 25 Ahmedabad

26 Ahmedabad: As desired by Katherine Mayo MKG wrote to her, quoting authorities to prove India’s poverty, and suggested ways and means of ascertaining poverty of peasant as result of crushing home spinning industry.

27 to 31 Ahmedabad

APRIL

1 to 12 Ahmedabad

13 to 14 Ahmedabad: Presi: Executive Committee, Kathiawar Political Conference.

1. About this time, MKG took vow not to leave Ashram for one year, except for reasons of health or for some unforeseen circumstances.

2. Sukanya (Motibehn) daughter of Lakshmidas Asher an inmate of Ashram, with Najuklal Chokski.

3. (a) On 19th Badodada died in Shantiniketan. (b) On 23rd Maulana Abdul Bari died.

4. Trust deed was registered on 12th.

5. With some breaks, discourse was given daily, last one was given on 23.11.1926.

6. A daughter of Jamnalal Bajaj with Rameshwar Prasad Nevatia.

7. Satish Chandra Dasgupta and his family came to Ashram.

8. About this time theft was reported from Ashram.

9. (a) Author of ‘Mother India’. (b) P. 35 of Source No. 58, states that in a discussion that MKG had with the author, MKG had stated that Katherine Mayo had come to see him at Sevagram. But there seems to be an error somewhere. She had interviewed MKG definitely at Sabarmati Ashram.

10. By this time MKG had started giving lessons in Ashram school for half an hour daily.


[1925-1926]
15 Ahmedabad
16 Ahmedabad: Maulana Shaukat Ali called in.
17 Ahmedabad
18 Ahmedabad: Lots were drawn for deciding to go to Mussoorie for change or not. The lot was against going. MKG said that where no principle was involved and he was unable to decide, he liked this method of knowing God's wish.
19 Ahmedabad: Motilal Nehru called in.
20 Ahmedabad: Discussed with Lala Lajpatrai, Sarojini Naidu, Kelkar, Jayakar etc., position of Swarajists and Responsivists.
21 Ahmedabad: Discussion contd; Malaviyaji joined. Solution acceptable to all was evolved.
22 to 30 Ahmedabad

MAY
1 Ahmedabad
2 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Andrews.
3 Ahmedabad
5 to 12 Ahmedabad
13 Ahmedabad: Vithalbhai Patel called in.
14 Bombay: Enquired after Devdas' health.
15 Devlali: Went to inquire after Mathuradas' health.
16 to 17 Mahabaleshwar
18 Mahabaleshwar: Called on Governor re: Agricultural Commission and expressed opinion that only way to improve farmer's lot was spinning wheel.
19 Mahabaleshwar: Called on Governor; showed Andhra Sarees.
Sinhagad: Went to inquire after Kaka Kalelkar's health.
20 Mahabaleshwar
Poona: Enquired after Manubhai's health.
Bombay: Enquired after Behram Khambhatta's health.
21 Bombay
22 to 27 Ahmedabad
28 Ahmedabad: Andrews called in.
29 Ahmedabad
30 Ahmedabad: Offered services of Navajivan Printing Press for printing of Servants of India Society's journals (their press was destroyed by fire).
31 Ahmedabad

JUNE
1 to 13 Ahmedabad
14 Ahmedabad: Inaugural address in Vidya Bhavan read by Mahadev Desai.
15 Ahmedabad: Mr. D. Campbell member of British Labour Party called in. 
16 to 24 Ahmedabad
25 Ahmedabad: Rajendra Prasad called in.
26 Ahmedabad: Attended A.I.S.A.
27 to 30 Ahmedabad

JULY
1 to 17 Ahmedabad
18 Ahmedabad: Prabhashankar Pattani called in.
19 to 23 Ahmedabad
24 Ahmedabad: Started teaching Bible in Gujarath Mahavidyalaya.
25 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST
1 to 14 Ahmedabad
15 Ahmedabad: K. Natarajan called in.
16 Ahmedabad

1. (a) The guests left on 22nd. (b) About this time small conference of leaders of the Hindu and Muslim communities met in Delhi. Maulana Mahomed Ali said that all the Hindu Congressmen except MKG and Nehru, father and son, were anti-Muslim. In interview granted by him on 27th to representative of the A.P. he said that none except MKG and Sarojini Naidu had condemned Hindus for communal disturbances. Beginning of Muslims deserting Congress?
2. On 5th the meeting contd. but MKG did not attend it.
3. MKG's youngest son, operated upon on 9th for appendicitis.
4. A nephew of MKG.
5. See 31.3.26.
6. Son of Prof. Trivedi.
7. On or about 25th Vinobaji came to Ashram.
8. On or about 1st Vinobaji left.
9. Perhaps a day earlier or later.
10. A German lady Helen Haussding came to the Ashram.
11. About this time 'Ashram Samachar' weekly was started.
12. The management of Ashram was placed in Management Board. MKG was not in it.
13. This continued on every Saturday with breaks; last day 20.11.26.
14. Serial No. 44 (July 1926) of Source No. 6 MKG says: 'I am writing this from Kashi.' This is not correct.
17 Ahmedabad: Jaysukhlal Mehta, Walchand and Shantikumar Narottam called in re: Currency Commission.

18 to 27 Ahmedabad
28 Ahmedabad: Attended A.I.S.A.
29 to 31 Ahmedabad

SEPTEMBER
1 to 18 Ahmedabad
20 to 21 Ahmedabad
22 to 23 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Miss Zulekha Suleman, Egyptian educationist.
24 to 30 Ahmedabad

OCTOBER
1 Ahmedabad
2 Ahmedabad: Miss Muriel Lester called in.
4 to 9 Ahmedabad
10 Ahmedabad: Declared in will: "I have no private property; still if, after my death any such property is found I nominate the Ashram trustees as my heirs." 'Navajivan' justified killing of rabid dogs.
11 to 21 Ahmedabad
22 Ahmedabad: Got an operation performed on Mirabehn's leg (Dr G.V. Deshmukh).
23 Ahmedabad
24 Ahmedabad: Presi: Majur Mahajan annual meeting.
25 to 31 Ahmedabad

NOVEMBER
1 Ahmedabad
2 Bombay: Sir Chunilal Mehta and members of Agricultural Commission called in. MKG recommended spinning wheel and Khadi.
3 to 18 Ahmedabad
19 Ahmedabad: Presi: Rajachandra Jayanti celebration (Ashram).
20 Ahmedabad
21 Ahmedabad: Srinivas Sastri, one of the representatives of the Government of India to the R.T.C. to meet in South Africa, called in.
22 to 27 Ahmedabad
29 to 30 Ahmedabad: Ex. Com. meeting contd.

DECEMBER
1 to 2 Ahmedabad
3 Ahmedabad
Surat: Visited Vinay Mandir.
4 to 12 Wardha
13 to 16 Wardha: Meetings of A.I.S.A.
17 to 19 Wardha
20 Wardha: Address by Municipality.
21 Amraoti: Visited Hanuman Vyayamshala, Sitabaldi: Opened Khadi exhibition.
Nagpur: Address by Municipality (Town Hall).
22 Gondia: Addresses by public, Municipality and Untouchables.
23 Calcutta: Arrived and left.
24 Gauhati: Attended A.I.C.C. and Subjects Committee.
26 Gauhati: Unfurled National Flag. In open session proposed condolence resolution to Swami Shraddhananda, and about Indians in South Africa.
27 Gauhati: Attended Congress.
28 Gauhati: Attended Congress. Address by Municipality.
29 On way.
30 Calcutta
31 Calcutta: Addressed meeting at Maheshwar Bhavan, Bada Bazar, for Swami Shraddhananda memorial.  

1. About 4th Dr. Syed Mahmud and others issued public appeal requesting MKG to resume leadership.
2. Perhaps MKG addressed meeting in Bhagini Samaj.
3. By this time MKG had formed habit of talking while spinning.
4. During whole year (See 31.12.25) MKG received invitations from foreign countries but declined.
5. Swami Shraddhananda was shot dead in Delhi by Abdul Rashid. See 14.11.27.
6. 'Bengalee' (1.1.27) gives date of meeting as Thursday; (i.e. 30th); but in other sources it is 31st. This is accepted.

[1926]
1927

JANUARY


Chandernagore & Calcutta

2 Calcutta: Laid foundation stones of Maternity Home and X-ray Deptt. of Chittaranjan Seva Sadan, and of Ashwini Kumar Dutt Memorial. Address by students of untouchables school.

3 Calcutta: Opened School of Art of Khadi Pratishthan (Sodepur).

4 On way.

5 Comilla: Visited Abhoy Ashram. Addressed public meeting.

6 Comilla

7 On way.

8 Benares: Put up at Kripalani’s Gandhi Ashram. Addressed students of Hindu University.

9 Benares: Joined Malaviyaji in procession from Gandhi Ashram to Dashashvamedha Ghat, as homage to Shraddhananda. Addressed meeting. Address by untouchables. Opened Khadi Exhibition held on annual day of Gandhi Ashram. Discussion with Babu Bhagwan Das about future Indian constitution and about Congress.

10 Benares: Address by Municipality.

11 Daltonganj: Addressed public meeting.

12 Jharia: Addressed public meeting.

13 Jharia

Katrasgarh: Addressed public meeting.

Dhanbad: Addresses by Municipality, Local Board and labourers, (Town Hall).

Kumarnjhar: Invited by Maharaja.

Jharia: Addressed public meeting.

14 Aurangabad


16 Sonepur; Dighwara

Chapra: Put up at Dr. Mahmud’s. Address by Municipality.

Zeradel1

17 Zeradei

18 Zeradei

Mairwa: Addressed meetings of women and public.

[1927]

1927

FEBRUARY

1 Calcutta

2 Gondia: Opened Khadi Bhandar without speech; sold Khadi.

Tumsar: Address by Municipality. Addressed public meeting.

Bhandara: Put up at Ganpatrao Pande’s. Addresses by Municipality and Local Board.

Nagpur: Spoke on Khadi and untouchability. Shapurjee Sakalatwala2 called in.

3 Nagpur; Wardha

Hinganghat: Address by Municipality.

4 Chanda; Warora

Wun3: Meeting and reception.

Pandharkawada; Jodmoha

1. Rajendra Babu’s native place.
3. (a) Place of M.S. Aney. (b) Order of halting places and the dates may be slightly different.
5 Gh tanji
Ye)tmal: Saklatawala called in. Addressed public meeting.
Babugaoon; Dhamangaon
6 Amaotii; Akola
7 Akola: Opened spinning class for women. Addressed meetings of students and public.
Shegaon
8 Khamgaaon: Address by Tilak National School.
Malkapur
9 Pachora, Shendurni, Neri, Jamner, Bodvad, Edalabad, Varangaon—Bhusaval
10 Bhusaval, Raver
Jalgaon: Indra¹ came to see.
11 Jalgaon, Pimprrala, Erandol, Dharangaaon Choppa: Sold Khadi.
12 Amalner: Addressed public meeting.
Sindkheda, Chimthana, Vikhran, Nimgul, Walant, Tapijara, Shahada, Dondaiche
13 Malpur, Songir and Nagaon Dhulia: Addresses by Local Board and Municipality. Addressed meetings of students, women, untouchables and public.
14 Dhulia
15 Sakri, Nizampur, Ner, Kusumbe, Khede
16 Dhulia
17 Chaligaon, Nandgaoaon, Malegaon, Nasik
18 Nasik: Addressed public meeting.
Kopargaon—Sangamner
Ahmednagar: Addresses and public meeting. Attended gathering of Marwaris.
19 Sholapur: Put up at Moti Bag, Narottam Morarji’s guest.
Walsang, Akalkot—Sholapur
21 Karmala, Kurduvadi,² Barsi Sholapur: Addressed women’s meeting.
22 Sholapur, Gulharga
23 Gulharga: Addressed meeting of—women, untouchables and public.
Pandharpur: Although untouchables were not allowed upto the idol, went in the temple for Darshan.³ (on wrong information).
24 Pandharpur, Miraj⁴ and Phaltan
25⁵ Sangli: Visited Willingdon College etc. Addressed public meeting.
26 Savantvadi: The ruler called on MKG.
27 Savantvadi: Reception by Ruler at Palace.

Vengurla, Malvan
28 Malvan, Kasal, Kankavli, Khare-Patan, Rajapur
Lanja: Addressed meeting.

MARCH
1 Sangameshwar; Chiplun Ratnagiri⁶: Addressed meetings of women and public. Called on Savarkar.⁷
2 Bhed, Mahad, Kasu
3 Nagothna, Pala, Pen, Char, Vashi Albag: Addresses: Gujarati Reading Room, Gujarati Samaj and Municipality. Sasavne: Visited Vidyashram, spoke and offered prayers there.
Chauk; Karjat Talegaon: Unveiled portrait of Vijapurkar.⁸ Poona: Address by untouchables.
5 Poona
6 Akola: Attended marriage of Manilal.⁹
7 On way.
8 Ahmedabad
9 Ahmedabad: Narrated before students of Mahavidyalaya, his experiences of tour.
10 Ahmedabad
11 Ahmedabad: Attended A.I. Cow Protection Society.
12 to 14 Ahmedabad
15 Sathvav: Addressed Fifth Kali Paraj Conference.
Mandvi
Madhi: Opened Ashram.
16 Vedchi; Ambach Khapur: Presi: Kali Paraj Conference. Resolved to change name from Kali Paraj to Rani Paraj.

¹ Swami Shraddhananda’s son.
² Perhaps a day earlier or later.
³ MKG’s sandals kept outside the temple were stolen.
⁴ Perhaps a day earlier or later.
⁵ Motilal Nehru restarted practice.
⁶ Birth place of Tilak.
⁷ See footnote to 6.1.24. VDS was interned here after release from Andamans.
⁸ Perhaps a day earlier or later.
⁹ MKG’s second son; with Sushila niece of Kishorilal Mashruwala.
17 Vyara: Address by Vishishta Panchayat.
Bardoli: Addressed meeting of Dooblas (Swaraj Ashram).
18 On way.
21 Hardwar: Opened Khadi Exhibition of A.I.S.A.
22 On Way.
23 Bombay: Addressed meeting of Gujaratis (Santacruz).
24 Bombay: Visited and address: Public Humanitarian Institution (Ghatkopar).
Poona: Unwell; was lifted to train for Kolhapur.
27 Nipani: Put up at Mulji Sikka's. Health deteriorated; rise in blood pressure; thought of going to Nandidoorg.
28 to 29 Nipani
30 Nipani: A little better. Address by Municipality.
31 Nipani

APRIL
1 Belgaum; Amboli
2 to 6 Amboli
7 Amboli: In a letter to Poet Nanalal, recalled Damyanti episode.
8 to 16 Amboli
17 Amboli: Royal couple of Savantvadi called in.
18 Amboli; Belgaum
19 Belgaum: Address by Municipality.
20 to 30 Nandidoorg

MAY
1 to 30 Nandidoorg
31 Nandidoorg: Mysore Maharaja called in.

JUNE
1 to 4 Nandidoorg
5 Nandidoorg

Chikballapur: Address by untouchables, and public.
Bangalore: Put up at Kumar Park.
6 to 11 Bangalore
12 Bangalore: Visited Government dairy.
13 to 24 Bangalore
25 Bangalore: Attended spinning demonstration of children.
26 to 28 Bangalore
29 to 30 Bangalore: Attended A.I.S.A.

JULY
1 Bangalore: A.I.S.A. contd.
2 Bangalore: A.I.S.A. contd.
3 Bangalore: Addressed meeting.
4 Bangalore: Addressed meeting.
5 Bangalore: Addressed meeting.
6 to 7 Bangalore: A.I.S.A. contd.
8 Bangalore: A.I.S.A. contd. Distributed prizes in Exhibition.
9 Bangalore: Attended for 2 hours Hindi drama in aid of Khadi, ("Deenbandhu Kabir") (Taranath and all other actors clad in Khadi); missed prayer time.
10 Bangalore
11 Bangalore: Presi: Karnatak Hindi Conference.
12 Bangalore: Received purse from Mysore-Bangalore students, (Majestic Cinema).

1. A hill station on the ghats, Ratnagiri Dt., where arrangements were made by Savantwadi Ruler to recuperate MKG's health.
2. A message to meeting (Bombay) of Golden Jubilee of Nanalal Dalapatram: MKG called him a milk-cow, and, who would mind a kick and a thrust of the horns by a milk-cow? "The cow would live for another fifty years, give more Jayas and Jayants to Gujarat." A dim image of Jayant was visible but Jaya was nowhere. What use is poet—a worthy poet—son of a poet—father if he could not give some Jayas to Gujarat!
   The poet did not allow it to be read.
3. Stayed for about a month and a half; 35 miles from Bangalore.
4. (a) On 12th Manchersha Avari started satyagraha in Nagpur, against Arms Act, for release of Political prisoners in Bengal. (b) On 24th Avari arrested.
5. On 4th Avari sentenced to four years' R.I.
6. A palace of Mysore Maharaja.
14 Bangalore
   Tumkur: Address by Municipality.
15 Tumkur, Maddagiri, Tumkur
16 Tumkur
   Bangalore: Address by Gujaratis.
17 Bangalore: Address by Municipality. Addressed labourers.
18 Bangalore
19 Mysore: Visited Women's College. Addressed students.
20 Mysore: Public reception and addresses by Municipality and institutions.
22 Mysore, Krishnaraja-Sagar, Yedatore, Serengapatam, Mysore
23 Mysore: Addressed meeting; Recd. purse. Inmates of Institution for Deaf, Dumb and Blind came; Heard their music and presented each a Khadi cap.
24 Bangalore: Addressed women.
25 Bangalore
26 Bangalore: Visited United Theological College and Mythic Society.
27 to 28 Bangalore
30 Bangalore: Visited Chamrajendra Sanskrit Pathshala and Vanivilas Girls School.
31 Bangalore, Closepet, Kankanhalli

AUGUST
1 Bangalore: Tilak's Death Anniversary meeting.
2 Arsikere: Address by Lambanis.
3 Hassan
4 Hassan, Hole-Narsipur
5 Bangalore: On Silver Jubilee of the Maharaja's rule, requested him to introduce prohibition in Mysore.
6 Bangalore: Saw activities in Gotigiri of Adi Karnatak-Co-operative Society.
7 Bangalore: Address by Jilla Board. Motilal Nehru called in.
8 to 9 Bangalore
10 Bangalore: Appealed for funds and volunteers for Flood-relief in Gujarat.
11 Bangalore
12 Devangere: Address by students. Addressed public and untouchables.

Malebennur; Masdirga
14 Shimoga: Addressed meeting.
15 Shimoga: Hearing about Mahadev Desai's disinclination to go to see Gersoppa fall said 'I am Mahadev's Gersoppa falls'.
16 Ayyanur, Kurni, Choradi, Anantapur
   Sagar: Addressed untouchables meeting. Shimoga
18 Bhadravati: Reception by Iron Works.
   Tarikere: Address and public meeting.
   Birur; Kadur
19 Chikmagalur: Addressed public meeting.
20 Bellur, Halebid, Arsikere
21 Tiptur
22 Bangalore
23 Bangalore: Visited Victoria Hospital.
24 Hosur; Sulagiri
   Krishnagiri: Reception. Bangalore
25 to 26 Bangalore
27 [Bangalore]
28 Bangalore: Address by Citizens.
29 Bangalore: Andrews called in.
30 Bangalore
   Vellore: Addressed meetings of students and women.

SEPTEMBER
1 Vellore
   Gudiyatam: To escape commotion around his place, MKG left secretly by car to where he could work and rest quietly. Addressed meeting.
   Pallikkonda
2 Arcot: Addressed public meeting.
   Ammooor; Arni

1. About this time MKG presented to Maharaja a spinning wheel.
2. They were originally from Gujarat but had migrated and settled here since many years.
3. MKG delivered lecture at place where hospital was being constructed. Was it this?

[1927]
4 Madras: Addressed meeting at Y.M.C.A. cobbler's in their locality; Boy Scouts at Singrachari Hall and public and received addresses.

5 Madras

6 Madras: Delivered lecture on Prohibition (Mani Ayyar Hall). Visited Hindi Prachar Samiti Office.
Ikkadu: Visited Mission Industrial School.
Tiruvallur
Poonamallee: Visited subramanyam Anthashram.
Madras: Advised satyagrahis who wanted Neill statue removed, to remain non-violent.1

7 Madras: Addressed students (Pachayappa College). Addressed public meeting.

8 Madras: Spoke at International Fellowship Association.

Conjeevaram


10 Cuddalore: Advised Brahmins and Non-Brahmins to quell differences. Received a purse from Meenakshi College.


12 Mayavaram: Addressed students. Devadasis came to see.3 In a meeting, condemned Devdasi system.4

13 Mayavaram: Addressed a meeting of labourers.

14 Kumbakonam: Addressed meetings of—students and public. Discussion with Pundits on untouchability, and widow remarriage.

155 Mannargudi: Addressed meetings in Findlay College, National School, of students and public.

16 Tanjore: Addressed meeting.

17 Trichinopoly

18 Lalgudi; Trichinopoly

19 Trichinopoly


22° Nanchandupatti, Panayappatti, Kulipirai, Virachilai, Kariappatti, Kothamangalam, Kanadukathan

23 Pattathur, Manachi Subbai Pillai, Jayankundupuram, Kottaiyur, Amaravatipur

24 Devakottai

25 Karaikudi

26 Karakudi: Congratulatory message on Mrs. Besant's birthday.

27 Machiyapuram; Sivadyal

Paganeri: Addressed women's meeting.

28 Madura

29 Madura: Reception (Saurashtra Club) by weavers, and address read by L.K. Tulisiram.

30 Madura; Tirumangalam

OCTOBER

1 Paramakkudi
2 to 37 Virudhunagar
4 Rajalayam: Addressed meeting of Purdah-women. Stopped unhealthy competition among Khadi producers.

5 Kollipatti

6 Tuticorin: Reception by women and public. Bishop presented a cross in shell and gold.

7 Timevelly: Address by Christians. Palamcottah: Put up at Vishvanath Pillai's. Meetings of and addresses by Spinning Association, local Congress Committee and Volunteers.

8 Palamcottah; Srivaikuntam

Nagercoil: Discussion with Police Commissioner about satyagraha to get opened roads

1. James George Smith Neill had inflicted inhuman cruelties on Indians during first fight of independence (Mutiny) in 1857. A statue was erected in 1860 in Madras by public contributions. The inscription on it: "A brave, resolute, self-reliant soldier, universally acknowledged as the first who stemmed the torrent of rebellion in Bengal." Resenting this, satyagraha was to get this statue removed.

2. The story is that Sadhu Nanda an untouchable, had won over God Nataraj a.

3. Perhaps a day earlier or later.

4. Ibid.

5. (a) In this day's issue of 'Young India' wrote leading article 'Drain Inspector's Report' referring to 'Mother India' by Katherine Mayo. (See 17.3.1926). (b) In these days MKG observed silence from 9-0 P.M.

6. A letter p. 78 of Source No. 31 is from Sabarmati. But this is not correct.

7. About this time Devdas was operated upon at Trichinopoly for piles.
round temples to all. Addressed meeting.

9 Trivandrum: Called on Maharani. Addresses by—women (Victoria Jubilee Hall); entrance by tickets was criticised by MKG; and public addressed meeting.

10 Trivandrum

11 Quilon: Addressed meeting.

12 Karuvatta: Visited English High School. Alleppey: Put up at Naoroji Narielwala's. Addressed public meeting and received addresses.


Ernakulam: Put up at rice mill of Jadavji Keshavji. Addressed meeting of Gujaratis at, and reception by Jayaram Seth. Refreshments at Harihendar Maneckchand's. Addressed meeting.

14 Ernakulam; Ollur

Trichur: Put up at State Guest-house.

15 Trichur: Visited schools. Addressed meeting (Kinkad ground).

Palghat: Visited Shabari Ashram.

16 Coimbatore: Put up at Shanmukham Chetty's. Address by Municipality and Congress Committee.

17 Coimbatore

18 Pollachi; Coimbatore 19 to 21 Coimbatore

22 Coimbatore, Gopichetti Palayam, Tirupur 23 Tirupur: Opened Geeta class. Students and teachers called in.

24 Tirupur: Addressed meeting. Gave certificate to Nachi Muttu, (Barber) for his Khadi dress.


26 Mangalore: Addressed women's meeting.

27 Mangalore: Talk with volunteers.

28 On way.

29 Bombay 30 On way.

31 Delhi: Called on Viceroy; discussed Hindu-Muslim unity, political reforms and Simon Commission to be appointed.

NOVEMBER

1 Delhi: Talk with members of Khadi Mandal at Dr. Ansaris'

2 Delhi: Attended Viceroy's meeting of leaders. Address by Jamia Millia Islamia.

3 to 5 Ahmedabad

6 to 7 Bombay 8 to 9 On way.

10 to 11 Tuticorin

12 Colombo


14 Colombo

15 Colombo: Addresses by Y.M.C.A., Municipality and All Ceylon Buddhist Association (Vidyodaya College). Addressed meetings of Anand College and Nalanda Vidyalya.


17 Negombo: Address by Citizens.

Chilaw: Address by Urban District Council.

18 Matale: Address by Urban District Council. Addressed meeting.

Kandy: Addresses by—Indian Association, Municipality and Mahajan Sabha. Addressed students (Dharmaraj College).

19 Badulla: Received address and addressed meeting.

20 Nuwara Eliya: Received address and addressed meeting. Addressed labourers.

21 Badulla; Kandy 22 Colombo: Addresses by Parsis, Tamil Association and Ceylon National Congress. Lectured (Zahira College)7.

23 Galle: Addressed meeting. Distributed prizes and spoke (Mahinda College).

24 Matara: Addresses by Citizens and residents of Jilla.

Madiha Godagama: Address by Village Sabha.

1. On 8th, Government announced appointment of an all white Reforms (=Simon) Commission.

2. On 10th, Congress President called upon people to boycott Commission.

3. Ceylon tour started.

4. Abdul Rashid, murderer of Swami Shraddhananda (See 23.12.26) was hanged.

5. Herbert James Stanley, formerly private Secretary to Gladstone the Governor-General of South Africa (1913).

6. The Ceylon Railway authorities gave to MKG and his party a first class pass for six.

7. In a telegram to MKG the Moors Social Union considered his visit untimely and unfortunate; Zahira College function was a got-up affair; nobody sympathised with Khadi; Indians were plundering Ceylon; wish you go back, etc.

[1927]

26 Jaffna: Put up at Chunnakam Ramnathan's. Address by Students' Union. Addressed meeting.

27 Jaffna: Addressed meetings of Indians and Hindus.

28 Jaffna

29 Jaffna: Addressed meetings at Colleges St. John, Central, Udivil Girls' and Ramnathan Women's. Tallipallai; Nyliddi: Received addresses.

30 Ramnad (Ramnathpuram): Addressed meetings of women and public.

DECEMBER

1 Madras

2 On way.

3 Chicacole: Addressed meeting. Tilaru, Sarvakota, Parla-Kimedi Pundi: Addressed meeting.

4 Pundi, Palasa, Baruva, Sampela, Ichapur


6 Aska, Gobara, Russelkonda, Bellugunta

7 Purushottampur, Boyarani, Pulasura, Kodala Kallikota: Put up at State Bungalow on Chilka lake.

8 Rambha Banpur: Addressed meeting.

9 Banpur Bolgarh: Put up at District Local Board bungalow on payment (first occasion in 10 years)! Addressed meeting.

10 to 11 Bolgarh

12 Bolgarh, Khurda, Sakhipol

13 Sakhipol: Addressed meetings of women and public.

14 Purif: Did not visit Jagannath temple because it was dirty and because it was not open to untouchables. Address by Municipality. Addressed meeting.

15 Jaleswar; Balasore

16 Balasore: Addressed meeting. Kantapari; Soro

17 Bhadrak, Pirhat, Itamati

18 Charbatia: Addressed meeting. Ballapal

19 Cuttack: Rather unwell. Addressed meetings of Gujaratis and women. Addresses by Municipality and Local Board.

19 Cuttack: Visited Leper Asylum. Dr. Ansari arrived and examined MKG.

20 to 21 Cuttack

22 Madras

23 Madras: Opened Khadi Exhibition. 4

24 to 25 Madras

26 Madras: Attended Congress.

27 to 28 Madras

29 On way.

30 Bombay

31 Ahmedabad

1928

JANUARY

1 to 12 Ahmedabad

13 to 14 Ahmedabad: Attended Council of Federation of International Fellowship.

15 Ahmedabad: Meeting contd. Presi: conversation of Gujarati Vidyaipith; Andrews delivered address. 8 Unveiled portrait of Acharya Gidwani.

16 to 17 Ahmedabad

18 Ahmedabad: Presi: meeting on 4th Youth Week (Master Theatre).

19 Ahmedabad


1. Ceylon tour ended.

2. The usual evening prayer was said after returning home. On 3rd MKG arrived home very late and forgot. This day it was decided to say it wherever they were, at 7-0 P.M.

3. A letter of this day written by MKG as printed on p. 39 of Source No. 83 is from Bettiah! This is not correct.

4. This was only a section of big exhibition. In other sections exhibits included foreign cloth, machinery, Government products etc., and were opened by Governor. In 'Young India' (5.1.28) MKG commented on this.

5. (a) On 28th, Hakim Ajmail Khan died, (b) During his stay in Madras MKG took very little part in open sessions and committees. He was unwell. He called on Frener Brockway British labour leader in a hospital. Polak also saw MKG.

6. In 'Young India' (5-1-28) MKG wrote strongly about Congress Session at Madras, lack of faith in Khadi. Jawaharlal, as secretary did not like it.

7. During these days Verrier Elwin was in Ashram.

8. On p. 88 of 'Indian Review' (January 1928) date is 13th. This is not correct.

21 Porbandar: Conference contd. Advised workers—(1) to define sphere of work; (2) to refrain from criticising rulers.

22 Porbandar: Accordingly proposed resolution in Conference. Presi: Thakkar Bapa presented with a purse (Bhanji Lavji Sanitorium). Attended party by Maharana.

23 Vartej

24 Vartej: Laid foundation of Ram temple (Ashram of untouchables).

Morvi: Reception by and meeting with Maharana. Meetings of and addresses by Modh community and others.

25 Morvi; Wankaner

26 Ahmedabad

27 Ahmedabad: Attended Ramdas' marriage.¹

28 to 29 Ahmedabad: Presi: Senate; Gujarat Vidyapith for organisational matters.

30 Ahmedabad

31 Ahmedabad: Started living in Vidyapith for closer contact with students.

FEBRUARY

1 to 4² Ahmedabad

5 Ahmedabad: Attended gathering of Ashram School; Pain in stomach; rise in blood pressure; fainted for two minutes; stayed in Ashram.

6 to 13³ Ahmedabad

14 Ahmedabad: Wrote to Remain Roiland.

15 to 25 Ahmedabad

26 Ahmedabad: Health improving.

27 to 29 Ahmedabad

MARCH

1 to 9⁴ Ahmedabad

10 to 13 Ahmedabad: Polak called in.⁵

14 Ahmedabad: Dr. Ansari; Zakir Hussain and Jamnalal Bajaj called in.

15 to 16 Ahmedabad

17 Ahmedabad: In letter to Rajaji, MKG stated that many persons were sorry that he did not die that day; that perhaps he himself was sorry; and in that a sense; his death did take place etc. etc.⁶

18 to 19 Ahmedabad

20 Ahmedabad: Miss Alice Schalek; (Austrian Journalist) called in; Ambalal; Kasturbhai and Ranchhodbhai came to discuss mills' role in Swadeshi and boycott of foreign cloth.

21 Ahmedabad

22 Ahmedabad: Miss Bhagwat Prin. Mahila Pathashala and Horace Alexander⁷ called in.

23 Ahmedabad

24 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Motilal Nehru: boycott of foreign cloth.


26 Ahmedabad

27 Ahmedabad: Addressed Municipal sweepers (Maganbhai's Wadi).

28 to 29 Ahmedabad

30 Ahmedabad: (Rama Navami) Talked about Rama Navami in Ashram.

31⁸ Ahmedabad: Attended spinning competition of Majur Mahajan Schools. (Gandhi Hall);

APRIL

1 to 2 Ahmedabad

3 Ahmedabad: Prabhashankar Pattani called in.

4 Ahmedabad: Talked about Hanuman Jayanti in Ashram.

5 to 7 Ahmedabad

8 Ahmedabad: Lala Lajapat Rai called in.

9 to 22⁹ Ahmedabad

23¹⁰ Ahmedabad

1. See 15.10.25.

2. Simon Commission landed in Bombay on 3rd.

3. (a) Ramanbhai Neelkanth died on 6th (Ahmedabad). (b) Bardoli Satyagraha started on 12th (Vallabhbhai Patel—leader).

4. About this time Jawaharlal called in.

5. He had put up at Seth Ambalal's.

6. Many rumours had spread during MKG's illness (see 5.2.28). In French newspaper appeared 'story from Bombay.' On 10.2.28, MKG had invited some friends to dinner. After it was over, MKG declared that he would die on 12th. This started rumour that MKG had foretold his death on March 12th, 13th or 18th. MKG was arrested on 10.3.22 and sentenced to six years' imprisonment on 18.3.22. Being asked when India would get swaraj MKG said: "Perhaps God had hand in fixing period of imprisonment to six years. During the period India might get swaraj or he might die." The period of six years ended on 17.3.1928. Perhaps the words were taken as prophecy on which rumour was based.

7. Stayed in Ashram for some days. Exact date of this discussion with MKG is not available.

8. Simon Commission returned to U.K.


10. Maganlal Khushalchand Gandhi, soul of Ashram and nephew of MKG died in Patna. Initials of both being M.K., South African Congress was perturbed and cabled for MKG's health.

[1928]
24 to 25 Ahmedabad
26 Ahmedabad: Sent Khadi literature to Viceroy.
27 to 30 Ahmedabad

MAY
1 Ahmedabad: MKG declined invitation of Calcutta University to deliver Kamala lectures because of unfitness; Opened Children's Home; (Raipur Mills).
2 to 5 Ahmedabad
6 Ahmedabad: Subhash Chandra Bose called in.
7 to 8 Ahmedabad
9 Ahmedabad: Shaukat Ali; Jamnalal and Rajaji called in.
10 to 11 Ahmedabad
12 Ahmedabad: Presi: A.I.S.A.; Decided to start Maganlal Gandhi Smarak Sangrhalaya.
13 to 16 Ahmedabad
17 to 18 Bombay: Attended Working Committee.
19 Bombay: Meeting contd. Attended All Parties' Conference; Committee for drafting constitution for India; appointed Presi: Motilal Nehru.
20 to 31 Ahmedabad

JUNE
1 to 10 Ahmedabad
11 Ahmedabad: Inaugurated Gujarat Mahavidyalaya session.
12 to 14: Ahmedabad
15 Ahmedabad: Discussed with Gordhanbhai Patel; grant to Majur Mahajan for conducting labour schools from Tilak Swaraj Fund.
16 to 19 Ahmedabad
20 Ahmedabad: Discussed with Sir Purushottamdas and Lalji Naranji satyagraha in Bardoli.
21 Ahmedabad
22 to 24 Ahmedabad: Fasted for three days for moral lapse of an Ashram inmate.
25 Ahmedabad: Understanding reached with Mangaldas on contribution from Tilak Swaraj Fund.
26 to 30 Ahmedabad

JULY
1 to 6 Ahmedabad
7 Ahmedabad: Took class in Mahavidyalaya.
8 to 13 Ahmedabad

[1928]

14 Ahmedabad: Took class in Mahavidyalaya.
15 Ahmedabad
16 Ahmedabad: N.C. Kelkar called in. 3
17 to 20 Ahmedabad
21 Ahmedabad: Took class in Mahavidyalaya.
22 to 24 Ahmedabad
25 Ahmedabad: Attended A.I. Cow Protection Association; Name changed to Go-Seva Sangh.
26 Ahmedabad: Discussed with Kanaiyalal Munshi Bardoli Satyagraha.
27 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST
1 Ahmedabad: Left for Bardoli; "I am going as Sardar's soldier".
2 Surat and Bardoli
3 Bardoli
4 Sarbhon and Bardoli
5 Rayam and Bardoli
6 to 10 Bardoli
11 Bardoli: Welcomed satyagrah Volunteers released from Jail.
Valod and Wankaner
12 Bardoli: Addressed volunteers; MKG gave address to Vallabhbhai on behalf of public; Addressed meeting.
Surat: Addressed meeting (Dakka Bank) presented Vallabhbhai with address Presi: Dayalji Nanubhai.
13 Ahmedabad: Called on ailing Dinkar Mehta (Civil Hospital) after release as Bardoli Volunteer.
14 to 15 Ahmedabad
16 Ahmedabad: Addressed meeting; Presi: Seth Mangaldas felicitating Sardar Patel for Bardoli Satyagraha.
17 to 19 Ahmedabad
20 Ahmedabad: Spoke at Prarthana Samaj re: centenary of Brahm Samaj.

1. By this time Udyog Mandir and joint kitchen were set up in Ashram.
2. About this time, Ashram property was stolen and looted. While resisting, some inmates received beating.
4. Preface to Source No. 38 mentions it was written in Sabarmati. This does not seem to be correct.
5. (a) On 6th Government agreed to nominate inquiry committee in the Bardoli Revenue Settlement. Thus ended Satyagraha. (b) About this time, weaving of MKG's portrait by students of Victoria Jubilee Institute, Bombay was banned. They struck work.
21 to 31 Ahmedabad

SEPTEMBER

1 Ahmedabad: Took class at Mahavidyalaya.
2 Ahmedabad
3 to 4 Ahmedabad
5 Ahmedabad: Representatives of Saraspur Mill and Majur Mahajan called in.
6 Ahmedabad
7 Ahmedabad: Laid foundation of building for School for Deaf and Dumb at Navarangpura; Sarojini Naidu called in.
8 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Sarojini Naidu Took class at Mahavidyalaya.
9 Ahmedabad
10 Ahmedabad: Addressed Youth League (Ashram) (Birth Centenary of Tolstoy).
11 to 16 Ahmedabad
17 Ahmedabad: Rajendra Babu called in.
18 to 23 Ahmedabad
24 Ahmedabad: Wrote to Shaukat Ali, signed the letter "Spent Bullet, otherwise spelt M.K. Gandhi."
25 to 30

OCTOBER

1 Ahmedabad: Presi: Theosophical Society and Anand Youth Lodge; (Bhagubhai's Vanda); to celebrate Dr. Besant's birthday.
2 to 7 Ahmedabad
8 to 27 Ahmedabad
28 Ahmedabad: Presi: Navi Gujarati Shala; Discussion with Bengal leaders and Motilal Nehru; Congress President-elect about exhibition.
29 to 31 Ahmedabad

NOVEMBER

1 to 9 Ahmedabad
10 Ahmedabad: Arbitrated about Millowner's collecting membership fee to Majur Mahajan.
11 to 17 Ahmedabad
18 Ahmedabad: Presi: Condolence meeting for Lala Lajapat Rai.
19 Ahmedabad
20 Ahmedabad: Vithalbhai Patel called in.
21 to 22 Ahmedabad
23 Ahmedabad and Surat
24 On way.
25 to 28 Wardha
29 Wardha: Spoke in Ashram about 'Lajapat Rai Day'.
30 Wardha

DECEMBER

1 to 5 Wardha
6 Wardha: Dr. Moonje called in.
7 to 17 Wardha
18 to 20 Wardha: Meetings of A.I.S.A. to accept new constitution.
21 Sambalpur
22 Sambalpur: Addressed meetings of and received addresses by Municipality and public; Addressed women's meeting.
23 Calcutta: Put up at Jeevanlal's; Attended All Parties' Conference.
24 to 25 Calcutta
26 Calcutta: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.
27 Calcutta: Participated in Sub-Committee (All Parties' Conference).
28 to 29 Calcutta: Participated in Subjects Committee.
30 Calcutta: Addressed labourers.

---

1. P. 52 of Source No. 84 states that during these days MKG attended All Parties' Conference, at Lucknow on 28th, 29th and 30th (see 19.5.28), but this does not seem to be correct.
2. On 4th Shaukat Ali issued statement from Delhi to the effect that MKG was against Shweb Kureshi's inclusion in constitution drafting committee. (Nehru Report—see 31.8.28) Differences between MKG and Shaukat Ali became acute.
3. In 30.9.28 'Navajivan' MKG wrote about, killing ailing Ashram calf. This action and article created storm.
4. In 'Prajabandhu' (7.10.28) date is Sunday 30.9.28. Ahmedabad Municipal Board considered adjournment of this day's meeting as members wanted to attend birthday. 'Bombay Gujarati' (7.10.28) confirms the date.
5. On 11 (a) Simon Commission returned to India. (b) Austrian couple Fransisa and Fred Standenath came to Ashram to study Gandhian philosophy.
6. See footnote to 5.1.1928.
7. On 30th Lala Lajapat Rai was wounded by Lahore Police, during boycott procession of Simon Commission.
8. The other arbitrator was Seth Mangaldas.
9. Lala Lajapat Rai died on 17th.
10. Jawaharlal Nehru was beaten by Police during boycott procession of Simon Commission in Lucknow.
11. About this time teachers of Tilak National School (Nagpur) called for financial help. They had adopted truth and nonviolence only as policy—not on principle. In that case, how can I help you? asked MKG.

[1928]
31 Calcutta: In open session of Congress successfully moved resolution giving ultimatum to Government: If by 1929 end, draft constitution was not accepted, NCO movement would be launched.

1929

JANUARY

1 Calcutta: Addressed All Parties’ Conference; Moved resolution on constructive programme in open session; Opened Khadi Bhandar.

2 Calcutta: Attended A.I.C.C.; Opened block of Chitta Ranjan Seva Sadan.

3 Calcutta: Attended Working Committee.

4 On way.

5 to 10 Ahmedabad

11 Ahmedabad: Presi: Vidyapith convocation,1 presented Kripalani with Khadi; Presi: annual function of untouchables school. (New Vadaj).

12 to 16 Ahmedabad

17 Ahmedabad: Spoke on Children’s day of Youth Week.

18 to 29 Ahmedabad

30 Ahmedabad: Presi: meeting sympathising with students of Gujarat College.3

31 Ahmedabad

FEBRUARY

1 to 2 Ahmedabad

3 Karachi: Put up at Day ashram; Address by Municipality (Gandhi Bag).

4 Karachi: Addressed meeting (Ram Bag ground); Visited Tirthadas Chandumal Night School for labourers.

5 Karachi: Meetings of and receptions by D.J. Sind College; students, Women, Sweepers, Bharat Saraswati Mandir (Annual Day); Sikhs; students of Sharda Mandir; and Workers; Visited Khadi Bhandar.

6 Karachi:4 Addressed Parsis.

7 Jacobabad: Address by Municipality; Meetings of Women and Students.

8 Shikarpur: Meetings of Women, Students and Public; Visited Goshala.

9 Larkhana: Address by Municipality; Meetings of—Students and Public.

10 Larkhana

Sukkur: Address by Municipality; Meetings of women (two). Students and Public.

11 Sukkur

Rohri: Public meeting.

[1928-1929]

12 Bhiria and Tharushah: Public meetings.

Naushahro: Women’s meeting; Unveiled portrait of Parashram.

13 Pad-Idan: Meetings of Women and Public.

Nawabsbha Shahadaipur: Address by Municipality.

Tando-Adam and Tando Mohammad Khan

Hyderabad: Put up at Jairamdas Daulatram’s; Address by Municipality; Public meeting.

14 Hyderabad: Hoisted National flag on Congress House; Unveiled portrait of Lala Lajapat Rai; Meetings of Students, Women, Sweepers, Poor and Khadi Mandal.

Kotri: Meetings of Women and Public.

Hyderabad

15 Hyderabad

Mirpur-Khas: Address by Municipality; Meetings of Women and Public; Effected a compromise among Congress Workers.

Gerighabad and Mirpur-Khas

16 On way.

17 Delhi: Put up at Vithalbhai Patel’s.

18 Delhi: Visited Jamia Milia; Attended Working Committee, when boycotting foreign cloth and picketting shops selling it, was approved.

19 Delhi: At party given by Vithalbhai Patel, where MKG Viceroy, Maharaja of Kashmir and Jinnah were together; Discussion with Working Committee.

20 to 27 Ahmedabad

28 Ahmedabad: Unveiled statue of Lokamanya Tilak (Victoria Garden); Hoisted National flag on Municipal Office; Srinivas Sastri on return from South Africa called in; Presi: meeting addressed by Sastri.

1. On pp. 139 and 270 of Source No. 176, date is 15th. This is not correct.

2. About this time Dr. Henry A. Atkinson of Universal Religious Peace Conference called in.

3. On 11.10.28 when Simon Commission returned to India some College students struck and did not appear for six-monthly examination. Principal Shiraz ordered them to reappear and that those who failed would be considered to have failed in the annual examination. They were fined also. The condition of reappearing was dropped in a compromise. But Principal went back on his word and the students went on strike.

4. While in Karachi an ‘admirer’ stole away MKG’s sandals.

5. Rasik (MKG’s grand son) died in Delhi.

6. Grand son Rasik had died only eleven days back.
**MARCH**

1 Ahmedabad
2 Delhi: Put up at Lakshmi Narayan Gadodia.
3 Calcutta: Put up at Khadi Pratishthan in Sodepur—Satishchandra Dasgupta's residence.
4 Calcutta: Addressed meeting (Shraddhannya Park) and lighted bonfire of foreign cloth; Refused to accept notice served by police to attend court next day to answer a charge of lighting fire in public place; was arrested\(^1\) at 11 P.M. On promise to attend Court on 26th was allowed to go to Burma as fixed.
5 Calcutta: Left by S.S. Aronda.
6 to 7 On way.
8 Rangoon: Welcome; Put up at Dr. Pranjivandas Mehta's; Addresses by Municipality and All Burmese Association.
9 Rangoon: Visited various educational institutions; Hindu Samaj; Gujarati School and Urdu School.
10 Rangoon: Reception at Gujarati Association; Addressed 12 meetings in all; Spent night at Shwe Dagon Pagoda.
11 Rangoon
12 Martaban: Welcome and address by Municipality.
13\(^2\) Moulmein: Visited Gujarati School.
14 Rangoon: Presi: birth anniversary of Ramankrishna Paramahansa at Sevashram dispensary and received address; Maulana Mahomed Ali present.
15 Prome: Addresses; Addressed meeting of women.
16 Rangoon and Thongwa
17 Hanthawaddy: Attended District Conference.
18 Syriam
19 Mylange: Reception by Indians; Visited temple; Public meeting.
20 Mandalay: Addressed the Indian Association*. Public meeting.
21 Pyinmana: Women's meeting at Halder's; Address by Municipality; Met Kolis from Gujarat.
22 Toungoo
23 On way.
24 Rangoon: Addressed meeting (Halliday Park) Presi: Subhash Chandra Bose; Lighted bonfire of foreign cloth in a private compound.
25 Calcutta
26 Calcutta: Prosecution case started.\(^3\)
27 to 28\(^4\) Delhi: Attended Working Committee.
29 Ahmedabad
31 Morvi: The Conference contd; opened a school for Harijans.

**APRIL**

1 Morvi: The Conference contd.
2 Ahmedabad
3 Ahmedabad: Attended A.I.S.A.
4 Ahmedabad: Meeting contd. Discussion with Seth Mangaldas about wages of Millhands.
5 Bombay: Opened new Congress House; Umar Sobani Library; Gymnasium; Swadeshi Market and Khadi Bhandar of Khadi Printing and Dyeing Works on Girgaum Back Road.
6\(^5\) Hyderabad (South): Put up at Sarojini Naidu's.
7 Hyderabad: Reception and procession; Address at Vivekanand Theatre; Visited Vivek Vardhini Shala and Khadi Bhandar.
8\(^6\) Bona-Kalu; Lingala; Mekkapeta; Jagayyapeta; Ponakanchi and Jayantipuram.
9 Nandigama; Guntupalli and Ibrahimpatam.
10\(^7\) Nuzvid; Gollapalli; Arugolanu; Kanumolu; Veeravalli; Pottipadu; Atkuru and Bezwada (Vijayawada).
11 Gunadala; Mogalrajapuram; Padamata; Poranki; Idupugallu; Pundipadu; Godavarru; Neppalle; Akunuru; Gandikunta; and Gudlava.

*Perhaps a day earlier.
1. This was 3rd arrest in India.
2. Dr. Pussyfoot Johnson arrived at Ashram.
3. See 4.3.1929.
4. On 27th MKG was fined Re. 1/- for lighting bonfire. It appears the Prov. C.C. paid it, MKG called it an unfriendly act. An appeal was filed.
5. Mahashaya Rajpal, author of *Rangila Rasul* was murdered in Lahore.
6. Two bombs were thrown in Central Legislative Assembly in Delhi when session was on. Bhagat Singh and Batukeshwar Dutta were arrested.
7. Rumour in Moscow about MKG's arrest.
Kommunuru; Vuyyuru; Chirivada; Kunumuru; Kurumaddali; Panamuru; Veeranki; Veeravalli; Pasumarru; Kapileswarapuram; Jakkamcherla and Yelakurru.

Kavultavaram; Kalavapudi; Guddavalluru; Vadlamannadu; Pedannah; Nijella; Korrnerla; Yelakurru; Mallapalli and Bommuluru. Masulipatam: Addresses by Municipality; Taluka Board and Vaishya Mandal; Addressed meeting.

Narasannapalam; Ghantasala; Ghantasalapalem; Barlapudi; Tadepalli; Gudapadu; Kodali; Movva; Pedamuktevi; Ayyantel; Pedapudy; Srikakulam; Kottapalli; Kaja; Kosuru; Devarakota; Challappale; Puriti gad; Kapitanipalem; Pedaprolu; Mopidevi; Nagayatippa; Nagayalanka; Kodur; Anigadda and Kesurivariapalam.

Masulipatam: Public meeting.

Masulipatam: Addresses by Municipality; Taluka Board and Vaishya Mandal; Addressed meeting.

Narasannapalam; Ghantasala; Ghantasalapalem; Barlapudi; Tadepalli; Gudapadu; Kodali; Movva; Pedamuktevi; Ayyantel; Pedapudy; Srikakulam; Kottapalli; Kaja; Kosuru; Devarakota; Challappale; Puriti gad; Kapitanipalem; Pedaprolu; Mopidevi; Nagayatippa; Nagayalanka; Kodur; Anigadda and Kesurivariapalam.

Bezwada (Vijaywada)

Narasannapalam; Ghantasala; Ghantasalapalem; Barlapudi; Tadepalli; Gudapadu; Kodali; Movva; Pedamuktevi; Ayyantel; Pedapudy; Srikakulam; Kottapalli; Kaja; Kosuru; Devarakota; Challappale; Puriti gad; Kapitanipalem; Pedaprolu; Mopidevi; Nagayatippa; Nagayalanka; Kodur; Anigadda and Kesurivariapalam.

Masulipatam: Public meeting.

Gudur; Chittiguduru; Talakaturu; Zamigolivepalli; Komaravolu; Peyeyeru; Dakaram; Sobhanandri-Agraharam; Bhiravapattanam; Pedaparupudi; Ventrapragada; Kaikalu; Venapamula; Appkatle; Annavaram; Guraza; Vadali; Chevuru; Mudivepalli and Bezwada (Vijaywada).

Masulipatam: Public meeting.

Gudur; Chittiguduru; Talakaturu; Zamigolivepalli; Komaravolu; Peyeyeru; Dakaram; Sobhanandri-Agraharam; Bhiravapattanam; Pedaparupudi; Ventrapragada; Kaikalu; Venapamula; Appkatle; Annavaram; Guraza; Vadali; Chevuru; Mudivepalli and Bezwada (Vijaywada).

Kavur; Dhulipudi; Repalle; Nalluriwaripalem; Surepall; Oakespetu; Vellatur; Bhatti prolu; Kanagalu; Govada; Peparru; Bodapalu; Moparru; Nalluru and Gudavalli.

Anantavaram; Tumuluru; Krapa; Iparu; Jampani; Pedapudy; Pedavuru; Venamura; Turumella; Amrutalluru; Yelavarru; Panchalavaram; Chavarvapalipalem; Tenali; Evani and Chebrole.

Munagapadu; Gundalapadu; Nudurupadu; Narasaraoaet; Karlagunta; Rentachintala; Chebrole; and Muppalla.

Guntur: Addresses by Municipality and public; Addressed Bar Association.

Sowpadu; Olluru; Dusuluru; Pedanandipadu and Karamchedu.

Timmasamudram; Vetapalem; Chirala; Machharam; Chintalu; Ponnuaru; Nidubrolu; Marripudi; Appkatla; Kattem pudi; Bapatla; Khajipalem and Mantenavariapalem.

Chagallu; Bevarapalli; Dommeru; Kolluru; Anavipalem; Tenali; Evani and Chebrole.

Munagapadu; Gundalapadu; Nudurupadu; Narasaraoaet; Karlagunta; Rentachintala; Chebrole; and Muppalla.

Guntur and Vasantavada

Pedapadu: While on way to this village, called on recently widowed Satyavatidevi who would not leave her house, she handed over all ornaments and expressed to be an Ashram inmate; In meeting telling her story said, she might re-marry if she wished.

Punakollu; Kalaperru; Vatlu; Ellore and Chataparru

Senivarupupeta; Vijayarayi; Nadupalli; Dharmajigudem; Potumuru; Dosapadu; Kovvali; Palagudem; Dunduru and Gundugolam

Kolamuru; Athavaram; Ganapavaram; Saripalli; Javvanapalli; Nidadavurru; Kottapalli; Cherukugana Agraharam; Tadepalligudem; Mandalaparru; Panuduvva; Pippara; Palamuru; Bhimavaram; Viravasa ram; Undi and Akividu

Penumantra; Alamur; Velagaleru; Podur; Jinnuru; Brodipeta (Palacole); Matta; palem; Yellamanchili; Gummaluru; Narsapur; Palacole; and Pandita-Valluru

Achanta; Deva; Penumanchili; Kodaman chili; Achantaavarmaram; Penugooda; Eletipadu; Tanuku; Duva; Talliparru; Voddur; Telati; Brahmanagudem; Nidadavol and Nelaturu

Chagallu; Bevarapalli; Dommeru; Kovvuru; Isakapalli; and Paugidi

Vizayapatam: Put up at Bhanoji Rao's.

Vizagapatam

Bhimasingi; Kottavalasa; Bhimales; Simhachalam; Sabbavaram and Chodavaram

MAY


2. Simon Commission returned to U.K.

3. About this time joint kitchen arrangement in Ashram began to crack. (See footnote to 10.6.28.)

4. Prabhavatidevi (wife of Jaya Prakash Narain) sitting by side of MKG was mistaken by some as Lakshmi—adopted daughter of MKG.

5. Khadi woven from yarn spun by Dr. C. Mallick and his family was presented to MKG but it was misplaced or lost. The family repeated performance, and sent another piece to MKG.
4 Velangi; Ramachandrapuram; Vella; Aryavattam; Draksharamam; Gollapalem and Mutukukulli
Chodavaram: Put up at B. Vyankat Ratnam’s.

5 Chodavaram; Mandapeta; Alamuru; Palletikuru; Pallivela; Mukkamala; Ambajipeta; Gangalakuru; Pedapudy; Amalapuram; Bodasakuru; Nagaram and Mogalikuturu
Razale; Tatipaka; Mungonda; Ravalapuram; Ryali; Utchili; Vaddiparru and Peravaram
Dasakayalapalle and Rajahmundry

6 Chodavaram; Mandapeta; Alamuru; Palletikurru; Palivela; Mukkamala; Ambajipeta; Gangalakurru; Pedapudy; Amalapuram; Bodasakuru; Nagaram and Mogalikuturu
Razale; Tatipaka; Mungonda; Ravalapuram; Ryali; Utchili; Vaddiparru and Peravaram

7 Dasakayalapalle and Rajahmundry

8 Rajahmundry; Korukonda; Chodavaram; Muggulua; Rahitapuram; Vedullapalli; Inugantivaripeta; Rajampeta and Ketavaram Sitanagaram: Visited Gautami Satyaagraha Ashram; Public meeting.

9 Polavaram; Singavaram; Vangalapudi and Korukonda

10 Buchireddipalle; Vengellu; Annareddipalle; Pallepalli; Isakapalem; Rebala; Maktapuram; Mingallu; Damaramadugu; Penuballi; Kalayakagollu; Vavveru; Kottevengellu; Yellayapalem; Rajapalem; Gandavaram; Pedaputhedu; Kovur; Parlapalle; Vidalvaru; Vutukur; Mopuru; Alluru and Kavali

11 Ulavapadu; Kandukur; Botlagudur; Pamuru; Sitarampuram and Yelamarru

12 Peramana; Sangam; Pallepaddle; Gangapatnam; Maipadu; Venkanapalem; Kodur; Koruturu; Indukurpet; Kottavuru; Pottepale; Pottapali; Gudur and Tummur Nellore: Addresses by Municipality; Jilla Board; Taluka Board and Sweepers’ Association.

13 Nellore

14 Nayydupet; Attavaram; Nidumusali and Kalahasti

15 Tirupati; Renigunta; Papanayanipeta; Puttur; Tiruttani; Chittoor; Patmaner and Punganur

16 Madanapalle; Nagireddipalle; Kadiri; Kutagulla; Mudigubba; Dampetla; Dharmavaram; Anantapur and Tadpatr

17 Dattapuram; Muddanum; Chilamakur; Niduzwivi and Yerraguntla

18 Proddatur; Godippudu; Suddepalli; Peddamudiyam; Jagalapalli; Chagalmurri; Nallaguntla; Sirvel; Alasgadda and Vuyyalavada.

19 Nandyal; Ayalur; Panyam; Kurnool and Koniedu

20 Nagalepuram; Pylakurthi; Kodumur; Devanakonda; Pattikonda; Guntakal and Adoni

21 Adoni

22 Adoni, Bombay

23 Bombay: Attended Working Committee.
24 Bombay: Attended A.I.C.C.
25 Bombay: Attended A.I. Native States Peoples' Conference; (Royal Opera House); Presi: C.Y. Chintamani; Attended A.I.C.C.

26 to 27 Ahmedabad
28 to 29 Ahmedabad: Attended Standing Committee of Go-Sea Sangh.
30 to 31 Ahmedabad

JUNE

1 to 11 Ahmedabad
12 On way.

13 Rae Bareli: Meetings of women and public; Address by Municipality.

14 Haldwani and Kathgodam: Public Meetings. Nainital: Put up at Govind Lal Sahay’s; Addresses by Citizens and Jilla Board; Public meeting of men.

15 Naini-Tal: Public meeting of women.

Bhowali: Meetings of men and women; Addresses by Citizens and Depressed Classes.

16 Bhowali

Garampani and Ganai-Gangoli: Addressed meetings.

Tadikhet: Put up at Prem Vidyalaya.

Tadikhet: Presided over annual function.

18 Ranikhet: Women’s meeting.

Kurramal: Public meeting.

Reoni, Ratangal and Kaligar

Almora: Addresses by Municipality and Christians in their church.

19 Almora: Addressed women’s meeting.

20 Almora: Public meeting; Address by Jilla Board.

1. Rukshmani (Maganlal Gandhi’s daughter) was betrothed to Banarasilal Bajaj.
2. Pilfering started in Ashram.
3. (a) P. No. 132 of Source No. 79, says MKG was at Sabarmati. This is not correct, (b) MKG started experiment of eating raw (soaked) grain.
4. A river was crossed. But the police had scared away the boatman. A launch was obtained for MKG’s use.
5. About this time, MKG visited local orphanage.
6. It was held on 25th and 26th.

1929
21 Almora; Kausanie; Manan; Ranban; Suanri; Someswar and Vararao
22 Kataramal; Bichla and Gagrigol Bageshwar: Public meeting. Kausanie: Put up at Dak Bungalow.
23 Kausanie
24 Kausanie: Wrote preface of Anasaktiyoga.1
25 to 30 Kausanie

JULY
1 Kausanie
2 Kausanie and Ranikhet
3 Ranikhet
Ramnagar: Meetings of and addresses by women and public.
4 Ramnagar
Kashipur: Procession; Meetings of women and public.
5 Delhi: Attended Working Committee.
6 to 162 Ahmedabad
17 to 18 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Vithalbhai Patel.
19 to 223 Ahmedabad
23 Kadi: Visited Kadwa Patidar Ashram; Public meeting.
24 Ahmedabad
25 On way.
26 Allahabad: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.
27 Allahabad: Attended A.I.C.C.
28 Allahabad
29 On way.
30 to 31 Ahmedabad

AUGUST
1 Ahmedabad
2 Ahmedabad: Spoke on death anniversary of Tilak (Ashram and Vidyapith).
3 to 105 Ahmedabad
11 Bombay: Pursuaded Jinnah and Ali brothers (separately) to accept Nehru report;6 Examined by Dr. Jivraj Mehta.
12 to 13 Ahmedabad
14 Ahmedabad: Heard both sides of dispute re: wages of mill-hands
15 Ahmedabad: Gave up taking uncooked food.7
16 to 188 Ahmedabad
Ahmedabad: Declining the invitation said that he was not fit for it, that he did not approve of things which were being done in the name of the Congress and that if he accepted the invitation he and all others would be in difficulties and suggested to select Jawaharlal Nehru. Bipin Chandra Pal called in.
20 to 21 Ahmedabad
Ahmedabad: Dr. Moonje, Rajendra Prasad and Jagat Narayan Lal called in re: discussions of 11th.
23 to 27 Ahmedabad
28 Ahmedabad: Janmashtami observed.
29 to 30 Ahmedabad: Discussions with Jawaharlal Nehru.
31 Ahmedabad

SEPTEMBER
1 to 6 Ahmedabad
7 Bombay: Foundation of Bhagini Seva Mandir (Vile Parle); All monies returned; (vide 2-10-1919) Opened Industrial division of National School and exhibition (Vile Parle); Spoke at (Vanita Vishram) for School for the Blind; Visited Khadi Bhandar.
8 Bhopal: Invited by Nawab Saheb and put up at Rahmat Manzil; Address by G.I.P. Railwaymen’s Union.
9 Bhopal: Called on Nawab Saheb; Attended meetings of trustees of Hakim Ajmail Khan Memorial Fund; Decided that amount be given to Jamia Millia.
10 Sanchi: Visited Stupas. Bhopal: Public meeting; Called on Nawab Saheb; People of Modh community called in.
11 Agra: Meetings of and addresses by women and public.
12 Agra
13 Agra: Address by college students (Meston Hall). Villages round about Agra
14 Agra
15 Agra
Achnera: Opened Khadi Bhandar. Kiraoli and Fatehpur-Sikri

1. Anasaktiyoga is MKG’s commentary on Gita.
2. On 13th Appellate Court dismissed appeal (See footnote to 27.3.29) on ground that MKG himself was not keen about that.
3. Sarojini Naidu returned to India on 22.7.29.
4. About this time, prize of Rs. one lakh was announced for improved spinning wheel.
5. MKG began to suffer from dysentry.
7. See footnote 1(b) to 9.5.1929.
8. On 18th Reception Committee of Lahore Congress selected MKG as President.
9. Jatindra Nath Das fasting since 62 days in Lahore Jail, died.
16 Agra
17 Agra: Visited Itimad-ud-daula.
    Firozabad: Received an address.
18 Agra Visited Dayal Bag; Fort and Taj Mahal.
19 Shikohabad; Sirsaganj; Mandai; Bharaul;
    Ghior; Kalhaur and Daunahan
20 Shikohabad: Women's meeting
    Mainpuri: Public meeting and addresses.
21 Bhongaon; Bewar; Chapra; Khimsepur;
    Pipargaon; Seroli; Bholepor; Mahmudabad;
    Nawabganj; Mirpur; Barpur; Gangeman;
    Katra and Kamalgaraj
    Sultanpur: Addresses by Municipality and
    District Board.
    Gursahalganj; Jalalabad; Makrandnagar and
    Kanaj
    Farrukhabad: Put up at Fategharh; Visited
    Mission High School; Meetings of—women
    and public.
22 Cawnpore (Kanpur): Addresses by Muni¬
    cipality and Jilla Board; Meetings of
    Gujaratis; Cloth Merchants and their clerks.
23 Cawnpore (Kanpur): Addressed students of
    four colleges (Dayanand College).
24 Cawnpore (Kanpur): Meeting at Christ
    Church College; Visited the Gujarati
    Vidyalaya.
    Araul; Shivrajpur; Chaubepur and Bilhaur.
25 Benares (Varanasi): Address by Municipal¬
    ity; Meetings of untouchables and public.
26 Benares (Varanasi): Visited Hindu Univer¬
    sity; address was presented; Delivered
    convocation address (National University);
    MKG had to put on a silk dhoti.
27 Lucknow: Put up at Kalakankar Raja
    Saheb's; Meetings of Purdah women; and
    other women; Went to Abdul Bari's to offer
    condolence.*
28 Lucknow: Took college students to task for
    presenting address (University) in English;²
    Attended A.I.C.C. explained why he de¬
    clined presidesthip of Congress.³
29 Lucknow: Hosted National flag on Munici¬
    pal Office building; Address by Jilla Board;
    Meetings of Purdah women and public.
30 Lucknow: Akbarpur and Tanda

OCTOBER
1 Fyzabad and Pavanpur
2 Ghazipur: Address by Municipality.
    Jaunpur
    Ghazipur
3 Azamgarh: Visited Islami Historical Library
    (Shibli Manzil).
Ghughli and Captaininganj
Gorakhpur: Put up at C.C. Das'.
45 Gorakhpur and Deoria
6 Barhaj: Addresses by Association of un¬
    touchables and Congress Committee.
    Deoria: Address by Tahsil Congress Com¬
    mittee.
74 Gorakhpur: Address by Sadasyagana Youth
    League.
8 Gorakhpur
    Basti: Address by public.
    Basti and Mankapur
10 Gonda
11 Gonda; Barabanki and Hardoli
12 Hardoi: Addressed Jilla Political Conference;
    Address by Kshatriya High School; Meet¬
    ings of women and public; Opened Khadi
    Bhandar.
13 Moradabad: Put up at Maulvi Abdus Samad;
    Opened Hindu Library; Women's meeting.
    Dhampur: Meetings of women and public.
    Bijnor: Address by District farmers.
14 Hardwar
15 Hardwar: Address by Union Municipal
    Board; Meetings of women and public.
16 Dehra-Dun: Attended Political Conference;
    Presi: Purushottamdas Tandon; Laid foun¬
    dation building for Shraddhananda Ablash¬
    ram; Addresses by Students of Anglo
    Vedic College; Union Board; Jilla Board;
    Municipality; Shivaji Corps; Mission School
    and Akali Dal; Meetings of women and
    untouchables.
17 Dehra-Dun: Visited Kanya Gurukul on way.
    Rajpur: Unveiled portrait of Keshav Shastri
    the founder of sanatorium and planted a tree.
    Mussooree
18 to 19 Mussooree
20 Mussooree: Address by City Board and
    Citizens.

1. In Source No. 2 letter No. 74 written this
   day is shown as from Bhopal. This does not
   seem to be correct.
2. On pp. 25-26 of ‘Prajabandbu’ (6.10.29)
   date is 18th. Is that a printer’s error?
3. On p. 42 of ‘Navajivan’ (6.10.1929) and
   328 of ‘Young India’ (3.10.29) date is 29th. In
   source No. 63, it is 28th. This is accepted.
* He died on 23-1-26.
4. Lakshmibai (Kaka Kalelkar’s wife) died
   in Ashram.
5. About this time, Umnya (daughter of
   Jaisukhlal Gandhi) was betrothed to Shankarlanl
   Agarwal.
1929
21 to 24
Mussooree

Mussooree
Saharanpur: Addresses by District Board; Kashiram High School; Students’ Union; Hind Kumar Sabha; Jilla Congress Committee; Reception Committee; Arya Samaj; Agrawal Seva Samiti and Rajput Sabha; Meetings of women and public.

26 Saharanpur and Deoband
Muzaffarnagar: Addresses by—Municipality and Public High School; Meeting of women; Distributed prizes to winners in spinning competition at Girls’ School.

27 Muzaffarnagar, Kandhla and Shamli
Meerut: Put up at Kripalani’s Ashram; Talked for 90 minutes with Communists involved in Meerut conspiracy case; Addresses by Municipality, Jilla Board and College Students.

28 Meerut: Visited—Daulri Gurukul and Brahman Vaidic High School; Meetings of women and public.

29 Niwari; Pikuwa; Sardhana and Asaura

30 Asaura

31 Baraut: Address by Congress Committee.

Hapur: Addresses by Municipality and Merchants’ Association; Meetings of women and public.

November

1 Meerut: Address by Kayasth Pathshala.

Tihari: Address by Satapagha Sabha.

Delhi: Attended Working Committee; Attended All Parties’ Conference; MKG suggested 3 terms vis-a-vis Viceroy’s statement: (1) for favourable atmosphere Government adopt policy of conciliation; (2) All political prisoners be released and (3) Representatives of progressive political organisations be called with proportionate representation.

2 Delhi: Visited and addresses by Jamia Millia and Indraprastha Gurukul; Attended Working Committee; Addresses by students of Hindu College and Labour Union; Meetings of women and public (Queen’s Garden).

3 Delhi, Sikandrabad and Dadri

Bulandshahr: Address by Jilla Congress Committee; Women’s meeting.

Khurja

Samaspur: Address by Farmer’s Committee; Women’s meeting.

Chandausi; Gavhana; Gomat; Khair; Harduanganj, Aligarh

4 Aligarh: Addressed Muslim University; Meetings of and addresses by Women, Municipality, Jilla Board and Public.

5 Bhusia; Sirsa; Madraj; Sasani and Aligarh

6 Aligarh; Raya and Karula

Muttra (Mathura): Meetings of women and public.

7 Kosi Kalan

Gohardhan: Meeting.

Chatia; Gokul and Mahaban

Brindaban: Meetings of and addresses by Congress Committee and women; Attended Annual Day Prem Mahavidyalaya and unveiled portrait of Raja Mahendra Pratap.

8 Brindaban: Opened part of Ramakrishna Mission Hospital; Visited Gurukul.

Sadabad

Hathras: Public meeting.

Awagarh; Arhapur; Sindhauli; Nidhaul; Sakit; Sahlawi; Kakarawali; Baragaon; Jogmay and Bhadwas.

Jalesar: Public meeting.

Etah

9 Etah

Kasganj: Women’s meeting; Address by Municipality.

Mohanpur; Sarsainawar; Ganjundwara; Dhukpura; Sarasainban; Naroli; Beri and Alipur

Ujhani: Address by women.

Budaun

10 Budaun: Address by Jilla People.

Shahjahanpur: Address by Mission Girls’ School; Visited Veni Madhav Girls’ School; Meetings of women and public.

11 Shahjahanpur: Bareilly and Pilibhit

12 Lakhimpur: Addresses by and meetings of women and public.

Sitapur

13 Sitapur: Addresses by Municipality, Jilla Board and Hindi Sahitya Sabha.

Khairabad: Address by citizens.

[1929]
Lucknow: Motilal Nehru called in.

Mohanlalganj: Address by peasants.

Jhanoja and Nigohan

Rae Bareli: Address by Municipality; Jilla Board; Teachers' Committee; Jilla Peasants; Congress Committee; Reception Committee; Mahaveer Prasad Hostel; Arya Kumar.

Rae Bareli and Mohanlalganj

Salon Address by peasants.

Kalakankar: Put up at Rajah's; Lighted bonfire of foreign cloth.

Kalakankar

Soroan: Received an address.

Bhadri; Sultanpur; Pratabgarh and Allahabad

Allahabad: Attended Working Committee; Visited Agricultural Institute and Leper Asylum both conducted by Mr. and Mrs. Sam Higginbottom and Crosthwaite Girls' School. Addresses by Navabharat Sangh; Ewing Christian College; Yamuna School and Kayastha Pathshala.

Allahabad: Addresses by University Union; Municipality and Jilla Board; Hoisted National flag on Municipal Office building; Meetings of women and public.

Allahabad: Attended Working Committee; All Parties Conference and their joint sitting.

Mirzapur: Addresses by Hostel students; Chapra Vyapar Vardhini Sabha; Congress Committee; Municipality and Jilla Board. Imliaha: Address by Vindhyavasini Untouchables' School.

Chunar: Put up at Babu Bhagwandas'; Address by Notified Area Committee.

Allahabad

Fatehpur: Addresses by Reception Committee; Municipality and Jilla Board.

Banda

Mahoba: Addresses by—Khadi Weavers; Students; Hindus—Muslims—Christians and Women.

Rath

Kulpahar

Jhansi: Addresses by Municipality; Municipal servants and Local Board.

Chirgaon: Addresses by Tahsil Congress Committee and public.

Orai: Addresses by Municipality and Hindi Students' Association.

Eawah: Public meeting.

Agra

Ahmedabad: Vithalbhai Patel called in; Met Raginald Reynolds; Converted 'Navajivan' into a trust.

Ahmedabad: Attended marriage of Umiya and Shankarlal.

Ahmedabad: Addresses by Navabharat Sangh; Ewing Christian College; Yamuna School and Kayastha Pathshala.

Allahabad

Fatehpur: Addresses by Reception Committee; Municipality and Jilla Board.

Banda

Mahoba: Addresses by—Khadi Weavers; Students; Hindus—Muslims—Christians and Women.

Rath

Kulpahar

Jhansi: Addresses by Municipality; Municipal servants and Local Board.

Chirgaon: Addresses by Tahsil Congress Committee and public.

Orai: Addresses by Municipality and Hindi Students' Association.

Eawah: Public meeting.

Agra

Ahmedabad

DECEMBER

1 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Krishnalal Jhaveri umpire in dispute re: restoring cut in wages of mill hands.

2 to 3 Ahmedabad

4 Ahmedabad: Attended marriage of Umiya and Shankarlal.

5 to 6 Ahmedabad

7 to 17 Wardha

18 to 19 Wardha: Meetings of A.I.S.A.

20 to 21 Wardha

22 Delhi

23 Delhi: Saw Viceroy; Motilal Nehru, Vithalbhai Patel, Tej Bahadur Sapru, Jinnah and others were present; Viceroy discussed for three hours his statement of 31.10.29 but refused to give any assurance re: Dominion Status.

24 Lahore: Joined procession of untouchables; Presi: Annual function of Servants of Peoples' Society; Opened Lajapat Rai Memorial Hall.

25 Lahore: Laid foundation of Lalaji Memorial at Golbagh; Presi: Conference of Depressed Classes.

26 Lahore

27 Lahore: Discussion with Sikhs; Attended Working Committee; A.I.C.C. and Subjects Committee.

1. All, perhaps a day earlier or later.
2. See footnote to 24.10.29.
3. Preparation for this was going on since June 1928 but it was not finalised till now. The document was registered next day.
4. See footnote to 14.10.29.
5. About this time, sent message to Indian Congress in Nairobi held on 6th inst. advising them not to arrive at settlement that would compromise Indian honour.
7. Arrived at invitation of Viceroy.
8. An attempt was made near New Delhi railway station to overthrow train carrying the Viceroy. Some damage was caused but Viceroy remained uninjured.
9. In 'Prajabandhu' date is 23rd, but in other sources, it is 24th. This is accepted.

[1929]
28 Lahore: Discussion with Ali brothers; Attended A.I.C.C.
29 to 30 Lahore: Attended Subjects Committee.
31 Lahore: Attended Congress; Resolution proposed by MKG was passed at midnight; “We welcome Viceroy’s statement of 31.10.29; but little is expected of the R.T.C. A.I.C.C. fully empowered to start civil disobedience and non-payment of taxes where and when they think fit; Our goal is complete independence.”

1930

JANUARY
1 Lahore: Attended A.I.C.C.
2 Lahore: Attended Working Committee when it decided to observe 26th Jan. as Independence Day and to ask Congressmen to resign from legislatures.
3 On way.
4 to 10 Ahmedabad
11 Ahmedabad: Presi: convocation of Gujarat Vidyapith; Acharya Narendra Deo’s Convocation address.
12 Ahmedabad
13 Ahmedabad: Inaugurated All India Educational Conference (Vidyapith).
14 Ahmedabad
15 Ahmedabad: Concluding address of conference.
16 Ahmedabad
17 Ahmedabad: Addressed Hosteller’s Conference (Vidyapith).
18 Ahmedabad: Poet Tagore called in.
19 to 21 Ahmedabad
23 to 24 Ahmedabad
25 Ahmedabad Opened new building of School for Deaf and Dumb.
26 to 29 Ahmedabad
30 Ahmedabad: In this day’s “Young India” MKG put 11 demands before the Viceroy (1) Introduce complete prohibition (2) Fix the exchange ration to 16 pence. (3) Reduce the land revenue cess by half (4) Abolish salt tax (5) Reduce military expenditure by half (b) Cut down large salaries (7) Impose an import duty on foreign cloth (8) Reserve coastal shipping trade for the Indians (9) Release all political prisoners except those convicted for violence and remove all restrictions on those in exile (10) close down C.I.D. and (11) Grant liberally permits to keep firearms.
31 Ahmedabad: Sarojini Naidu and Commander Kenworthy a leader of the Labour Party in Great Britain called in.

FEBRUARY
1 to 7 Ahmedabad
8 Ahmedabad: Advised to put footwear in a bag and to keep it with one’s self if there is likelihood of their being stolen.
9 Ahmedabad
10 Ahmedabad: Farmers from Vadthal came to discuss exhorbitant assessment of revenue.
11 Ahmedabad
12 Ahmedabad: Jawaharlal Nehru called in.
13 Ahmedabad
14 to 16 Ahmedabad: Attended Working Committee; when it was decided to launch satyagraha; MKG invested with full powers.
17 Ahmedabad
18 Ahmedabad: MKG hoped to write to Viceroy soon and that he might be arrested in the middle of March.
19 to 22 Ahmedabad
23 to 26 Ahmedabad
27 Ahmedabad: In ‘Young India’ rules for satyagrahis were printed; Also “When I am arrested”.
28 Ahmedabad: Nehrus—father and son called in.

2. On 23rd (a) Subhash Chandra Bose was sentenced to one year’s R.I. for taking out a procession on 21-8-29 on All Bengal Political Sufferers’ Day; (b) Chhaganlal Joshi resigned and Narandas Gandhi was appointed as manager of Ashram.
3. All Brothers and other Muslims issued statement advising Muslims not to participate in Independence Day as Congress had not done anything for Hindu-Muslim unity.
4. MKG officiated for Poet Tagore as he was unwell.
5. Independence Day was celebrated throughout on 26th.
6. On p. 144 of ‘Indian Review’ (Feb. 1930) meeting is taken as of A.I.C.C. This is not correct.
7. (a) In statement Bombay Government admitted on 23rd; that absence of clash between mill-hands and millowners in Ahmedabad was due to MKG. (b) On 25th Vasant, son of Khare musician died in Ashram.
MARCH

1 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Mithubehn, Perinbehn, Khurshidbehn and others.
2 Ahmedabad: In the letter to Viceroy sent with R. Reynolds\(^1\) stated that it was not a threat but merely informing him as sacred duty; Attended marriage of Rukshmani and Banarasilal Bajaj,\(^2\)
3 to 4
4 Ahmedabad: Declared (after evening prayer) his intention to march to Dandi.
5 to 7
6 Ahmedabad
7 Ahmedabad: Declared (after evening prayer) that Dr. Haribhai had undertaken to look after Ashram inmates; Discussion with Mill Owners’ Association.
8 Ahmedabad: Interviewed by ‘Times of India’.
9 Ahmedabad
10 Ahmedabad: Started for Dandi at 6.30 A.M. on foot with 78 followers after taking vow that he would not return to Ashram till independence was won.\(^7\)
11 Ahmedabad
12 Ahmedabad: Put up in Dharmasala.
13 Navagam: Put up in Dharmasala.
14 Navagam; Dhathal; Govindpura; Vasna and Matar
15 Matar and Dabhan
16 Nadiad
17 Anand
18 Anand
19 Borsad; Ras and Kankapura
20 Mahi (River): Crossed it in early morning and slept on bank; Jawaharlal Nehru called in.
21 Kareli; Vedach; Galjera and Ankhi
22 Ankhi
23 Anmod; Buva and Samni
24 Samni

1. (a) P. 251 of Source No. 49 says that Reynolds missed train and he left next day. Pyarelal had forgotten to mention reference to Salt Tax. A fresh letter was prepared, (b) The letter was delivered to Viceory on 4th and made public on 6th.
2. See 5.5.29.
3. Nehrus left on 3rd.
4. In reply, Viceroy regretted that MKG contemplated course of action which would endanger public peace.
5. Vallabhbhai arrested at Ras on 7th and sentenced to three months’ imprisonment and fined Rs. 500/- and three weeks in default.
6. Strong rumours that MKG would be arrested.
7. (a) P. 81 of Source No. 95 date is 13th.
(b) An article ‘Gandhi India’s Great Dissenter’ on p. 37-40 of ‘SPAN’ (October 1964) states that 78 consisted of men and women of the Ashram. There were no women and all were not Ashram inmates. The statement therefore is only partially correct, (c) On p. 126 of Source No. 101 it is stated that on 2.4.31 Working Committee in Karachi nominated MKG as sole representative of the Congress at Round Table Conference and that MKG took vow not to return to Sabarmati Ashram till independence was won. This vow was taken this day but it had no connection with his being nominated to the R.T.C. which happened much later, (d) On p. 150 of Source No. 146 followers were said to be 75. This is not correct.
8. A.I.C.C. in Ahmedabad confirmed decisions of Working Committee on 2.1.30, 14.2.30, 15.2.30 & 16.2.30.

1930
APRIL

1 Chhaparbhata
   Sorat: Crossed Tapi; Put up at Seth Nathubhai Naranbhai.
2 Surat: Dindoli and Vanz
3 Vanz; Kafleta; crossed river Midhola and arrived at Dhaman.
   Navsari: Put up at Ghanchi’s wadi near Dudhiya tank.
4 Navsari
   Vejalpur: Put up at cotton-seed oil mill of Manilal Teli; Seth Mangaldas of Ahmedabad and his family and Seth Mansukhlal Chhaganlal of Bombay called in.
   Karadi
5 Dandi: Put up at Shiraz Abdullabhai’s; Sarojini Naidu and others called in.
6 Dandi: MKG bathed in sea and at 8.30 A.M. civilly broke law by picking up natural salt from shore; Nominated Abbas Tyabji and Sarojini Naidu to succeed him after arrest.
7 Dandi
8 Dandi and Villages round about.
   Aat: Picked up salt; Public meeting.
9 Dandi: Surat; Khajod and Bhimrad
10 Dandi
11 Dandi and Matvad
12 Dandi and Pinjrat
13 Dandi: Meetings of Gujarati women and men.
14 Dandi
15 Dandi
   Umbri: Public meeting.
16 Vejalpur: Discussion with women workers.
17 Vejalpore: Addressed meeting at mango-grove of Manilal Teli.
18 Untdi
19 Karadi; Matvad and Pinjrat
   Bardoli: Public meeting.
20 Karadi
   Matvad: Made three batches of volunteers and sent them to different areas.
21 Karadi and Navsari
22 Surat: Addressed Patels who had resigned from Government Service; Discussions with leaders of Communities of Ranas; Malis; Tailors and Khatris; Women’s meeting.
   Karadi
23 Karadi
   Bodali: Addressed meeting.
24 [Karabi]

25 Karadi and Panar
26 Chhavarda; Bulsar; Vapi and Karadi
27 Ambheti; Sarbhon and Jalalpore
28 Jalalpore
29 Chikhli Public meeting.
   Karadi
30 Jalalpore and Karadi

MAY

1 Olpad; Rander and Karadi
2 Machhad and Karadi
3 Karadi
4 Navsari; Surat and Karadi
5 Karadi: MKG arrested at 0.45 A.M.; carried by car to Navsari; then in Railway saloon to Borivli After medical examination, MKG was taken by car with curtained windows to Poona.
   Yeravda Jail: Reached at 10.30 A.M.
6 to 9 Yeravda Jail
10 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to jail authorities against special arrangement for him.
11 to 18 Yeravda Jail
19 Yeravba Jail: MKG wrote to Government putting it in the wrong and charged it with exploiting India.

2. (a) This march took 25 days and covered 241 miles, (b) Throughout march Ashram rules were observed in matters of food, morning and evening prayers.
3. Motilal Nehru wrote on 27th to Congress President (Jawaharlal Nehru) wanting to donate Anand Bhavan and to rename it Swaraj Bhavan. Next day offer was circulated from ‘our colleague, Pundit Motilal Nehru’. The building was taken over and donation made public this day.
4. Government did not arrest MKG but arrested others in the country for breaking this law.
5. Jawaharlal Nehru formally took possession of Anand Bhavan as President.
6. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested.
7. Mahadev Desai was arrested in Ahmedabad.
8. Vithalbhai Patel resigned Speakership of Central Legislative Assembly
9. Viceroy revived by ordinance Indian Press Act of 1910 (which was abolished in 1922) to curb satyagraha movement.
10. (a) MKG arrested under Regulation 25 of 1827. After downfall of the Peshwas in 1818 large scale intrigues had started among the Maratha Sardars. To detain in jail such persons and to confiscate their lands, the Regulation was introduced then. (b) MKG’s fourth arrest.
20 Yeravda Jail: George Slocombe (Daily Herald; London) was told to see Motilal Nehru; MKG asked for sewing machine.\(^1\)

21 Yeravda Jail: Requested for book Sanskrit Teacher; by Kamalashankar.

22 to 29 Yeravda Jail: As some visitors were not allowed to meet MKG on ground that they were not his blood-relations, MKG refused all interviews and complained to Government.

31 Yeravda Jail

JUNE

1 to 11 Yeravda Jail
12 Yeravda Jail: Trouble over interviews continued; MKG complained again about them. Disapproved Govt. intention to keep Kaka Kalelkar with him as that would mean separation from friends.

13 to 18 Yeravda Jail
19 Yeravda Jail: Kaka Kalelkar was brought from Sabarmati Jail and kept with MKG.

20 to 30 Yeravda Jail

JULY

1 to 7 Yeravda Jail
8 Yeravda Jail: MKG sent list of persons he would like to interview.

9 to 22 Yeravda Jail
23 Yeravda Jail: The list was not accepted; Jayakar, Sapru met MKG.

24 Yeravda Jail: Discussion contd. MKG gave note for Motilal Nehru: “Whatever you and Jawahar do is acceptable to me.”

25 to 30 Yeravda Jail
31 Yeravda Jail: Jayakar brought Nehru’s letter of 28th.

AUGUST

1 to 2 Yeravda Jail: Discussions with Jayakar.
3 to 13 Yeravda Jail
14 to 15 Yeravda Jail: Discussions with Jayakar, Sapru, Nehrus and (specially brought) Sardar Vallabhbhai.
16 to 31 Yeravda Jail

SEPTEMBER

1 to 2 Yeravda Jail
3 to 5 Yeravda Jail: Jayakar, Sapru came with Viceroy’s letter.\(^7\)
6 to 20 Yeravda Jail
21 Yeravda Jail: MKG asked for facilities to see ailing fellow-prisoners.

22 Yeravda Jail
23 to 29 Yeravda Jail
30 Yeravda Jail: MKG notified to Government his intention of stopping co-operation with Government even to maintain his body if request of 21st was not granted.

OCTOBER

1 to 31 Yeravda Jail

NOVEMBER

1 to 30 Yeravda Jail

DECEMBER

1 to 31 Yeravda Jail

1. This was allowed and he started learning sewing.

2. (a) On 20th George Slocombe saw Motilal Nehru and thus began efforts by Jayakar and Sapru to bring about settlement. (b) Sardar Vallabhbhai released on 26th. (c) Motilal Nehru sentenced on 30th. (d) Securities of Rs. 2000/-, Rs. 2000/- and Rs. 1000/- were demanded from ‘Navajivan’, ‘Young India’ and Navajivan Press respectively.

3. As amounts of security were not deposited, the press was confiscated. On pp. 4 and 137 of Source No. 56 date of confiscation is given to be 27.4.30 but it does not seem to be correct.

4. (a) Printed editions of ‘Navajivan’ and ‘Young India’ ceased to appear from 13th and 10th respectively. Cyclostyled copies appeared. (b) Jayakar-Sapru in contact with Viceroy. (c) MKG started learning Marathi from Kaka Kalelkar.

5. On 27th Jayakar-Sapru delivered MKG’s note to Nehrus in Naini Jail. On 28th Nehrus sent reply.

6. On 5th Sardar Vallabhbhai was sentenced to 3 months’ imprisonment.


8. (a) Request of 21st Sept. was granted. (b) Jawaharlal Nehru released on 11th.

9. (a) On 5th Sardar Vallabhbhai was released. (b) The first R.T.C. started on 12th. In ‘Prajabandhu’ (16.11.30) date is 22nd. but it seems to be an error. (c) From 29th Pyarelal kept with MKG.
1931

JANUARY

1 to 25
Yeravda Jail
26 Yeravda Jail: MKG released at 11.00 P.M.
Was allowed to take jail utensils he was using.

27 Bombay: Visited Congress Hospital. Public
meeting (Azad Maidan); MKG could not
speak; Rush resulted in many persons being
crushed-one to death.

28 Allahabad: Alighted at Chheoki and went
straight to Anand Bhavan.

29 to 30 Allahabad
30 Allahabad: Attended Working Committee.

FEBRUARY

1 Allahabad: Firm decision taken; "struggle
could not be discontinued till settlement was
arrived at"; Public meeting (Purushottam
Park).

2 to 3 Allahabad

4 Lucknow: Arrived with ailing Motilal Nehru.

5 Lucknow: Put up at Raja of Kalakankar's.

6 Lucknow:

Allahabad: Minor car accident; none was
injured; Attended cremation of Motilal
Nehru.

7 to 8 Allahabad: Discussion with Tej Bahadur
Sapru.

9 to 11 Allahabad

12 Allahabad: Discussion with Srinivas Sastri,
Jayakar and Sapru.

13 Allahabad: Discussion contd. Attended
Working Committee.

14 Allahabad: Draft letter for Viceroy decided
upon.

15 to 16

17 Delhi: Alighted at Ghaziabad; motored to
Shahdara and took stroll in Yamuna sands;
Put up at Dr. Ansari's; Meeting with Viceroy
for 4 hours.

18 Delhi: Discussion with Sastri, Jayakar and
Sapru; Discussion with Viceroy; Discussion
with Congress Leaders.

19 Delhi: Discussion with Viceroy; Discussion
with industrialists.

20 Delhi: Discussion with Congress leaders and
Merchants' Association.

21 Delhi: Attended Working Committee; Pub-
lic meeting (Queen's Garden).

[1931]

22 Delhi: Working Committee contd. Addressed
Muslim League.

23 Delhi: Working Committee vested full
powers in MKG to negotiate with Viceroy.

24 Delhi: Working Committee contd.

25 Delhi: Working Committee contd. Unveiled
portrait of Lala Lajapat Rai (Hindu College).

26 Delhi: Working Committee contd. Spoke at
Sisganj Gurudwara.

27 Delhi: Working Committee contd. Dis-
ussion with Viceroy.

28 Delhi: Working Committee contd.

MARCH

1 Delhi: Working Committee contd. Visited
Viceroy twice; returned after mid-night.

2 Delhi: Working Committee contd.

3 Delhi: Working Committee contd. Gandhi-
Irwin Pact signed.

4 Delhi: Working Committee accepted Gan-
dhi-Irwin Pact; struggle stopped.

5 Delhi: Called on Viceroy; Attended Working
Committee; Gandhi-Irwin Pact was an-
nounced; Jayakar, Sapru called in; Met
Indian and American journalists.

1. (a) On 4th Maulana Mahomed Ali (in
London for R.T.C.) died. (b) On 6th Sardar
Vallabhbhai arrested. (c) On 17th to Central
Legislative Assembly Viceroy said: Congress
under MKG's leadership was following harmful
path. (d) On 18th Subhash Chandra Bose
arrested. (e) On 19th the first R.T.C. con-
cluded. (f) Srinivas Sastri, Jayakar, Sapru attending
R.T.C. cabled Motilal Nehru to defer final
decision. (g) On 25th Viceroy ordered release of
MKG and Working Committee members.

2. The date of release given was 27th in
'Prajabandhu' (29th). P. 118 of Source No. 101
gives 24th and P. 88 of Source No. 95, says 25th.
All are wrong.

3. Motilal Nehru seriously ill.

4. (a) Motilal Nehru's health worsened,
(b) In this day's cyclostyled 'Young India' app-
peared letter from MKG. Such contributions
contd.

5. Indian representatives to R.T.C. returned.


7. On 16th, message came that Viceroy was
ready to meet MKG.

8. Winston Churchill described MKG as
"Half Naked Fakir".

9. On p. 224 'Indian Review' (March
1931) date is 20th. This does not seem to be
correct.

10. On 23rd according to Indian Review.

11. On p. 27th of 1931 Vol. 1 of Source
No. 63 date is 24th.

12. Resumed editorship of 'Young India'
and 'Navajivan'.

86
6 Delhi: Attended Working Committee; spoke at Sisganj Gurudwara.
7 Delhi: Called on Viceroy; Public meeting (Queen’s Garden).
8 Delhi: Maulana Shaukat Ali called in; Addressed Workers; Women’s meeting.
9 Ahmedabad: Nawab of Palanpur accompanied him for about five miles in train. Alighted at Shahibag level crossing; Put up at Seth Ranchhodlal’s.
10 Ahmedabad: Addressed Vanar-Sena and Marjar Sena (Visha Shrimali Wadi); Address by Citizens; presenting purse; Presented purse (Seth Mangaldas bungalow) by Swadeshi Sabha.
11 Ahmedabad: Addressed Volunteers of Dandi March; (Vidyapith); Addressed workers; Addressed volunteers; Addressed women (Visha Shrimali Wadi); Big rush; Two women crushed to death; Reception by mill hands and untouchables (Shanti Sadan); Mirzapur; Went to Mulchandbhai’s for condolences.
12 Ahmedabad: Bonfire of foreign cloth. Bareja and New Navli Borsad; Ras and Sunav: Meetings.
13 Petlad; Dharmaj; Bhadran and Virsad Bochasan: Public meeting.
14 Bardoli: Karadi: In meeting emphasised constructive work.
15 Bardoli: Discussion with District representatives; Attended a public meeting.
16 Surat: Public meeting.
17 Bombay: Called on Mulji Sikka; Discussion with Jawaharlal and others; Addressed labourers (Kamdar Ground) Parel; Demonstration by non-believers in non-violence; Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose (till 2.30 a.m.)
18 Bombay: Addressed volunteers; Discussions with Shaukat Ali; Industrialists; Mill Owners’ Association and Workers at Congress House; Addressed meeting (Azad Maidan) Presi: Jawaharlal; Attended a dinner by Mayor Husenbhai Lalji.
19 Delhi: Met Viceroy; who complained Congress acting against spirit of Gandhi-Irwin pact; Saw Home Secretary, Emerson.
20 Delhi: Interviews with Sikhs and Hindus.
21 Ahmedabad: MKG with members of R.T.C. Called on Viceroy.
22 Delhi: Discussion with princes and Viceroy.
23 Delhi: Wrote to Viceroy praying for mercy to Bhagat Singh; Replied to Emerson about observing pact.
24 On way
26 Karachi: The meeting contd. Public meeting in Congress Pendaral.
27 Karachi: Working Committee in Session; Attended A.I.C.C.; Discussed with workers the time for laying foundation stone of Sharda Mandir building.
28 Karachi: Addressed volunteers; Attended Working Committee; A.I.C.C. and Congress.
29 Karachi: Laid foundation of Sharda Mandir; Attended Working Committee and Congress; Discussion with Sikh leaders.
30 Karachi: Attended Working Committee; Explained in Congress Gandhi-Irwin pact.
31 Karachi: Attended Working Committee; Explained in Congress meaning of swaraj; Received as present a piece of cloth with gold thread border; donated by Venkat Ram Aiyar’s own spinning (Kumbhakonam).

1. All ordinances withdrawn.
2. Boys volunteering to help elder satyagrahis.
3. Girls volunteering to help elder satyagrahis.
4. One of them was Prasannabehn, wife of Mulchand Asharam.
5. Printed ‘Young India’ started. See 10.7.30.
6. Was it Umrakh?
7. Emerson sent details about the complaint made by Viceroy.
8. See 8.4.29.
9. (a) Bhagat Singh was hanged at 1.15 a.m. (b) While trying to pacify communal riot at Cawnpore, Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi was killed.
10. (a) Emerson replied ‘Congress workers should not meddle’ (b) Manavendra Nath Roy (Narendra Nath Bhattacharya) attended this Congress as Dr. Mahamood. He was wanted in Cawnpore and Meerut conspiracy cases. But as he was abroad, he escaped trial. He returned to India in 1930.

[1931]
APRIL

2 Karachi: Attended Working Committee; MKG appointed to R.T.C. as only representative of Congress.
3 Karachi: Working Committee duly authorised MKG to represent at R.T.C.
4 Delhi: Shaukat Ali called in.
5 Delhi
6 Delhi: Met Emerson; Fruitless discussion with Muslims.
7 Delhi: Inaugurated 4th annual sessions, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce.
8 Amritsar: Cruel ordeal of noisy demonstrations of people on way; at railway stations and at his residence; Attended meeting of Central Sikh League (Akali Bagh). Addresses by Provincial Congress Committee and Municipality—at MKG's residence; MKG unwell.
9 On way. Reply to Emerson's letter.
10 Ahmedabad: Put up at Seth Ambalal's.
11 Ahmedabad: Delivered Convocation address of Vidyapith.3
12 Ahmedabad: Discussion with Commissioner Garret; at Seth Ambalal's re: high handed behaviour towards farmers at Ras, Borsad etc.
13 Ahmedabad
14 to 15 Ahmedabad
16 Bombay: Discussion with mill owners; Called on departing Lord Irwin.6
17 Bombay: Called on Governor; re: the Pact.
18 Bombay: Discussion with Emerson; Met Shaukat Ali; Address by Municipal Corporation.9
19 Ahmedabad: Put up at Vidypsyth.
20 Ahmedabad: Complained to Commissioner re: Mamlatdar of Borsad harassing people.
21 Ahmedabad: Reply from and to Commissioner; Attended marriage of Lakshmi.11
22 Surat
23 Bardoli
24 Bardoli: Warned Emerson that Pact was not being observed.
25 Bardoli: Discussion with Sir Cowasji Jehangir, Khurshed Nariman re: auctioned lands purchased by Garda.
26 Borsad: Wrote to Commissioner and to Maxwell.
27 Borsad: Saw collector of Kaira re: confiscated lands.
27 Borsad: Wrote to Emerson. Bardoli
28 Borsad: Discussion with farmers; James A. Milsen of American Associated Press13 interviewed MKG.

MAY

1 to 4 Bombay: Gave in Hindi and in English his message of Khadi for an Indian Talkies Film; Brother of King of Bhutan called in.
5 Borsad: A.P. interviewed MKG.
6 Borsad: Laid foundation of Vallabh Vidyalaya.
7 to 9 Borsad
10 Borsad: Met Collector.
11 Borsad: Collector called in.
12 On Way
13 Simla: Put up at Lala Mohanlal’s; Met Emerson re: Pact.

1. Gandhi Seva Sangh met but whether MKG attended it or not is unknown.
2. K.T. Paul died.
3. P. 320 of 'Indian Review' April-May 1931 says address was by Rajagopalachari. This is not correct.
4. In Bombay Shaukat Ali said: "I shall fight single handed with not one, but ten lakhs of Gandhi."
5. General 'Avari' released. (See 4.6.27.)
6. P. 36 of 1931 Vol. 1 of Source No. 63 says MKG. sent with departing Viceroy letter for British Cabinet in which he stated that unless military expenditure was reduced substantially, safety of inhabitants of Native states was assured, full economic freedom was assured and public debt was thoroughly scrutinised there was no sense in attending the R.T.C.
8. Lord and Lady Irwin left.
9. This was 2nd time of Corporation's honour.
10. See 12th.
12. Indian Merchants' Chamber Bombay conferred on MKG honorary membership.
13. Fox Movitone (New York) had some news reel shots at the same time.
14. Emerson suggested if you come here, we can have a heart to heart talk.
Simla: Discussion contd. at United Services Club; Reception and addresses by Congress Committee, Merchants' Association, public and Muslims.

Simla

Simla: Called on Viceroy.

Simla

Simla: Discussion with Malaviya and Moonje; Discussion with Emerson.

Naini-Tal: Put up at Govind Lal Sahay's.

Naini-Tal: Procession; meeting and address.


Naini-Tal: Political workers met at residence of Kunvar Anandsinhji of Kashipur; MKG attended.

Naini-Tal: Reception by Mrs. Shrivastav (wife of Education Minister; U.P.)

Naini-Tal: Discussion with Audh Talukdars.

Muttra: Halted for five hours for train connection; Subhash Chandra Bose went with MKG.

Bardoli

Bardoli: Subhash Chandra Bose called in.

Bardoli: Father Elwin called in.

Bardoli: Prabhashankar Pattani called in.

Bardoli: Discussion with Collector.

JUNE 1 to 4

Bardoli

Bardoli and Surat

Bardoli: Khan Abdul Gafar Khan called in.

Bardoli: Jawaharlal called in.

Bardoli: Discussion with Collector.

Bardoli: Laid foundation of Kasturba Weaving School Building;

Bardoli: Wrote to Emerson asking for arbitration in observance of Pact.

Bardoli: Discussion with Collector.

Bombay: Attended Working Committee and A.I.S.A.

Bombay: Discussion re: reexport of foreign cloth; Women's meeting (Madhav Bag); Address by untouchables led by cricketer Balu; A deputation of Rashtriya Stree Sabha called in.

Bulsar: Put up at Mathurbai's; president of local Congress Committee.

Bulsar

Udvada: Received an address.

Vapi and Pardi

28 to 30

Borsad

1 to 2

Borsad: Replied to Governor, "Yes, if I can".

Borsad: Wrote to Emerson asking for arbitration in observance of Pact.

Borsad: Discussion with Collector.

Bombay: Shaukat Ali, Prabhashankar Pattani and leaders of Burma called in; Attended Working Committee (Shaukat Ali present by special invitation).

Bombay: Discussion with Shaukat Ali Working Committee; (Shaukat Ali present).

1. Kasturba went to see Lady Willingdon. Anasuyabehn acted as interpreter.
2. Sir Chinubhai (Girjaprasad) of Ahmedabad agreed to declare their Chineshwar Mahadev Temple in Ahmedabad, open to untouchables.
4. An American industrialist sought permission to use 'MAHATMA GANDHI LOIN CLOTH' as trade mark. MKG refused.
5. On p. 35 of 'Prajabandhu' (14th) date is 10th. This does not seem to be correct.
6. In 'Prajabandhu' date is 13 and in 'Bombay Gujarati' it is 11th. None seems to be correct.
7. Perhaps a day earlier or later.
8. Emerson wrote on 16th re: complaints from Madras Government.
9. Pannalal was stabbed on 9.6.31 when he and his father attended meeting, Dongri, addressed by Khan Abdul Gafar Khan.
10. On 30th, Governor enquired whether MKG would attend F.S.C. of the R.T.C.
11. To letters of 14th and 20th June, Emerson considered arbitration unsuited.
12. Referring to letter of 3rd, Viceroy wrote— what can I do to rid you of your worry?
9 Bombay: Meeting contd. Telegraphed to Viceroy complaining difficulties in acting upto the Pact; Attending R.T.C. may be dropped.

10 Bombay: Meeting contd. Communication to Viceroy.

11 Bombay: Meeting contd. called for discussion with Emerson.

12 Bombay: Telegraphed acceptance of invitation.

13 Surat: Discussion with Collector.

14 On way.

15 Simla: Put up at Mohanlal’s; British newspapers sought interview with MKG; Discussion with Emerson.

16 Simla: Discussion contd. List of breaches of Pact supplied; Wrote to Collector of Surat—“Recovery of land revenue by coercion was breach of Pact.”

17 Simla: Saw Home Member Sir James Crerar; The Raja of Mandi called in.

18 Simla: Discussion with Viceroy.

19 Simla

20 Simla: Received through Viceroy; invitation from British Government to attend R.T.C.

21 Simla: Thanked Viceroy for invitation; “Situation created needs my presence here,” Discussion with Viceroy prolonged; so evening meal and prayer done at Viceregal lodge; Points for arbitration supplied to Emerson.

22 Simla: Sent to Emerson copy of Vallabhbhai’s telegram. Received passage papers.

23 Delhi

24 Surat

Bardoli: Warned Collector of Surat: Revenue Collection by force is not right; Copies to (1) Maxwell and (2) Emerson.

25 Bardoli: Telegram to Emerson—I shall await the Viceroy’s letter of 23rd; I shall not act in haste.

26 Bardoli

27 Bardoli: Collector called in; but this day was MKG’s silence day.

28 Borsad

29 Borsad: Replied to Viceroy: “anxious to attend R.T.C. but situation deteriorating”.

30 Borsad: Called on Collector of Kaira.

31 Ahmedabad: Put up at Vidyapith; Visited Ashram.

AUGUST

1 Ahmedabad

2 Ahmedabad: Opened temple owned by Sir Chinubhai to Harijans.

3 Bombay: Discussion with Jinnah.

4 Poona: Discussion with Governor.

5 Bombay: Attended Working Committee; Telegraphed to Governor U.P. to give MKG an idea of Government policy towards peasants.

6 Bombay: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.


8 Bombay: A.I.C.C. contd.

9 Bombay: Attended Working Committee; Addressed Hindustani Seva Dal.

10 Bombay

11 Bombay: Attended Working Committee; Telegraphed to Viceroy Bombay Government reply unsatisfactory; I cannot go to London; Telegraphed to Bombay Government—If your attitude is unchanged; I shall not go to London; The Nawab of Cambay; Prabhashankar Pattani and K.T. Shah called in.

---

1. M.N. Roy was arrested in Bombay. After the Congress Session was over (see foot note to 31.3.31) he moved in U.P. as Dr. Bannerjee.

2. By this, MKG watered down his demand, from inquiry into breaches (see 14.6.31) to inquiry into points only.

3. Gogate of Fergusson College fired unsuccessfully—on Sir Earnest Hotson, Ag. Governor during official visit.

4. In telegram (22nd inst. from Bardoli) Vallabhbhai stated—Police repression unbearable—if there is no remedy for God’s sake restart struggle.

5. Emerson promised to inquire.

6. In letter No. 137 dated this day, printed in Source No. 26, MKG stated that he had given ultimatum to Government.

7. Emerson telegraphed, We are inquiring.

8. Emerson could not agree for reasons stated in letter of 4.7.31.

9. Viceroy wrote—“I and the Governors are anxious and serious to see that everything is done according to pact.”

10. In this day’s Navajivan ‘Harijan’ was adopted for ‘Untouchable’.

11. See footnote to 23.5.1931.


14. Maxwell wrote—“Observing pact does not mean that we should do what Congress wants us to do.”
12 Bombay: Working Committee contd. Sir C.P. Ramaswamy Iyer; Law Member, Government of India called in.

13 Bombay: Attended Working Committee approving MKG's decision not to go to London; Wired reply to Viceroy "Our view points are different; I cannot go". Jayakar and Sapru called in.

14 Bombay: Discussion with Sapru, Jayakar, Prabhashankar Pattani and Dr. Ambedkar. Attended Working Committee. Replied to Viceroy's letter: How can we believe Pact is operative? Miss Griffin of U.S.A. presented piece of woollen cloth and salt manufactured by Prof. Duncan of U.S.A.

15 Ahmedabad: Put up at Vidyapith; Canceled passage to London.

16 to 18 Ahmedabad

19 Ahmedabad: Released correspondence showing how Government broke Gandhi-Irwin Pact.

20 Ahmedabad

21 Ahmedabad: Telegraphed to Viceroy: Arbitration is implied in Pact; Want enquiry "If you wish I shall see you".

22 Ahmedabad

23 Ahmedabad: Telegraphed to Viceroy: Meeting personally; Discussion with Prabhshankar Pattani.

24 On way

25 Simla: Saw Emerson.

26 Simla: Saw Viceroy. A new pact was discussed—in person, on telephone and in writing.

27 Simla: Letters re: the new pact were exchanged. Final draft was approved. Wrote to Viceroy: Everything is over. You have been put to great strain. Please excuse. I am going with your blessings but have misgivings, Do trust my colleagues here during my absence.

28 Ahmedabad

29 Bombay: Alighted at Bandra; Public meeting at Azad Maidan; Address by Nationalist Christian Party; Wrote to Viceroy about nominating R.T.C. representatives of Nationalist Muslims and Indian Merchants' Chamber, Left by S.S. Rajputana.

SEPTEMBER

1 to 2 On way

3 Aden: Welcome; Left here surplus luggage.

4 to 5 On way

6 On way: Attended prayer offered in Church on steamer; MKG at helm of steamer.

Suez: Welcome.

7 Port Said: Welcome by local Indians; Received welcome from political parties;

1. Viceroy wired: sorry to know of your decision. Your reasons are not valid.

2. After discussion, they wired to Viceroy—MKG will be satisfied with an impartial inquiry into breaches of pact.

3. To MKG's telegram of 13th, Viceroy wired: I am communicating your decision to Prime Minister.

4. About this time MKG was thinking about starting jungle satyagraha.

5. To MKG's letter of 14th, Viceroy replied pact was entered into to secure your presence at R.T.C.

6. Viceroy returned to Simla cancelling his remaining tour of Bengal.

7. Viceroy had replied in affirmative.


(b) Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, elected MKG Honorary Member.

(c) MKG invited by Lotus Club and Indian Students' Union—both of Oxford University.

10. MKG had to give in much. He was saying there was no meaning in going to the R.T.C. without solving Hindu-Muslim problem. The problem was not solved and yet he was going. He had insisted on the inquiry about disputes re: land at Bardoli and other districts, but found it possible in respect of Bardoli lands only, and the other demand had to be dropped. Not only that but he had to remain satisfied only with an assurance that Government would make an impartial inquiry. He had also to accept the position that till he returned from England the Congress must observe the Gandhi-Irwin pact whether Government did it or not; and must not think about restarting the struggle.

The sole aim in accepting this position was to save the Congress from the stigma of breaking the pact. The late Zaverchand Meghani compared this second pact as the Last Bowl of Poison.

11. The date mentioned under a picture after p. 144 of part 3 of Source No. 126 is 28th. This is not correct.

12. On 30th, Police Inspector was murdered in Chittagong.

13. On p. 19 of Source No. 174, it is stated that a Military Officer of Egypt gave MKG a Tunic to put on.

[1931]
Discussion re: Hindu-Muslim unity with Shaukat Ali and Nawab of Bhopal.

8 to 10 On way

11 Marseilles: Said to the customs officer—"I am a poor beggar. My kit consists of six spinning wheels, Jail utensils, a tin of goat's milk, six loin cloths, a towel and—my reputation, which I do not think is worth much. To representatives of newspapers who asked whether he would move in London in loin cloth he replied "In your country you put on plus-fours" I prefer minus fours".

Addressed students.

12 Paris: Indian merchants called in.

Boulogne and Folkestone.

London: Arrived after travelling 80 miles by Car. Reception at the Friends' Meeting House at Euston, presided over by Laurence Housman. MKG replied squatting on the floor. Was taken in procession to Kingsley Hall in East End where he put up.

13 London: John Haynes Holmes, priest of New York called in; Jayakar, Sapru and Vithalbhai Patel called in; Broadcast to U.S.A.; To news reel—Cameramen MKG said "I have no desire to be sandwiched in between a silly love story and murder;"

Attended dinner given by Jayakar and Sapru; MKG met Prime Minister and Lord Sankey.

14 London: Silence Day; MKG welcomed by Chairman.

15 London: Called on Sir Samuel Hoare Secretary of State India; spoke in Federal Structural Committee; Son of Churchill and Chairman of American United Press Association called in.

16 London: Attended F.S.C.; Addressed members of Labour Party; (House of Commons).

17 London: In F.S.C. asked British Government to state their proposals.

18 London: The meeting contd.

19 London: Visited Infant School of Miss Dorris; Attended party by Jayakar and Sapru.

20 Ardmore: Went to see E.F. Howard where Horace Alexander and others were present.

21 London: Kingsley Hall was far away; So hired a flat at 88, Knightsbridge to be near. Attended F.S.C.

22 London: Attended F.S.C.; Saw Charlie Chaplin at Dr. Katial's.


24 London: Discussion with Agakhan and Jinnah; Attended F.S.C.

25 London: Called on Lord Irwin; The meeting contd.

26 London: Visited Spring Vale Garden Village; Greenfield Mill Institute and Heys Farm Adult School and Guest House.

West Bedford

27 West Bedford: Discussion with Millhands.

28 London: Pleased in vain for Dr. Ansari before Muslim members of R.T.C.; Attended Minorities Committee.

1. Evans and Rogers two members of the C.I.D. sent by the British Government for MKG joined here.

2. Plus-fours is a term coined by tailors for Knickerbockers worn by golfers. It extends to four-inches below the knee.

3. Reporters of Newspapers of different countries sent out fantastic reports. One said—'Gandhi is so pietistic that he allows his cat to sleep in his bed'. Another said 'Gandhi abuses the Englishman; nobody welcomes him; he is sad and angry. He uses English cloth; the Indian cloth is merely for show'.

4. The intention of the British Government in arranging such a long journey by car was to avoid welcoming by people at railway stations. In MKG's car there were Government men but none of his entourage. They were brought by railway.

5. Miss Muriel Lester the soul of this institution had obtained MKG's approval to this arrangement in June 1931. She had been to the Ashram (See 2.10.26) This institution is in the poorer locality of London.

6. Perhaps a day earlier or later.

7. (a) The National Liberal Club elected MKG as their member. (b) About this time 'Manchester Guardian' gave out a story that MKG had given up loin-cloth and taken to Pyjamas.

8. At 9.30 P.M. in India, Government fired on detainees of Hijli Detention Camp, killing two and wounding at least 20.


10. The British Government went off gold standard.

11. Public meeting in Calcutta presided over by Poet Tagore condemned police firing at Hijli.

12. (a) A Gandhi meeting was fixed for prisoners in Nottingham jail. (b) Rudge-Whitworth manufacturers of Cycles wanted to present MKG a cycle. He replied—I do not need it, but if you can, present one to Kingsley Hall.

13. The British Government did not like MKG having such wide mass contact.

14. Rudge-Whitworth agreed to present to both. Accepted with thanks.
29 London: Discussion with Sir Samuel Hoare.
30 London: Answered questions (Rembrandt Room) of Indian students; called on Prime Minister; Attended silent prayer.

OCTOBER

1 London: Discussion with Prime Minister; Attended Minorities Committee; Attended a function to celebrate his birthday by Indians; Presi: Vithalbhai Patel; Address and purse presented; Address by Indian Merchants; (Metropol Hotel); Presi: Erulkar; Spoke at Oxford House Settlement. Saw Maher Baba.

24 London: Presi: Non-official Minorities Committee. Addressed gathering of Gandhi Society and Indian Congress League to celebrate his birthday; Presi: Frenner Brockway; Addressed Indian women who presented purse.

3 London: Presi: Minorities’ Committee. Canterbury: Visited place where Andrews was putting up.

4 Canterbury: Attended evening prayer.

5 London: Spoke before Sub-Committee of Minorities Committee.

6 London: Addressed Fellowship Club; Discussion in India Office; Attended party by Sir B.N. Mitra in honour of Lord Irwin.

7 London: Madame Montessori called in; Discussion with Indian delegates; Addressed Sub-Committee of Minorities Committee.

8 London: Declared in Sub-Committee of Minorities Committee that there was deadlock on representation; Shaw Dasmond of Ireland called in; Addressed International Missionary Council.

9 London: Spoke at F.S.C.

10 Chichester: Attended the prayer in church; Discussion with Bishop.

11 Chichester: Attended the prayer in church; Discussion with Bishop.


14 London: Discussion about army with Sir Samuel Hoare and others; Discussion with Jinnah; Lord Sankey discussed Communal settlement; Attended F.S.C. and spoke on report of the Financial Committee.

15 London: Discussion with—Sir Samuel Hoare and Jayakar and Sapru; Addressed students’ from different countries.

16 London: Spoke in F.S.C.; Attended dinner by Journalists where mangoes were served; Visited India Office; Attended Prohibition meeting.

17 London: For spiritual message to the World, recorded by Gramophone Company, he received £ 5,000/- as royalty. Nottingham: Addressed students and professors.

Birmingham: Put up at Woodbrooke Settlement.

18 Birmingham: Met Quaker friends and Horace Alexander; Called on Bishop; Visited School for mentally retarded children; Met Indians at Dr. Parghi’s.

19 Birmingham: London: Discussion with—Sikhs and state rulers (Claridge’s Hotel)7.

20 London: Attended F.S.C.; Discussion with Sir Samuel Hoare; Called on Archbishop of Canterbury (Lambeth Palace); Addressed Lords and Big-business (Chatham House); Presi: Lord Lothian.


22 London: Attended F.S.C.; Discussion with Sir Mirza Ismail; Sapru etc.; Attended a party by Maharaja of Bikaner.

23 London: Discussion with Sapru and others about army; Spoke at F.S.C.; Visited Agricultural Exhibition of Islington Dairy Farm.9

1. New Orient Society of Chicago elected MKG as member.
2. It fell on the next day.
3. Perhaps a day earlier or later.
4. The Vegetarian Society of Norway elected MKG as Honorary member.
5. Sent an autograph to son of Sir James Crerar as desired by Mrs. Crerar who was then in England.
6. MKG accepted present of Topaz necklace from family of a “Servant of East India Company”, who had looted India during mutiny (1857). This incident is noted on p. 51 of source No. 174.
8. See 12.1.24. He had operated on MKG at Sasoon Hospital Poona.
9. The goats’ milk was supplied to MKG by the Farm. The prize winning goat was named ‘Mahatma Gandhi’.

[1931]
Eton: Met Peter Wood (second son of Lord Irwin); Addressed students.

24 Eton: Shinfield; Met Col. Maddock in Research Institute; Dined at Alec's and stayed overnight.

25 Oxford: Met Prof. Murrey and others; Discussion with Sir Henry Lawrence about franchise; Addressed Ruskin Society; Discussion with students; Talk with Rhodes Scholars at Raleigh Club.

26 London: Called on Sapru; Attended F.S.C.


28 London: The meeting contd. Addressed Montessori students from all over the world; at University Hotel; Presi: Madame Montessori.

29 London: Discussion with Sapru and Sir Basil Blackett.

30 London: Attended a lunch (Grosvenor House Hotel) of Vegetarian Society (MKG took cider). Addressing Commonwealth of India League; condemned Bengal Ordinance. Invited by King-Emperor to reception (5.11.31).

31 London: Met Quaker friends (Friends’ House). Cabled Vallabhbhai: “Happenings disturb me”.

Cambridge

NOVEMBER


3 London: Discussions with the Prime Minister, Secretary of State (India), Ali Imam, Bomanji and others. Attended meeting of International students.

4 London: Reception (Swami restaurant) by Indian Medical Association. Discussion with members of R.T.C. Attended F.S.C.

5 London: Attended Buckingham Palace Royal Reception in his usual dress during winter. Addressed meeting of Postal Union.

6 London: Mr and Mrs Bernard Shaw called in. Met Sapru and others.

7 Oxford: Discussion with Malcolm MacDonald, Lord Lothian and others.

87 Oxford: Discussions.

9 London: Attended party of Purushottamdas. Prayer and food at Rameshwar Das’.

[1931]

Addressed Fellowship of Reconciliation (Friends’ House) Presi: Rev. James Fraser. Cabled all who had invited MKG to their countries: “I have cancelled European Tour because of critical Indian situation.” Reginald Reynolds called in.


12 London: Discussions with—Malaviyaji, Sir Samuel Hoare and Dr. Stanley Reed.

13 London: Gen. Smuts called in. Talks with Agakhhan and Lansbury. ‘News Chronicle’ interviewed MKG. In minorities sub-committee MKG declared separate electorate for Depressed classes, would be resisted with his life.


15 London: Discussions with Srinivas Sastri, Malaviyaji and State Secretary. Discussion with Muslims.

16 London: Attended Minorities’ Committee. Discussion with Lord Reading.

179 London: In F.S.C. asserted that India should have control over Defence forces. Met Prime Minister, Smuts, Lord Lothian and Lady Astor.

1. Maternal Uncle of Mirabehn. In MKG’s diary, he is taken as paternal uncle.

2. I.G. Durno, Magistrate of Dacca was fired upon. Police repression started.

3. (a) Viceroy promulgated Bengal Criminal Law Ordinance and gave power to the police to arrest anybody. (b) President of European Association of Calcutta was fired upon.

4. Temple entry satyagraha started at Guruvayur.


6. Invitation stipulated Morning Dress. MKG had stated that he and his entourage would attend in their usual dress.

7. Working Committee in Bombay this day, cabled to MKG—Situation here is deteriorating from day to day.

8. See 2.3.30.

9. (a) At Br. Govt.’s party, members of R.T.C. except MKG were present. (b) Rev. Fred Fisher cabled MKG to visit USA. MKG of declined with thanks invitation and thought cost of cabling ($120) was thrown into “Atlantic Ocean.”
18 London: Attended F.S.C. Addressed meeting of Women's India Council (Morley College). Addressed Red Cross workers.

Churt: Called on Lloyd George and stayed for 4 hours.

19 London: In F.S.C. declared that nobody will have special privileges because of race or religion. Met Frenner Brockway.

20 London: Attended Vegetarians meeting (Chelsea Town Hall).

21 London: Discussions with Sir George Schuster, Purushottamdas, leaders of Burma etc. Cabled Vallabhbhai for situation in India. Requested Viceroy to allow Vallabhbhai's report uncensored.

22 London: Randolph Churchill and Sen Gupta called in. Discussion at Malaviyaji's.

23 London: Met Polak.

24 London: Discussion with Prime Minister, Lord Sankey, State Secretary, Sapru and Lees-Smith. Selected Rudge-Whitworth cycle. Received Vallabhbhai's cable: "Repression in full swing". Sent copy to State Secretary.

25 London: Called on State Secretary. In meeting of F.S.C. warned against violent repressive measures and assured that Congress will not budge from nonviolence. Discussion with Sir Mirza Ismail and Dr. Ambedkar. Attended Catholic Church.


27 London: Met State Secretary and Lansbury. Went to Bhandari's.

28 London: Attended R.T.C. Met Secretary of State for India. He broached the subject of passing a resolution thanking the King-Emperor. MKG replied 'If such a resolution is to be proposed I cannot remain present'. Met Lansbury.

29 London


DECEMBER

1 London: R.T.C. sat till 2.30 A.M. In the meeting by day Thanking Prime Minister MKG observed that differences being serious there was little possibility of an understanding. The Prime Minister presented MKG his book 'Wanderings and Excursions'. Discussion with Malaviyaji, Sapru and State Secretary.

2 London: Rather unwell. Attended silent prayer by Quakers.


4 London: Called on Prime Minister and Secretary of State for India. The latter said—What the Prime Minister and I said does not mean that discussion re. safeguards has come to an end. On the contrary, full consideration will be given to the attitude that will be adopted by the Executive Committee (to be appointed) on these and economic matters. Told Agatha Harrison that she should work for mutual understanding between India and Britain.

5 London: Left in morning.

1. 'Manchester Guardian' published story of mysterious cat:—An unknown cat used to come since some days before the day MKG came and to sit at a particular place. Even though it was often driven away it would return and sit at that very place. Lloyd George narrated this story to MKG and said that it occupied the very seat that MKG was then occupying. That very moment the cat came in through a window, sat in MKG's lap and continued to do so till he left. And then, it disappeared for ever!

2. The Viceroy issued ordinance authorising arrest of anybody at any time and detain him in Jail for any length of time.

3. During his stay in Great Britain. (a) Clare Sheridan, Clare Leighton, J. Davidson and others had requested MKG for sitting for portrait and statue. (b) To suit Jinnah's convenience MKG arranged dinner in West End, and Jinnah was served his usual fare. (c) MKG received invitations from U.S.A. and many countries of Europe, especially Germany, Norway, Sweden, Austria, Poland, Hungary and Denmark, to visit them. Shailendra Ghosh had sent his two daughters from U.S.A. specially to invite him. On the other hand, some friends in U.S.A. had advised him not to go there. They said—"people here would gather, not to listen to what you say but to see your dress out of curiosity. Out of this, some will serve their own ends. They will organise big shows and make money out of them." He had received warnings from Germany also—especially on political grounds—not to go there. Whatever may be the reason, he cancelled all such visits. It may be that the seriousness of the situation in India might have forced him to do so.

4. On p. 144 of Source No. 86 time mentioned is 3.30 A.M. This is not correct.

5. Tenants there lodged complaints against guest and host for disturbance.
6 Paris
   Villeneuve: Put up at Romain Rolland's.
7 Villeneuve: Reminded Samuel Hoare of his talk on 4th.
8 Villeneuve
9 Villeneuve: Visited poor woman whom Mirabeihn knew. She was spinning and weaving. Visited International sanatorium.
10 Villeneuve
   Geneva: Addressed the gathering (Chillon School). Addressed meeting (Victoria Hall).

11 Rome: Put up at General Moris. Informed that Pope could not see MKG. Visited Vatican City. Called on Mussolini.
12 Rome: Signora Albertini, daughter of Tolstoy called in. Visited Young Fascist Organisation (children of 6 to 10). Secretary to Amanullah (Afghanistan) called in. Reception by Scarpa, Minister for External Affairs of Italy. Princess Maria of Italy called in and attended evening prayer. Left.

Milan

13 Rome: Met Sir Cowasji (Jehangir?). Received artistic box as present from host. Left.

Brindisi: Attended the function organised by the History and Art Society. They offered him milk in a cup manufactured in the fifth Century B.C. Evans and Rogers who were allowed to accompany MKG upto here by the British Government at his request, returned from here. He told them that their services were invaluable, that he had no money, and inquired as to what would they like to have. They said:—Give us watches with your name engraved on them. Our children and their children will preserve them as invaluable heritage. In reply he promised the same and said that the watches would be of British make. Left by S.S. Pilsana.

On way.

Port Said: Welcome by Indian merchants.

Suez

On way.

Aden

On way.


1. Imam Saheb Abdul Kadar Bawazir died at Sabarmati Ashram.
2. During his stay here (a) the guest and the host talked on various subjects, (b) Manubhai (son of Dr. J.P. Trivedi of Poona) called in. (c) The Milkmen's syndicate wanted to provide food for 'King of India'.
3. C.G.B. Stevens, Magistrate of Comilla was shot dead by Suneti Chaudhri and Shanti Ghosh.
4. (a) Italian Press carried news that MKG would restart fight against England. But MKG had not said so anywhere, (b) When Senator Giovani Gentile invited MKG for lecture, MKG said he would talk on Fascism. Under some pretext, engagement was put off.
5. The Italian Government had made all arrangements for MKG's travel by rail in Italy. Two first class compartments were placed at his disposal.
6. The British Government had incurred an expenditure of £ 300 on these two officers.
7. On 15th Anand Bhavan and Swaraj Bhavan were searched by Government.

Indian merchants and Nahas Pasha had invited MKG to visit Cairo; but as the captain said that the steamer was not to halt at Suez, the visit was dropped. Actually the steamer did halt here.
9. Jawaharlal Nehru was forbidden to leave limits of Allahabad.
10. (a) On 25th Khan Abdul Gafar Khan was arrested. (b) On 26th Jawaharlal Nehru (who was going to Bombay to receive MKG) was arrested at Iradatganj, 11 miles from Allahabad. (c) On 27th started observing Monday silence from noon instead of 3.0 P.M.
1932

JANUARY
1 Bombay: Informed Pressmen at 2.0 A.M. about his telegram to Viceroy. Merchants dealing in cloth, gold etc. called in. Discussion with Bhulabhai. Attended Working Committee.
2 Bombay: Deputation of Welfare of India league called in. Maher Baba called in. Viceroy's negative reply.
3 Bombay: Warned Viceroy: We have no alternative but to restart struggle. Many non-Congress leaders—Sir Purushottamas, Sir Cowasji, Pheroz Sethna, Jayakar etc. requested MKG to be in Bombay as 'we are in correspondence with the Viceroy'.
4 Bombay: Was arrested at 3.0 A.M. under Regulation No. 25 of 1827.
5 to 11 Yeravda Jail
12 Yeravda Jail: Sought permission to write letters.
13 Yeravda Jail
14 Yeravda Jail: Drafted letter to Viceroy.
15 to 22 Yeravda Jail
23 Yeravda Jail
24 Yeravda Jail: MKG allowed an interview per week.
25 to 31 Yeravda Jail

FEBRUARY
1 to 4 Yeravda Jail
5 Yeravda Jail: Sought permission to see fellow Satyagrahi prisoners.
6 to 29 Yeravda Jail

MARCH
1 Yeravda Jail: Started writing with left hand as right hand pained.
2 to 10 Yeravda Jail
11 Yeravda Jail: Wrote to Hoare—'I shall fast unto death if separate electorates created for untouchables.'
12 to 17 Yeravda Jail
18 Yeravda Jail: Permitted to see three fellow satyagrahi prisoners per fortnight.
19 to 25 Yeravda Jail
26 Yeravda Jail: Permitted to write to fellow satyagrahis.
27 to 31 Yeravda Jail

APRIL
1 to 30 Yeravda Jail

MAY
1 to 17 Yeravda Jail
18 Yeravda Jail: Complained re: interviews—If Mirabehn is not allowed to see me, no more interviews for me.

1. (a) Jawaharlal was sentenced to 2½ years' imprisonment. (b) Four new ordinances promulgated. (c) All Congress organisations declared illegal, but not the Congress and its flag.
2. This was MKG's 5th arrest. Kasturba was present.
3. (a) On 5th Gujarat Vidyapith declared illegal and taken possession of. (b) On 7th Mahadev Desai and Kaka Kalekar arrested. (c) On 9th M.N. Roy (see footnote to 21.7.30) sentenced to transportation for 12 years. (d) On 10th 'Navajivan' warned people to copy and circulate handwritten 'Navajivan' in case of Govt. action.
4. (a) Navajivan Press and Swaraj Bhavan attached. (b) Names of Members of R.T.C. Committees announced.
5. (a) On 15th Kasturba sentenced to 6 weeks' imprisonment. (b) On 20th Govt. raided Sabarmati Ashram.
6. (a) Speaking in England on 27th Lord Irwin praised Lord Willingdon and blamed Congress. (b) Both the revolutionary women (See 13.12.31) were sentenced to transportation for life on 27th. (c) On 28th Sir Samuel Hoare in London said 'Though dogs bark, caravan passes on.'
7. On 2nd Devdas arrested.
8. (a) On 6th Veena Das unsuccessfully fired upon Governor of Bengal. On 16th she was sentenced to 9 years' imprisonment. (b) On 18th Mirabehn was sentenced to 3 months' imprisonment.
9. (a) On 2nd ailing Vithalbhai Patel taken to Bombay from Yeravda Jail and conditionally released. He left India on 5th. (b) Navajivan press was returned on 5th. (c) On 10th Mahadev Desai kept with MKG.
10. See 13.11.1931.
11. On 15th Kasturba sentenced to six months' imprisonment, and fined Rs. 50 or 1½ months' imprisonment in default.
12. (a) On 4th Shaukat Ali wrote to Sarojini Naidu—'Picketting foreign cloth shops means picketing Muslim shops!' (b) Malaviyaji, President-elect of Special Delhi Congress arrested on 22nd. On 24th Seth Ranchhodlal Amritlal presided over it and arrested. (c) Hoare wrote on 14.4.32 to MKG. No decision is taken. (d) An American medal given to MKG by Community Church of New York. Haridas Majumdar received it on behalf of MKG. (e) In lecture on 28th Lord Irwin found fault with MKG. (f) On 30th R. Douglas, District Magistrate of Midnapore was fired at and seriously wounded.


1. (a) On 20th Bipin Chandra Pal died.
   (b) On or about 22nd MKG began to use Gregorian date in correspondence instead of Hindu calendar.

2. On p. 496 ‘Indian Review’ (July 1932) date is 7.6.32 but 29th is mentioned in MKG’s diary and in his letter to Mirabehn. This is accepted.

3. On 1st Government took possession of Ashram at Wardha.

4. (a) On 3rd Dr. Pranjivandas Mehta died (Rangoon). (b) On 6th Dr. Ansari was released and on 7th he left India. He was refused permission to see MKG. (c) On 8th Sapru, Jayakar and N.M. Joshi resigned from Advisory Committee of R.T.C. (d) On 9th Rajagopalachari was released. (e) On 31st improved spinning wheel competition of one lakh of rupees was scrapped. See 1.8.29.

5. On 1st Devdas released.


7. The decision taken by the British Cabinet on 4.8.32 but was announced this day.

8. See 13.11.31 and 11.3.32.

9. (a) On 23rd Mirabehn sentenced to year’s imprisonment. (b) On 25th permission refused to India League to visit MKG.

10. On 13th decision about fast was out.

11. The Home Member announced in Legislative Assembly that when fast started, MKG would be removed somewhere and released.

12. Government did not publish it till 21st.

13. On p. 244 of Part 2 of 1932 of Source No. 63 date is 15th; but in original it is 16th. This is accepted.

14. (a) On 18th, 12 temples in Allahabad (of which one belonged to Malaviyaji) and all temples in Ajodhya were thrown open to untouchables. MKG replied—To say that your award is in their benefit and that my fast will deprive them of it is a misinterpretation of what I had said. Your decision will inject slow poison in the Hindu society and result in its destruction.

15. (a) On 18th, 12 temples in Allahabad (of which one belonged to Malaviyaji) and all temples in Ajodhya were thrown open to untouchables. MKG informed Home Member, Bombay that he would not prefer any conditions for release.

16. Yeravda Jail: MKG informed Home Member that he would not prefer any conditions for release.

17. Yeravda Jail

18. Yeravda Jail: Discussion with G.D. Birla, Purushottamdas Thakordas and others.

[1932]
23 Yeravda Jail: The fast contd. Discussion with leaders contd. Deputation of Poona merchants requested MKG to end fast.

24\(^1\) Yeravda Jail: The fast contd.
25\(^2\) Yeravda Jail: The fast contd. Deputation of India League called in.
26\(^3\) Yeravda Jail: MKG made it clear to I.G.P. that he should have complete freedom of correspondence and interviews for doing Harijan work. The fast ended. Poet Tagore was present.

27 Yeravda Jail: Zamorin wired inability to open temple to Harijans. Requested MKG to advise Kelappan to postpone fasting.

28 Yeravda Jail: Wired to Kelappan, Zamorin's reply.

29\(^4\) Yeravda Jail: Privileges granted on 20th (See footnote 3 to that date) were withdrawn.

30\(^5\) Yeravda Jail: Protested against withdrawal.

OCTOBER

1 to 27 Yeravda Jail
3 Yeravda Jail: Telegram to Zamorin—Act according to your word and resolve all objections against temple-entry.
4 to 6\(^8\) Yeravda Jail
7 Yeravda Jail: Replied to Shaukat Ali—I am still in your pocket.
8 to 9\(^10\) Yeravda Jail
10 Yeravda Jail: Manilal came.
11 to 16 Yeravda Jail
17 Yeravda Jail: Dr. Ambedkar called in. (He was warned by Government to discuss only untouchability removal matters and not to publish it.) He said—I came to persuade you to attend the R.T.C. Of course I wish to talk on other matters also.
18 Yeravda Jail: Dr. Katial came.
19 to 23\(^13\) Yeravda Jail

24 Yeravda Jail: The Jail Superintendent came and read out Government's decision on MKG's request of 26.9.32, but refused to give a copy of the same. Wrote a strong letter to the I.G.P. against this. At 11.0 P.M. the jail authorities sent a word that the letter might be modified, and allowed a copy to be taken of the Government decision.

25 Yeravda Jail: MKG warned Govt—if Harijan work is not allowed, no cooperation with you is possible. I shall take 'C' class diet.

26 to 30\(^14\) Yeravda Jail

31 Yeravda Jail: Requested for publication of all correspondence, and reiterated decision to take 'C' class diet.

NOVEMBER

15\(^{15}\) Yeravda Jail: Started taking 'C' class diet.
16\(^{16}\) Yeravda Jail: Postponed taking 'C' class diet respecting Govt. wishes.

—

1. Agreement was arrived at among the leaders who met in Poona. They sent to the Government House text of the cable to be sent to the Prime Minister in England—None of us is prepared to lose MKG. We all unanimously request you to withdraw your award and accept our formula viz. reservation of seats for Harijans but not a separate electorate.
2. This was approved by all leaders in Bombay.
3. The British Prime-Minister accepted formula.
4. Zamorin requested Kelappan to give up fast to enable him (Z) win over Temple-trustees.
5. Kasturba removed from MKG.
6. (a) All India Anti-untouchability League formed with G.D. Birla (Presi.), Thakkar Bapa (Secretary). This was early stage of Harijan Sevak Sangh. (b) Kasturba released; permitted to visit MKG. (c) Kelappan replied that Zamorin was misguiding.
7. On 1st Kelappan broke his fast as suggested by MKG.
8. (a) On 4th Kelappan wrote to the Zamorin—I postpone the fast by three months. Hope you will declare the temple open during the period. (b) On 6th Shaukat Ali sent a telegram to the Viceroy—Release MKG to negotiate communal settlement or permit others to see him for it. Sent another telegram to MKG—Do your best in this connection. I am going out of India.
9. Government did not send this. However, it appeared in newspapers!
10. On 9th the Viceroy in his reply to Shaukat Ali's telegram of 6th asked—Are you sure, you are speaking on behalf of all Muslims?
11. MKG's second son. He was living in South Africa.
12. See 22.9.31.
13. On 22nd (a) Government announced names of members of the third R.T.C. Jinnah's was not among them. (b) Shaukat Ali gave up the idea of going out of India as he thought there were chances of communal unity. (c) Punjabhai Hirachand a friend of MKG died in Ahmedabad.
14. (a) To Shaukat Ali's repeated request for meeting MKG Viceroy repeated his refusal. (b) On 29th Sir Ali Imam died at Ranchi.
15. Dr. Subbaroyan’s resolution re: Harijan Temple-entry passed by Madras Council.
16. About this time Gaikwar of Baroda and the Maharaja of Kashmir opened all temples to Harijans.

[1932]
3 Yeravda Jail: Demand of 25th Oct. was granted.
4 Yeravda Jail: Started writing articles on Harijan uplift.¹
5 Yeravda Jail: MKG issued warning that if Guruvayur temple was not opened to Harijans by 1.1.33 Kelappan would fast. MKG would follow suit.

6 to 10² Yeravda Jail

11 Yeravda Jail: Lallubhai Shamaldas and P.N. Rajbhoj called in.³
12 Yeravda Jail: 'The Hindu' interviewed MKG.

13 to 20¹ Yeravda Jail

21 Yeravda Jail: Times of India interviewed MKG.

22 to 27 Yeravda Jail

28 Yeravda Jail: Invited I.G.P.'s attention to Patwardhan's wishes.

29 Yeravda Jail: Intimated decision of sympathetic fast.

30 Yeravda Jail

DECEMBER

1 to 2 Yeravda Jail

3 Yeravda Jail: The fast started. MKG was informed that interference re: another convict cannot be tolerated. Val kunthial Mehta called in.

4 Yeravda Jail: I.G.P. informed Patwardhan's wish was granted. Fast ended at 1.0 P.M.⁶ Meeting of Harijan Sevak Sangh.

5 to 7 Yeravda Jail

8 Yeravda Jail: Sought clarification re: Patwardhan's work.

9 to 12⁷ Yeravda Jail

13 Yeravda Jail: Having ascertained that Appa Saheb was doing scavenging work and was later on stopped from doing it wrote to the I.G.P. that he had deceived him (MKG) by his letter of 29-11-32. He said—I did not know about it!⁸

14 Yeravda Jail

15 Yeravda Jail: Discussion with Harijans.

16 to 22 Yeravda Jail

23 Yeravda Jail: Discussion with Shastris about temple-entry.

24 to 27⁹ Yeravda Jail

28 Yeravda Jail: Received a reply to the letter of 8th—Government of India will take the decision soon.

29 Yeravda Jail: Declared that he had postponed the fast when he came to know (1) that it was not possible for the Viceroy to grant permission before 15.1.33 to presentation to the Legislative Assembly the bill²¹ drafted in pursuance of the resolution²² passed on Dr. Subbaroyan's proposal, and (2) that the majority of the people living in the Guruvayur Temple area had voted in favour of temple-entry.

30 Yeravda Jail: Sent a telegram to the Viceroy accordingly.

31 Yeravda Jail

1933

JANUARY

1 to 3 Yeravda Jail

4¹² Yeravda Jail: Expressed wish that Government take possession of Sabarmati Ashram.

5 to 12¹³ Yeravda Jail

13¹⁴ Yeravda Jail: Polak called in.

14 to 20¹⁵ Yeravda Jail

21 Yeravda Jail: Declared that temple entry movement was not political. Received from Lucknow present of pen.

22 Yeravda Jail

1. The first of the series appeared on 5th in 'Servant of India'.
2. On 10th Appa Patwardhan in Ratnagiri Jail sought acceptance of his wish to do scavenging, by warning that he would reduce his diet.
3. On p. 70 of Source No. 169 date is 15th. But in MKG's diary it is 11th. This is accepted.
4. (a) On 10th as Appa Patwardhan's wish was unacceptable he reduced his diet, (b) Third R.T.C. started in London on 17th.
5. I.G.P. replied that there was no truth in the statement that Appa Saheb was formerly doing the work and that later on he was not allowed to do it. (This was a falsehood) We cannot accept his demand, for, if that is permitted jail administration would collapse.
6. In the foot-note on p. 101 of Source No. 6, dates of fast are 22-23. This is not correct.
7. About this time Chhaganlal Joshi was kept with MKG.
8. See footnote 29.11.32.
9. (a) Third R.T.C. concluded on 24th. (b) On 25th Vinobaji went to stay at Nalwadi (a village near Wardha) inhabited exclusively by Harijans.
10. Credit goes to Rajagopalachari for finalising the draft of the bill.
11. See 1.11.32.
12. Narhari Parikh was released from Jail.
13. On 11th Pyarelal was sentenced to one year's imprisonment.
14. J.B. Kripalani was sentenced to 5 months' imprisonment.
15. On 18th Rajendra Babu was sentenced to 15 months' imprisonment.
Yeravda Jail: Idea of ‘Harijan’ weekly?

Yeravda Jail: Informed Viceroy that temple entry was not confined to Guruvayur only. It was nation-wide problem.

Yeravda Jail: wrote to Viceroy—Give all the push that you can to the bill permitted by you.

Yeravda Jail: Dr. Ambedkar called in.

Yeravda Jail: Jail Superintendent told MKG that Government would not deliver to him letter by Appa Patwardhan.

Yeravda Jail: Sought details re: Appa Patwardhan.

Yeravda Jail: Jail authorities informed verbally that Govt, had decided to allow Appa Saheb to do the scavenging work on certain conditions. But they did not give reply to letter of 9th.

Yeravda Jail: Govt, assured MKG that Patwardhan was well-doing work and taking normal food.

Yeravda Jail: Telegram to Poonamchand Ranka to give up fast w'as not sent.

Yeravda Jail: To an inquiry by Government

Yeravda Jail: Issued statement and informed Government: Fast for self purification; not against anyone; starts from 8th.

Yeravda Jail: To an inquiry by Government

Yeravda Jail: Marie Peterson called in.

Yeravda Jail: Behram Khambhatta called in.

Yeravda Jail: Wrote to the Viceroy: Views about white Paper cannot be expressed without consulting colleagues.

Yeravda Jail: Lakshmi and Marutidas called in for blessings.

Yeravda Jail: Dr. Ambedkar called in.

Yeravda Jail: Decided to fast for 21 days.

Yeravda Jail: Issued statement and informed Government: Fast for self purification; not against anyone; starts from 8th.

Yeravda Jail: To an inquiry by Government

Yeravda Jail: Marie Peterson called in.

Yeravda Jail: Behram Khambhatta called in.

Yeravda Jail: Wrote to the Viceroy: Views about white Paper cannot be expressed without consulting colleagues.

Yeravda Jail: Lakshmi and Marutidas called in for blessings.

Yeravda Jail: Dr. Ambedkar called in.

Yeravda Jail: Decided to fast for 21 days.

Yeravda Jail: Issued statement and informed Government: Fast for self purification; not against anyone; starts from 8th.

Yeravda Jail: To an inquiry by Government
where he would like to go MKG replied that being a prisoner he could have no choice.

3 to 7 Yeravda Jail
8 Yeravda Jail: The fast started; Released at 6 P.M.
Poona: Removed at 9.0 P.M. to Lady Thakersey’s Parnakuti. Advised M.S. Aney the Congress president to suspend satyagraha for month or six weeks.
9 to 13 Poona: The fast contd.
14 Poona: The fast contd. Kasturba and Harilal Gandhi called in.
15 to 18 Poona: The fast contd.
19 Poona: The fast contd. Mahadev Desai released this day called in.
20 to 25 Poona: The fast contd.
26 Poona: The fast contd. Discussion with Mahadev Desai about Ashram management.

27 to 28 Poona: The fast contd.
29 Poona: The fast ended.
30 to 31 Poona

JUNE
1 to 15 Poona
16 Poona: Blessed marriage of Devdas and Lakshmi (daughter of C. Rajagopalachari).
17 to 30 Poona

JULY
1 to 10 Poona
11 Poona: Malaviyaji called in.
12 Poona: Discussion with Workers at Tilak Mandir.
14 Poona: Addressed conference; MKG authorised to negotiate with Viceroy and arrive at honourable settlement; Wired Viceroy accordingly. Addressed gathering at Tilak Mandir.
15 to 16 Poona
17 Poona: Viceroy insisted on withdrawal of satyagraha before fixing meeting.
18 Poona and Bombay
19 Ahmedabad: Put up at Seth Ranchhodlal’s Amrit Bhavan. Visited Ashram.
20 Ahmedabad: Spent four hours at Ashram; Visited Seth Vadilal Sarabhai General Hospital and Chinai Maternity Home; Saw Ramabehn Joshi; Remark in Visitors’ Book: All glory to Sardar Vallabhbhai.

AUGUST
1 Ahmedabad: Was arrested early morning.

Sabarmati Jail: Sought permission to do Harijan work.

1. (a) On 4th Poornamchand Ranka released, (b) Letter dated 5th Harilal Gandhi wrote from Nizamia Hotel, Bombay.
2. On p. 20 of Source No. 3 the date is 9th. This does not seem to be correct.
3. (a) Government stated on 9th that as struggle was not completely stopped they had nothing to do. (b) On 13th Kasturba was released.
4. Mahadev Desai had gone to and returned from Ahmedabad.
5. A suggestion to rename Satyagraha Ashram as Harijan Ashram, was received by MKG.
6. On 5th Poet Tagore and many others requested British Government to release all satyagrahis.
7. (a) On 17th Congress president suspended struggle till 31.7.33. (b) On 21st marriage of Devdas and Lakshmi was registered.
8. (a) A.I. Anti-Untouchability League was changed to Servants of Untouchables Society. (b) On 4th Bhulabhai Desai was released on grounds of health.
9. According to ‘Harijanbandhu’ (3,9,33.) MKG left Poona on 19th. This does not seem to be correct.
10. Sardar had secured donations for this Hospital.
11. Congress President issued instructions to discontinue mass satyagraha.
13. (a) This was MKG’s 6th arrest. (b) Mahadev Desai arrested.
Yeravda Jail—Yeravda Jail: Was released at 9.00 A.M.; was asked to leave Yeravda limits by 9.30 A.M.; did not do so; was arrested at 9.50 and sentenced to one years' imprisonment; Asked for facilities asked for on 1st.

Yeravda Jail: Warned about fast unto death, if reply to letter of 4th was not received by 16th.

Yeravda Jail: Limited facilities granted by Govt. did not satisfy MKG; So fast began.

Yeravda Jail: The fast contd. Andrews called in both days.

Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital): The fast contd. Had to be removed to hospital; Kasturba came to see.

Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital): The fast contd. Andrews and Kasturba called in; Condition serious; thought end was coming; distributed among hospital attendants personal things.

Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital): The fast contd.

Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital): Was released at 3.45 P.M. Broke fast by taking orange juice.

Poona: Put up at Lady Thakersey's.

Poona: Prabhushankar Pattani called in.

Poona: Jamshed Mehta called in.

Poona: Discussion contd. A Japanese monk called in.

Poona: Discussion contd.

Poona: Declared: "I shall not court imprisonment by offering civil disobedience till expiry of my sentence (on 3.8.34.)."

Poona

SEPTEMBER

1 to 8 Poona

9 to 10 Poona: Discussion with Jawaharlal.

11 Poona: Visited Servants of India Society; Discussion contd.

12 Poona: Discussion contd. A Japanese monk called in.

13 Poona: Discussion contd.

14 Poona: Declared: "I shall not court imprisonment by offering civil disobedience till expiry of my sentence (on 3.8.34.)."

15 Poona

16 Bombay: Discussion with Jawaharlal, Sarojini Naidu, G.D. Birla, Sir Cowasji Jeohangir (Junior), etc.

17 to 18 Bombay

19 Bombay: Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill owners and labourers.

20 Bombay

21 Ahmedabad: Put up at Seth Ranchhodlal's; Unveiled statue of Sardar Chirubhai Madhavlal; Laid foundation of Maneklal Jethalal Library Bldg.

22 Bombay: Discussion of 19th contd.

23 to 29 Wardha

30 Wardha: Sabarmati Ashram donated to Harijan Sevak Sangh.

1. Government refused to take possession of Ashram.

2. This was 7th arrest.

3. (a) This was for breach of article 14 of the Bombay Special Powers Act. He was placed in 'A' Class. (b) Mahadev Desai sentenced accordingly in 'B' Class.

4. On 7th Rajagopalachari sentenced to six months' imprisonment. (On p. 5 of Vol. 2 of 1933 of source No. 63, it is six years. This seems to be an error.)

5. Kasturba sentenced to six months' imprisonment (Sabarmati Jail.)

6. Devdas sentenced to six months' imprisonment.

7. M.S. Aney sentenced to six months' imprisonment.

8. On 18th Government announced their desire to release MKG if he gave up satyagraha.

9. He came from England on 17th.

10. She was removed from Sabarmati jail to Yeravda on 19th as prisoner. (P. no. 177 of Source No. 101, states she was released from the Sabarmati Jail. But this is not correct.)

11. She was released this day, but the release was not final.

12. (a) Mirabehn released. (b) Mahadev Desai who was with MKG transferred to Belgaum Jail.

13. Mirabehn came to Poona.

14. The release due mainly to efforts of Andrews.

15. On 30th (a) Jawaharlal Nehru released for mother's illness. (b) Preliminary talks in Bombay for Maharashtra Democratic Party.

16. (a) On 2nd General Avari released, (b) On 4th Manilal Kothari released.

17. Meaning thereby that he would devote period to Harijan work only.

18. P. 38 of Source No. 186 gives date of arrival in Bombay as 19th. On inquiry the author accepted 16th.

19. Dr. Annie Besant died (Adyar).

20. It was to house Ashram books. (See 30.7.33.)
OCTOBER
1 to 3 Wardha
4 Wardha: Two Japanese monks called in.
5 to 17 Wardha
18 Wardha: Blessed newly weds Prabhudas Gandhi and Ambadevi.
19 to 22 Wardha
23 to 24 Wardha: Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill Owners Association and labourers.
25 to 31 Wardha

NOVEMBER
1 Wardha: Andrews called in.
2 to 6 Wardha
7 Wardha and Selu
8 Wardha: Lendra; Dhanotoli; Katol; Mohpa; Kalmeshwar and Dorli
Nagpur: Public meeting at Chitnavis Park.
9 Nagpur: Visited Orphan Boarding School etc.; Addressed Harijan Orphans and University students.
Saoner; Kamptee; Ramtek and Dumri
10 Tumsar; Bhadra; Mohari; Silhora; Lakhni and Gondia
11 Wardha and Deoli
12 Wardha
13 Wardha; Hingan Ghat and Chanda
14 Chanda; Mul and Saoli
15 Warora; Brany; Wun and Yeotmal
16 Dhamangaon; Chandur and Amraoti
17 Loni; Karanja; Murtazapur; Shegaon; Lasur; Belapur; Wadgaon; Wyala and Khangoa
18 Akola: Put up at Nanab’nai Masliruwala’s; Discussion with Swami Lalnath.
19 Ugwa; Keiwelli; Akot; Anjangaon; Pathrot and Chikalda
20 Chikalda
21 Chikalda; Ellichpur; Udker; Chandur-Bazar; Mors Di Badnera
22 Drug and Raipur
23 Raipur
24 Dhantari; Rajim and Raipur
25 Baloda Bazar; Bhatpara; Sakti; Baitalpur; Chandikuri; Bilaspur and Raipur
26 Raipur
27 Raipur and Angaon
28 Angaon; Lanji; Kirnapur; Balaghat; Wara- Seoni and Seoni
29 Seoni
Chhindwara: Put up at Pundit Raghunandan’s.
Kherwadi; Multapi and Betul
30 Bedi; Saoligarb; Baraling; Betul and Itarsi.

[ 1933 ]

DECEMBER
10 Itarsi
Kareli: Before getting into his boat to cross the Narmada, boatman wanted to wash MKG’s feet. This was allowed reluctantly.
Deori and Anantapur
2 Anantapur; Garhakota and Sangor (Sagar)
3 Katni; Silhora; Budhayar; Panagar and Jubbulpore
4 to 5 Jubbulpore (Jabalpur): Discussion with Jawaharlal, Abul Kalam Azad, Dr. Syed Mahmud and Jannalal Bajaj.
6 Mandla; Narainganj; Barela and Jubbulpore
7 Jubbulpore; Sohagpur; Babai and Sohagpur
8 Harda; Harsud; Khandwa and Burhanpur
9 Burhanpur; Basoda; Bhopal and Bhilsa
10 Delhi: Called on ailing Brij Krishna Chandivala; Visited Harijan localities; Khadi Bhandar and Jania Millia Islamia; Attended A.I.H.S.S.
11 to 12 Delhi: The meeting contd. Called on ailing Brij Krishna Chandivala.
13 Delhi: The meeting contd. the donated Sabarmati Ashram was discussed; Addressed students; Unveiled Motilal Nehru’s portrait (Hindu College); Discussion with Jawaharlal and Lalnath; Addressed Sanatanis.
Alipur and Delhi
14 Delhi: Called on ailing Brij Krishna Chandivala; Address by Harijans (Shraddhananda Nagar); Addressed women’s gathering.
15 Wardha
16 Bezwada; (Vijayawada); Padamatalanka; Mogalrajapuram and Idupugallu
17 Mulanur; Gudivada; Siddantum; Angaluru; Gudlavalleru; Kavutaram; Pedamani; Chalapalle and Masulpattam

1. On 7th Neela Nagini left Wardha Ashram.
2. On 22nd Vithalbhai Patel died (Vienna).
3. From 27th ‘Harijan’ appeared from Madras (Fridays). (See footnote 11.2.33.)
5. The body of Vithalbhai Patel brought to Bombay.
6. Dahyabhai, Chief mourner for Vithalbhai. Government offered to release Sardar conditionally for two days. He refused it.
7. Pandit Lalnath’s mischief started.
8. About this time the disbanded Sabarmati Ashram began to be known as Harijan Ashram. (See F.N. 31-5-33.)
9. Kasturba was arrested as she was proceeding to Ras in defiance of Government order.
10. Instead of trying Kasturba afresh, Government ordered her to suffer remaining conviction. (See footnote 21.8.33.)
18 Bezwada
19 Masulipatam; Kankipad; Pamaru; Bhatta-Penumarru; and Bezwada
20 Madras: Addresses by Municipal Corporation and South India Merchants' Association; Opened Swadeshi Exhibition; Addressed many meetings.
Choolai
22 Madras: Addressed public (Georgetown) and Gujaratis; Presi; Convocation of South India Hindi Prachar Sabha.
23 Guntur; Nidubrolu; Kavur; Bhattiprolu; Repalle and Tenali
24 Samalkot; Peddapuram; Ccocanada; Gollapalem; Ramachandrapuram; Dowlaishwaram and Rajamundry.
25 Rajahmundry; and Sitanagaram
26 Ramalingeswara; Kodandam; Vangalpadu, Tallapudi; Malakalapalli; Dharmavaram; Nidadavol and Tanuku
27 Tanuku; Eletipadu; Kavitam; Podur; Vedangi; Jinnuaur; Palacoile; Ballipadu; Bhamavaram and Tadepailigudem Ellore: Visited Gokhale Hall; Unveiled Lala Lajpat Rai's portrait.
28 Bimlipatam and Vizianagaram
Vizagapatam: Meetings and addresses; Opened Swadeshi Bhandar.
29 Vizagapatam; Vizianagaram; Anakapalle and Bitragunta
30 Kavali; Alluru; Gandavaram; Yellanapalem; Buchireddipalem; Nellore; Gudur and Venkatagiri
31 Venkatagiri; Tirupati; Renigunta and Cuddapah

1934

JANUARY
1 to 2 Cuddapah
3 Peddavudugur; Gooty; Guntakal; Penukonda; Vajra-Karur; Urvakonda; Anantapur and Hindupur
4 Hindupur; Goribidnur; Dodballapur; Tumkur; Tyamagondlu; Nelamangala; Bangalore and Mysore
5 Tagadur; Badanwala and Nanjangud Mysore: Visited Government Khadi Centre; Address by Municipality; Meetings of women (Jagat Mohan Palace) and Public.
6 Mandya; Sakoor; Maddur; Beflagralalli; Shevpuram; Somanhalli; Channapatna; Closepet; Kankanhalli; Bidadi and Kengeri.
Bangalore: Put up at Kumar Park.
7 Bangalore: Address by Municipality; Visited Deena Seva Sangh and Karnatak Boarding House; Public Meeting.
8 Bangalore
9 Bangalore: Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill Owners and Labourers.
10 Ollavkkot: Visited Shabari Ashram. Palghat; Chittur; Koduvayur; Thenkurissi; Villalayanchatur; Nochulli; Karimaputha; Cherpalasseri and Ottapalam Guruvayur
11 Guruvayur: Public meeting.
Konnamkulam and Akikav Pattambi: Public meeting.
12 Payyanur; Cannanore and Tellicherry
13 Tellicherry; Mahe; Badagara; Pakkanapuram and Quillandi
Calicut (Kozikode): Unveiled K. Madhavan Nair's portraits at Town Hall and at 'Matrubhumi' office.
14 Kalpattra
Calicut: Addresses by—Malabar Merchants' Association, Municipality and others; Public meeting on beach.
15 Calicut
16 Calicut: Discussion with Zamorin re: removal of untouchability and opening temples to Harijans. Sastris would discuss the questions if MKG was prepared to discuss in Sanskrit and for several days! Trichur: Put up at Ram Krishna Gurukul Temple.
17 Trichur: Visited Harijan locality; Address by Municipality. Koorkancheri; Peruvanam; Iriinalakuda and Chalakudi
18 Tripunittura; Chalavennur; Ernakulam; Cochin; Pallurutti; Thuravoor; Alleppey and Nedumudi: Congratulated Abbas Tyabji (80th birth day).
19 Kottayam: Received an address. Changanacherry: Opened Anandashram.

2. On 2nd Devdas Gandhi released unexpectedly.
3. A palace belonging to Mysore Maharaja. Viceroy Lord Willingdon did not like that MKG was allowed to put up here.
4. Earthquake in Bihar.

[1933-1934]
Odur and Panamanna

20 Panamanna and Quilon
Sivagiri: Visited Harijan Colony.
Varkala: Visited Narayan Guru Swami Ashram.

Trivandrum: Public meeting.

21 Trivandrum: Visited Harijan hostel; Women’s meeting.
Neyyattinkara
Pappanam Amaravilai: Address by Christian Harijans.
Kuzhuthorai and Takkalai
Nagercoil: Visited Harijan locality; Public meeting; Address by Municipality.

Cape Comorin: Put up in a Dharmashala.

22 Cape Comorin
23 Cape Comorin; Nanganeri; Valliyur and Timevelly
24 Timevelly; Palamcottah; Tenkashi and Tuticorin

25 Tuticorin; Ettaiyapuram; Kollpatti; Sankarankoil; Rajapalayam; Sivakasi; Virudhunagar; Kalligudi; Tirumangalam; Tiruparan-kundram and Madura

Madura: Public meeting; Addresses by Merchants’ Association, Municipality and students.

27 Madura; Therukutheru; Kilaour; Karaikudi; Devakottai; Chittanoor; Tiruppatthur; Paganeri; Sivaganga and Mannadurai

28 Pollachi and Podanur

29 Mettupalayam
Cooonoor: Put up at Nageshwar Rao’s.
30 Cooonoor
31 Cooonoor
Ramnagar: Laid foundation of Harijan School.

FEBRUARY

1 Cooonoor
2 Cooonoor and Kotagiri
3 Cooonoor
4 Cooonoor
Ootacamund: Visited Ramakrishna Ashram and Dakshinamoorti Ashram.

53 Cooonoor
6 Erode
Tirupur: Muriel Lester joined party.
Coimbatore and Podanur
7 Podanur; Pollachi; Udumalpet; Vannivalasi and Dindigul
8 Battagundu; Vadugapatti; Periyakulam; Teni and Cumbum

[1934]

9 Cumbum
Teveram: Put up at C. Guruswami Pillai’s; Women’s meeting at Zamorin’s palace.

Bodinayakanur and Theni
Sholavandan: Put up at Gopalswami Iyer’s.

10 Trichinopoly: Visited Pidhan Juharmal Bank.
Srirangam; Manachanalloor; Samayapuram and Chintamanii
Trichinopoly: Visited National College; Address by Municipality; Public meeting (Puthur ground).

11 Trichinopoly; Kulittalai and Mayanur
Karur: Address by Municipality; Public meeting.

12 Madura: Public meeting.

13 Pudupalayam: Public meeting.

14 Pudupalayam; Namakkal and Sendamangalam
Salem: Put up at Natesa Pandaram’s; Named Siddhalingam’s son, Yogidas.

15 Tanjore; Kumbakonam; Tiruvur and Negapatanam

16 Nagore; Karaikal; Tillaiyadi; Mayavaram and Shiyali
Chidambaram: Visited Annamalai University and addressed students.

17 Pondicherry; Gandhi Kuppam; Tiruvannamalai and Vellore

18 Vellore; Katpadi and Ambur
Tiruppatthur: Visited Christkulashram; Muriel Lester rejoined after visiting Governor of Bengal.

19 Madras: Maharani of Vijayanagar called in.

20 Madras: Offered condolences to family of late Rangaswami Iyengar.

1. M.S. Aney released before due date.
2. Poonamchand Ranka sentenced to six months’ imprisonment.
4. Neela Nagini and her son were repatriated to U.S.A.
5. Jawaharlal arrested in Allahabad and taken to Calcutta.
6. On p. 21 of Vol. 1 of 1934 of source No. 63 arrival here is given as on 16th. But in ‘Harijanbandhu’ it is 15th. This is accepted.
7. Jawaharlal sentenced to two years’ imprisonment.
8. Kaka Kalelkar sentenced to two years’ imprisonment.
21 Conjeeveram; Chingleput; Wallajpet; Ranipet; Arcot; Arni and Arkonam
22 Mysore; Titimati and Kikkeri
Pannampet: Put up at Ramakrishna Ashram. Hudikeri
23 Virajpet; Bellur; Somwarpett; Gundukutti and Mercara
24 Mercara; Sampaje; Sulya; Puttur;1 Uppingadi; Vithal-Gabka; Kannadka; Panamangalore; Bantval and Mangalore
25 Mangalore: Unveiled portrait of Vithalbhai Patel. Gurdpur; Bajpe; Yekkar; Katil; Kenigoly; Mulki; Padubidri; Kaup; Katpadli; Udyavara; Udipi; Brahmanwar and Coondapoor
26 Coondapoor
27 Coondapoor; Bhakal; Honavar; Tadri and Karwar
28 Karwar; Binaga; Chendia; Ankola; Hiregutti; Madangeri; Kumta; Aminpalli; Hegde and Sirs

MARCH
1 Sirsi; Kanasur; Siddapura; Dasankop; Islur; Ekambi; Samasji; Alur; Devihosur; Haveri; Byadagi; Moti-Benur and Murgimath
2 Haveri; Ranibennur; Harihar; Davangere; Duggathl; Bennipalli; Harpanahalli; Koturu; Kudilgi; Kanivihalli and Sandur
3 Sandur; Bellary; Hospet; Bhanapur; Gadag; Jakkali and Hubli
4 Hubli; Dharwar; Marewadi; Aminbhavi; Morab; Harobidhongal; Uppin-Betgerti; Hireulgiri; Saundatti; Gurushosur; Hosur; Ballalongal; Sampagaon; Bagewadi and Belgaum
5 Belgaum
6 Belgaum and Tondikatti
7 Belgaum; Yamkanmardi; Vantimuri; Hukeri; Gokak; Sankeshvar; Gad-Hinglaj and Hat Kanaglo
Nipani: Put up at Akshay Chandra’s. Bhoj; Navilhal; Kothali; Dholgarwadi; Chimodi; Ankali and Shedbal
8 Shedbal; Mangsuli; Banhatti; Athni; Honwad; Tikota and Torvi
Bijapur: Address by the Municipality Ilkal and Jorapur
9 Hyderabad: Put up at Sarojini Naidu’s; Meetings of women and public. Secunderabad
10 On way
11 Allahabad: Called on Kamala Nehru and mother of Jawaharlal.
12 to 13 Patna

142 Patna; Ranighat; Hajipur; Chatro; Lalganj and Mothiari
153 Motihiari
16 Patna
Muzaffarpur: Put up at Mahesh Prasad Sinha’s. Chapra
17 Patna: Dr. B.C. Roy called in.
18 to 19 Patna: Meetings of Earthquake Relief Committee. (Radhika Institute)
20 Patna: Public meeting (Mangala Tank).
21 to 23 Patna
24 Patna and Dinapore (Suburb)
25 to 26 Patna
27 Patna: Enquired of Sir G. Shuster; Govt. of India; whether the freedom to pick up natural salt was curtailed.
Sonpor; Sarava; Parsurampur and Panapur
Chapra: Put up at Dr. Mahmud’s.
28 Chapra and Muzaffarpur
Baulghat: Put up at Ashram.
29 Muzaffarpur; Bedaul; Bartha Char; Belsand; Chandauli; and Sitamarhi
30 Sitamarhi; Kamtaul; Koriapira; Sursand and Pupri
Darbhanga: Put up at Maharaja’s.
31 Darbhanga
Maddhubani: During a public meeting, black flags were shown to MKG. Rajnagar

APRIL
1 Nirmali and Saharsa
2 Saharsa: Drafted a statement—Satyagraha for getting Swaraj alone should be stopped, and starting individual Satyagraha may be left to me etc.
Bihpur
Bhagalpur: Put up at Deep Narayan Sinha’s.
3 Monghyr
4 Patna: Dr. Ansari, Bhulabhai Desai called in to report about reviving of Swaraj Party. Jamalpur; Mokameh; Punarak; Barh; Bakhtiyarpur and Patna

1. In “Harijanbandhu” (11.3.1934) name given is Muttur. Correct name in Puttur.
3. Agatha Harrison came to India.
4. This day and on two following days, Congress leaders met at Dr. Anasari’s in Delhi and decided to revive old Swaraj Party.

[1934]
Patna: Blessed Swaraj Party; Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill Owners and workers.

Patna: The discussion contd. Issued statement drafted on 2nd.

Patna: Reported to Dr. Ansari his views on Swaraj Party.

Katihar; Forbesganj and Fulkana Araria: Put up at Babu Tara Prasad Das-Gupta's.

Patna: Put up at Babu Tara Prasad Das-Gupta's.

Araria: Put up at Babu Gokul Krishna Ray's.

Tikapatti and Rupshi

Rupshi; Dhubri; Gauripur; Bansbari; Chaprakata; Sorbhog; Howli; Sorupeta; Barpeta; Road; Barpeta and Barpeta Road

Bargarh Road; Rangila; Goreswar; Tangla; Udalguni; Bindukuri; Rangapada and Tezpur

Gauhati

Gauhati: Wrote to Sir G. Shfister about regaining concession. 2

Chaparmukh; Khetri; Nowgong; Chaparmukh and Furkating

Golaghat; Ganakpukhri; Dergaon and Jorhat

Jorhat; Charing and Sibsagar

Sibsagar; Dimu; Sapon; Kwang and Diling

Dibrugarh: President of the Legislative Council gave a party to MKG.

Dibrugarh; Chabua and Tinsukia

Gauhati

Muzaffarpur: Put up at Gokhalepuri.

Muzaffarpur: Opened Gokhalepuri—a settlement for displaced persons on account of earthquake.

Muzaffarpur and Patna

Kulharia and Jamira

Arrah: Sanatanists put obstacles in MKG's way.

Buxar

Jasidih: Sanatanists lead by Lalnath attacked with lathis and stones MKG and car.

Deoghar and Gaya

Chatra and Hazaribagh

Bermo and Jharia

Purulia and Ranchi

Ranchi and Janshedar

Jharsuguda

Benur; Angul; Meramandeli; Banurpal; Hindol; Sadashibpur and Cuttack

Puri

Puri: Unveiled portrait of Gopa Bandhu Das.

Puri; Gopinathpur; Harikrishnapur and Chandanpur

Chandanpur; Virgovindpur and Sakhigopal

Kadua: Put up at Gopa Bandhu Seva Sadan. Virpurshotampur

Virpurshotampur

Daudamukundpur: Put up at Dharmashala of Krishna Temple.

Pipli; Balasore and Pipili

Pipli; Seola and Balkati

Balkati; Satyabhampur; Balianta and Pipili

Pipli and Balianta

Bailanta and Telangapeth

Telangapeth; Kajipatna and Cuttack

Patna

Patna: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C (Radhikasing Library); Decided to stop satyagraha movement.

Patna: In continued meetings Congress decided to have Parliamentary wing.

MAY

1 to 2 Ranchi: Discussion with Swaraj Party.

Ranchi: Opened Nivaran Ashram and Harijan Industrial School.

1934]
21 | Byree  
Champapurhat: Put up at Govindji's Ashram.  

22 | Champapurhat and Bheda  

23 | Bheda; Mala; Lakhanpur; and Gopinathpur  

24 | Gopinathpur; Lakshminarayanpur; Bahukud and Sisua  

25 | Sisua; Patapur; and Nischintakoli  

26 | Nischintakoli; Kaktia and Salar  

27 | Salar; Bhagabatpur and Kendrapara  

28 | Kendrapara  

29 | Kendrapara and Barimul  

30 | Barimul; Indupur; Kalyanpur; Kalamatia; Kaipara and Angaichipur  

31 | Angaichipur; Byree; Neola and Sahaspur

JUNE

1 | Sahaspur; Purushottampur; Kabirpur and Budhaghat  

2 | Budhaghat; Jaipur and Manjuri  

3 | Manjuri; Bhandariptukuri and Todang  

4 | Todang  

5 | Todang and Bhadrak  

6 | Garadpur: Put up at Jivarambhai's Ashram.

7 | Garadpur and Bhadrak  

8 | Bhadrak; Markona; Soro; Khantapara; Balasore; Haldipada; Amarda Road; Jaleswar and Kharagpur

9 | Wardha

10 | Wardha  

11 | Nalwadi: Visited Vinoba's Ashram.

12 to 13 Wardha: Attended Working Committee.

14 | Bombay: Discussion with H.S.S. and Gandhi Seva Sena.

15 | Bombay: Discussion with Harijan bodies; Women's meeting. (Royal opera House).

16 | Bombay: Dr. Ambedkar called in; attended Parliamentary Board; Visited Harijan quarters (Valpakhadi).

17 | Bombay: Called on Narsinhrao Divetia; Attended Working Committee (election manifesto approved).

18 | Bombay: Malaviyaji and Shaukat Ali called in.

19 | Bombay  

20 | Poona: Put up at Karasandas'.

21 | Poona: Discussions with constructive workers and States' peoples.

22 | Poona: Visited Harijan localities; Nathibai D.T. Women's University; Mahila Pathshala; Mahila Ashram at Hingne; Public meeting.

23 | Poona: Spoke about The Prophet (Ganeshpeth); Visited—Maharashtra Mandal Gymnasium and Tarachand Ramnath Ayurvedic Hospital.

24 | Poona: Discussions, meetings and addresses.

25 | Poona: Address by Municipality; A bomb thrown near Municipal office at MKG; he was saved; Visited Seva Sadan.

26 | Bombay  

27 | Ahmedabad: Put up at Budhabhai Mahasukhram's near Ashram.

28 | Ahmedabad: Visited Harijan locality at Vadaj; Discussions with the H.S.S. and Mill Owner's Association; Women's meeting (Krishna Theatre).

29 | Ahmedabad: Visited Harijan Infant School (Kocharab), Hostel for Depressed classes (Kalayangram); Infant School run by Anasuyabehn; Harijan Girls' Hostel; Weaver—students Ashram; Jyotisangh; Proprietary High School; Addressed a meeting of mill-hands; Public meeting; Discussion with Mill Owners and labourers.

30 | Ahmedabad: Discussion with Congress Socialists; MKG made it clear that non-violence could not be given up.

1. MKG's walking tour till 7.6.34.  
2. A female barber shaved MKG at a place called Lohpur which was probably another name of this place.  
3. Ban on Congress organisations lifted.  
5. Mirabeen left Bombay for England. (On p. 472 of 'Indian Review' July 1934 date is 21st; This does not seem to be correct.)  
8. Letter No. 55 dated this day, in Source No. 3 is shown as written from Poona. This is not correct.  
10. On p. 25 of 1934 Vol. II of Source No. 63, the date is 1st July. This does not seem to be correct.
JULY

1 Bhavnagar: Put up at Prabhashankar Patani’s; Laid foundation of Harijan quarters; Meeting of Sanatanists arranged but nobody came; Public meeting.

2 Bhavnagar Joint meeting of Kathiawar H.S.S. and Harijan Committee of Political Conference.

3 Bhavnagar: Visited Thakkur Harijan Ashram and Shamaldas College; Women’s meeting.

4 Ajmer: Alighted at Saradha.

5 Ajmer: Women’s meeting; Visits; Public meeting and addresses; Scuffle between Lalnath and Sanatanists on one hand and Lalnath was injured. MKG expressed regret and took the public to task.

6 Ajmer Beawar: Meeting; Addresses by persons including Jain Monks; Discussion with Lalnath in the train.

7 Hyderabad (Sind) Karachi: Alighted at Malir; Put up at Sharda Mandir; Address by Municipality.

8 Karachi: Laid foundation of Merchants’ Association Bldg., Meetings and addresses.

9 Karachi: Spent day at Mohatta palace.

10 Karachi: Visited Harijan Handicraft Institute; Gujarat Vidyalaya; Girls’ College; Meeting of Parsis (Baug of Jehangir of Rajkot). A visitor called in; he had an axe which was taken away by police.

11 Karachi: Visited Harijan Handicraft Institute; Gujarat Vidyalaya; Girls’ College; Meeting of Parsis (Baug of Jehangir of Rajkot). A visitor called in; he had an axe which was taken away by police.

12 Lahore: Put up at Lajapat Rai Bhavan (Servants of Peoples’ Society).

13 Lahore: Visited Dayanand A.V. School and College; Sanatan Dharma College; Forman Christian College; Dayalsinh High School.

14 Lahore: Visited Kanya Mahavidyalaya; Putri Pathshala; Sir Gangaram Girls’ School.

15 Lahore: Reception by Gujarati Bandhu Samaj; Public meeting.

16 Lahore

17 Lahore: Visited Multan Dayanand School; Opened Gulabdevi Hospital and Lala Lajapat Rai’s portrait.

18 On way

[ 1934 ]

19 Calcutta: Alighted at Belur; Put up at Jeevanlal’s; Poet Tagore called in; Visited Office of ‘Vishvamitra’; Women’s meeting (Albert Hall).

20 Calcutta: Discussion with workers; ‘Statesman’ called in for interview.

21 Calcutta: Laid foundation of new wing for Children, (Chittaranjan Seva Sadan); Address by Corporation (Town Hall); Public meeting (Deshbandhu Park); The idea of leaving Congress came in a flash.

22 Cawnpore(Kanpur): Meeting and addresses.

23 Cawnpore

24 Cawnpore: Opened Tilak Hall; Meetings and addresses.

25 Cawnpore

26 Lucknow: Meetings of Women (Zanana Park) and public at Aminudoula Park.

27 Benares: Attended Working Committee (Kashi Vidyapith).

28 Benares: The meeting contd. Discussion with Socialists; Attended H.S.S.

29 Benares: H.S.S. meeting contd. Addressed jointly Working Committee and Parliamentary Board.

30 Benares: Meeting Working Committee.

31 Benares: Manilal Sharma came with a ‘Warrant’ to ‘arrest’ MKG under ‘orders’ of Baba Kalbhairav; The ‘order’ was that MKG should be arrested but if he did not submit his photo should be punished;
MKG refused to submit.¹ Address by Pandits; with Sanatanists present;² Public meeting (Central Hindu School) MKG announced that from that day ended his vow of service to Harijans only.³

AUGUST
1 Benares: Meeting of and address by students (Hindu University).
2 Benares: Women’s meeting (Harishchandra High School).
3 Patna: Attended Earthquake Relief Committee.
4 Patna
5 to 6 Wardha⁴
7 Wardha: The fast started.⁵
8 to 13⁶ Wardha: The fast contd.
14 Wardha: The fast ended.
15 to 24⁷ Wardha
25⁸ Wardha: Rajagopalachari called in.
26 Wardha
27⁹ Wardha: Andrews called in.
28 to 31 Wardha

SEPTEMBER
1 Wardha
2 Wardha: Harising Gour called in.
3 Wardha
4 Wardha: Khan Abdul Gafar Khan and Dr. Khan Saheb called in.
5 to 6 Wardha
7 Wardha: Discussion with Malaviyaji; Attended Parliamentary Board and Working Committee.
8 Wardha
9 Wardha: Working Committee.
10 Wardha
12 to 16 Wardha
17 Wardha: Issued a statement—I am going to resign from the Congress; there are fundamental differences between me and its principal office-bearers; they have only lip-sympathy for the constructive work; nobody is prepared to work; their mind, word and action are not free from violence; I want to give a demonstration of pure nonviolence to Government and to those who believe in violence; etc. etc.¹⁰
18 Wardha
19 to 24¹¹ Wardha
25 to 28 Wardha: Discussions with Sardar, Andrews and Rajendra Babu.
29 to 30 Wardha

OCTOBER
1 to 14¹² Wardha
15 Wardha: Expressed desire to retire from Congress.
16 Wardha: Discussion with Aney, Khan Abdul Gafar Khan and Dr. Khan Saheb.
17 to 19 Wardha
21¹³ Bombay: MKG addressed Working Committee.

¹. And so, his photo was hung topsy-turvy for five hours and burnt on the next day.
². On p. 171 of ‘Harijanbandhu’ (12.8.34) date is 2.8.34. This does not seem to be correct.
³. See 1.8.33 and 14.9.33.
⁴. According to pp. 183-185 of Source No. 146, MKG was in Bombay during these days. This is not correct.
⁵. (a) See 10.7.34. (b) On p. 26 of Vol. II of 1934 of Source No. 63 the date is 7.7.34. This is an error.
⁶. On 12th Jawaharlal released temporarily on account of Kamala’s (his wife’s) illness.
⁷. (a) On 18th, meeting of Nationalist party (see 31.7.34) (Calcutta). (b) On 23rd Jawaharlal taken back to Jail. (c) On 23rd Ranga Iyer withdraw his bil. (See. 23.1.33).
⁸. (a) Letter No. 131 in Source No. 5, is given as written from Cawnpore this day. This is not correct. (b) Andrews returned from South Africa. (c) About this time, Kaka Kalelkar resigned as Trustee of Vidyapith.
⁹. Khan Abdul Gafar Khan and his brother Dr. Khan Saheb were released from Hazaribagh jail on condition that they should not enter the N.W.F.P. and Punjab.
¹⁰. See 21.7.34.
¹¹. (a) A suggestion that Kasturba should go on a lecture tour (her Gujarati being rendered into English by Mirabehn) did not meet approval of MKG. (b) On 23rd, Jawaharlal brought to stay with Kamala for three hours.
¹². (a) On 3rd and 8th Jawaharlal was similarly brought and taken back. (b) Mirabehn went to Churt to see Lloyd George before 4th. Referring to this visit it is stated on p. 65 of Source No. 58 that Lloyd George had told the author that the same cat that sat in MKG’s lap (vide footnote to 18.11.31) returned at that time. On P. 185 of Source No. 101 Mirabehn has mentioned about this visit and the incident about the cat and MKG, but there is no mention of the returning of the same cat when she visited. (c) On 6th Andrews left Bombay for England.
¹³. Letter No. 5 dated this day in Source No. 27 is shown as written from Wardha. This is not correct.

[ 1934 ]
22 Bombay The meeting contd. Addressed meeting; Presi: Dr. Ansari, death anniversary of Vithalbhai Patel.


26 Bombay: Attended Working Committee and open session.

27 Bombay: In open session, proposed, formation of All India Village Industries Association.

28 Bombay: All powers re: A.I.V.I.A. given to MKG. Proposed amendment of Congress constitution. Declared his intention to retire from Congress.

29 Wardha

30 Wardha: Made a statement—I am interested now, only in the constructive work; I do not say that all that is foreign is taboo; only I am against its yoke; however I do wish friendship of foreign countries; I cannot guide the Congress; I shall of course take interest in its welfare.

31 Wardha

NOVEMBER

1 Wardha

2 Wardha: Resigned from Gujarat Provincial C.C.

3 to 14 Wardha

15 Wardha: Informed Govt. his intention to visit N.W.F.P.

16 to 26 Wardha

27 Wardha: Attended Gandhi Seva Sena.

28 Wardha: The meeting contd. Further correspondence with Govt. of India re: suitable time for visiting N.W.F.P.

29 Wardha: The meeting contd.

30 Wardha

DECEMBER

1 to 6 Wardha

7 Wardha: Sought permission to release correspondence to press.

8 Wardha

Nagpur: Called on ailing Abhyankar.

9 to 13 Wardha


15 Wardha: Published its constitution, rules etc.

16 to 28 Wardha

[1934-1935]

29 Delhi: Put up at Harijan Ashram (Kingsway).

30 to 31 Delhi

1935

JANUARY

1 Delhi

2 Delhi: New constitution of H.S.S. approved. Laid foundation of Harijan Colony.

3 to 4 Delhi

5 Delhi: Attended Central body of A.I.H.S.S.

6 Delhi

7 Delhi: Discussion with Ahmedabad labour leaders.

8 Delhi: The discussion contd; mill-owners were also present. Madame Halide Edibe Hanum of Turkey called in. Mrs. Corbett Ashby, president, British Commonwealth League called in.

9 Delhi

10 Delhi: Rani Rajwade called in.

11 Delhi: Discussion with Ahmedabad millowners and labourers.

1. Gujarat Vidyapith no longer an illegal institution. (See 5.1.32).

2. Jawaharlal transferred to Almora Jail (near, where Kamala was) from Naini Jail.

3. During his stay in Bombay MKG visited an exhibition of handicraft by women.

4. On 13th, Gujarat Vidyapith was taken possession of by Narhari Parikh.

5. (a) On 20th Mirabehn arrived in India, reached Wardha on 23rd. (b) On 21st report of the Joint Select Committee was out. (On P. 39 of Vol. II of 1934 of Source No. 63 the date is 22nd. but correct date is 21st.) (c) On 23rd Govt. issued a confidential circular to all Provincial Governments to beware of MKG's scheme to revive village industries; for, he was an astute political leader and this scheme was political; etc. etc. (d) Replying letter of 15th Govt. stated on 25th that it was inadvisable for MKG to visit N.W.F.P.

6. Prisoner Jawaharlal was taken to visit Kamala.

7. Government stated (2nd) that MKG could not go without prior approval and that their advice was given after mature consideration.

8. (a) Khan Abdul Gafar Khan arrested. (b) C.F. Andrews landed at Bombay.

9. On 10th Government gave permission asked for on 7th.

10. Khan Abdul Gafar Khan sentenced to two years' imprisonment.


12. Prisoner Subhash Chandra Bose left for Europe from Bombay.

13. About this time—(a) the confidential circular of 23.11.34 of the Government was out. (b) Dr. Maude Royden called in.
12 Delhi: Visited cattle breeding farm.
13 Delhi: Effected settlement of Ahmedabad mill owners and labourers.
14 Delhi
15 Delhi: Visited Modern High School. Rajendra Babu and Rajaji called in.
16 to 17 Delhi: Discussion with Congress Working Committee.
18 Delhi: The discussion contd. To an invitation to a party given by Syed Raza Ali Agent designate for South Africa, in honour of Viceroy and Lady Willingdon, at the Imperial Gymkhana, replied that he regretted he could not attend it and hoped that both the guests would forgive him.¹
19 Delhi: Presi: lecture by Madame Halide Edibe Hanum (Jamia Millia Islamia), on “West and East in Turkey”.
20 to 21 Delhi
22 Delhi: Clarifying his position in starting A.I.V.I.A. said—If ever in future I have to start a movement of civil disobedience it will be independent of all other activities.... I have never in my life done anything indirectly. The A.I.V.I.A. is purely for the uplift of the villages.
23 Delhi, Narela, Baklinr and Delhi
24 Delhi, Thud, Sultanpur, Bawana and Delhi
25 Delhi, Humayupur, Munirka, Ramtal and Delhi
26 Delhi
27 Delhi: Addressed members of Central Legislative Assembly.
28 Delhi
29 to 31 Delhi

FEBRUARY
1 to 5⁷ Wardha: Attended A.I.V.I.A.
6 to 8 Wardha
9 Wardha: Mrs. Howe-Martyn called in.
10 Wardha
11 Wardha: Addressed gathering (Lakshminarayan temple).
12 to 22⁸ Wardha
24 to 28 Wardha

MARCH
¹⁹ Wardha: Congratulated Ahmedabad Municipality for its centenary of public service.
2 to 10 ¹⁰ Wardha
11 to 12¹¹ Wardha: Discussions with Srinivas Sastri.
13 Wardha
14 to 18 Wardha: Attended the A.I.V.I.A.¹²
19 to 21 Wardha
22¹³ Wardha: Observing silence for four weeks.
23 to 31 Wardha

APRIL
1 to 16¹⁴ Wardha
17 Wardha: Miss Anne Macpherson called in.
18 Wardha
19 Wardha: The silence ended.
21 Indore
22 Indore: The Sammelan contd.
23 Indore: Spoke on Village industries (Sammelan pandal).
25 to 30 Wardha

¹. This created a stir. Some said that he had missed a chance of meeting the Viceroy. MKG said—whenever there is such an intention I am informed beforehand and I never miss the chance. In this case however, it was not so. The invitation was merely formal and so I did not go. Had I gone both the guests would have been put in an awkward position.
². About this time Mrs. Edith Howe-Martyn exponent of birth control called in.
³. Discussion began between Rajendra Prasad and Jinnah.
⁴. The India Reforms Bill was published in England.
⁵. By this time MKG started using reed-pen.
⁶. On 31st, Jawaharlal was brought to see Kamala.
⁷. On 1st, Reform bill published in India.
⁸. Sent message to Rani Paraj Conference at Surat on 19th.
⁹. Negotiations between Rajendra Babu and Jinnah broke down.
¹⁰. About 4th Jawaharlal was taken to visit Kamala.
¹¹. On 12th, Gandhi Seva Sena met.
¹². During period a sugarcane crusher manufactured by Kirloskar Broth ers was exhibited. MKG and others tried it by turning it themselves.
¹³. (a) T.A.K. Sherwani died, (b) Subhash Chandra Bose unveiled statue of Vithalbhai Patel (Geneva).
¹⁴. (a) On 12th Jawaharlal was taken to visit Kamala. (b) From 13th, ‘Harijan’ appeared from Poona. (c) The competition, for prize of Rs. one lakh for improved spinning wheel was closed. (See 1.8.29).

[1935]
MAY
1 to 15\textsuperscript{1} Wardha
16 Wardha: Joe Wilkinson and Pierre Ceresole called in.
17 to 21 Wardha
22\textsuperscript{a} Bombay: Gave blessings to Kamala Nehru who was going to Europe for medical treatment. Visited Haffkine Institute. Held prayers and after prayer discourse (Congress House).
23\textsuperscript{2} Borsad: Discussion with Gujarat Socialists
24 Borsad, Vehra and Borsad
25 Borsad, Dediarda, Anklav and Borsad
26\textsuperscript{3} Borsad, Bochasan, Pandoli and Borsad
27 to 28 Borsad
29 Borsad, Bodal and Borsad
30 Borsad, Ras and Borsad
31\textsuperscript{4} Borsad

JUNE
1 Baroda: Put up at Kareli Bagh Ashram. Visited Arya Kanya Vidyalaya.
25 Surat: Put up at Kanaiyalal Desai’s.
3 to 12\textsuperscript{6} Wardha
13 Wardha: Rajendra Babu, Congress President discussed Government’s refusal to visit Quetta.
14 to 17\textsuperscript{7} Wardha
18 Wardha: Gave award between Khadi Bhandar Bombay, and its employees
19 to 21\textsuperscript{8} Wardha: Attended A.I.V.I.A.
22 to 30\textsuperscript{9} Wardha

JULY
1 to 30\textsuperscript{10} Wardha
31 Wardha: Offered Working Committee ‘poor man’s’ dinner.

AUGUST
1 to 31\textsuperscript{11} Wardha
4 Wardha: (Nag Panchami). Snake charmer Panchalegaonkar Maharaj put a snake round MKG’s neck.
5 to 8 Wardha
9 Wardha: Discounted rumours about his collecting funds for Abyssinia.\textsuperscript{12}

SEPTEMBER
1 to 2 Wardha: The meeting contd.
3 to 30\textsuperscript{14} Wardha

1. (a) On 9th Andrews returned to India from England. (b) On 11th Rajagopalachari retired from politics. (c) Mohanlal Kameshwar Pandya—“Onion-thief” in Kaira satyagraha died in Nadiad, on 15th.
2. Kamala Nehru left for Europe.
3. Letter No. 29 in Source No. 27 is shown as written from Wardha. This is not correct.
4. (a) Earthquake in Quetta. (b) Rev. Fuji from Japan came to stay with MKG in April or May.
5. Letter No. 240 in Source No. 26 written from Borsad is dated this day. The date does not seem to be correct.
6. (a) On 5th Reforms Bill passed by House of Commons. (b) On 6th Congress sought permission for sending relief corps to Quetta. Government refused.
7. (a) MKG also had asked for permission to visit Quetta but was refused. (b) Sent message for opening ceremony to take place on 17th of Deshbandhu Das Memorial.
8. On 20th Reforms Bill passed by Lords.
9. (a) On 22nd Gujarat Socialists assembled in Ahmedabad. (b) P. 1043 (21.7.35) ‘Bombay Gujarati’ reports MKG’s presence at Indore for improvement of Devanagari Script. This does not seem to be correct.
10. On or about 16th Tej Bahadur Sapru called in.
11. On 2nd Reforms Bill received Royal assent.
12. Italian aggression on Abyssinia was imminent.
13. On 19th Mahadev Desai discounted rumour that MKG was raising an ambulance corps for Abyssinia.
14. (a) As Kamala was serious, Govt. offered to release Jawaharlal if he wanted to join her (2nd). On release (3rd) Jawaharlal left for Europe (4th). (b) Pundit Ramchandra commenced fast (5th) against killing of animals at Kali temple (Calcutta). (c) On 6th Vinoba Bhave retired from politics. (d) From 12th MKG gave up practice of walking with hands on shoulders of girls. (e) On 27th MKG requested to preside at Gujarati Literary Conference. (See 22.8.19) (f) On 30th allowed sculptor K.S. Savant a sitting.
OCTOBER

1 to 4 Wardha
5 to 6 Wardha: Discussion with Congress leaders about office acceptance.
7 to 10 Wardha
11 to 12 Wardha: Discussion with A.I.S.A. about increasing spinners' wages.
13 Wardha: Increased wages sanctioned. Assured poet Tagore not to worry about finances for Shantiniketan.
14 Wardha: MKG asserted that changing religion was not like changing clothes.
15 to 24 Wardha
25 Wardha: Justice Madgaonkar called in.
26 to 31 Wardha

NOVEMBER

1 to 6 Wardha
7 to 8 Wardha: Meeting of A.I.V.I.A.
9 Wardha
10 Wardha: Spoke on Rajachandra anniversary
11 to 29 Wardha
30 Wardha

DECEMBER

1 to 2 Wardha
3 Wardha: Discussion with Margaret Sanger.
4 Wardha: The discussion contd. Congratulated Vidyabehn Neelkanth on her Diamond Jubilee. MKG advised complete rest for two months.
5 to 12 Wardha
13 Wardha: Rajendra Babu called in.
14 to 30 Wardha
31 Wardha: Members of the International Federation of Fellowship called in.

1936

JANUARY

1 to 6 Wardha: Not feeling well.
7 Wardha: Muriel Lester, Dr. Tomiko Kora (Japan’s Women’s University) and Mrs. Tyace (from China) called in.
8 to 16 Wardha: Not Well.
17 Bombay: Put up at Bhulabhai Desai’s.
18 Bombay
19 Bombay: Got teeth extracted.
20 Bombay
21 Bombay: Sent condolences on death of King-Emperor through Viceroy.
22 Ahmedabad: Put up at Gujarat Vidyapith.
23 to 31 Ahmedabad

FEBRUARY

1 to 8 Ahmedabad
9 Ahmedabad: Muriel Lester called in.
10 to 11 Ahmedabad
12 Ahmedabad: Prabhashankar Pattani called in.
13 to 15 Ahmedabad
16 Ahmedabad: Visited Harijan Ashram.
17 to 18 Ahmedabad
19 Ahmedabad: Paid homage to Dinsha Wachha; Addressed students of Mahavidyalaya.
20 Bardoli: Put up at Patidar Gin.
21 Bardoli: A deputation of American Negroes called in.
22 Bardoli: Discussion with Village Workers.
23 to 27 Wardha
28 Wardha and Saoli
29 Saoli: Opened Village Industries Exhibition; Attended Gandhi Seva Sangh and met other village workers.

1. On 2nd Italy invaded Abyssinia.
2. Dr. Ambedkar advised Harijans to leave Hindu fold (Yeola).
4. (a) On 16th G.K. Devdhar (Servants of India Society) died in Bombay. (b) Margaret Sanger, (exponent of birth-control by artificial means) came to India on 25th.
5. A news item dated 5th from London—Last week, the German ambassador took objection to naming a character (a small pageboy in the drama Vicky being staged at the Gaiety Theatre) Hezikiyah Hitler, on the ground that the name suggested Jewishness….Government ordered that the name be changed….The theatre people changed it to George Bernard Gandhi!
7. Their conference was held from 27th to 31st at Wardha.
8. Shapurjee Saklatwala died in London.
10. (a) On 1st Jawaharlal elected President of Congress. (b) On 5th Mirabehn came and left next day. (c) On 7th a report appeared in Nagpur that Harilal Gandhi would embrace Christianity.
11. On 18th Dinsha E. Wachha died in Bombay.
12. ‘Acc: to “Gujarat Samachar” (22nd) arrival is on 21st. This does not seem to be correct.
13. Swaraj Ashram, Bardoli was still in Government hands.
14. In a statement (26th) Harilal said that he did not believe in changing religion.

[1935-1936] 115
MARCH

1 to 4 Saoli: Gathering contd.
6 Saoli and Wardha
7 Delhi: Alighted at Nizam-Ud-din station and put up at Harijan colony.
8 Delhi: Jawaharlal called in.
9 to 16 Delhi
17 Delhi: Javaharlal called in.
18 to 21 Delhi
22 Delhi: Attended H.S.S.
23 to 24 Delhi
25 Delhi: Discussed with Poet Tagore\textsuperscript{4} finances of Santiniketan.
26 Delhi
27 Delhi: Sent a draft of Rs. 60,000 to Poet.\textsuperscript{5}
28 Lucknow: Alighted at Ajaon station near Cawnpore and drove here; Housed on the Gomati; Opened Swadeshi Exhibition and Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition; (Motinagar).

APRIL

1 to 2\textsuperscript{6} Lucknow
3 Lucknow: Visited Harijan School.
4 Allahabad
5 Allahabad: Bhavani Dayal South African delegate to Congress called in; Opened Library and Museum of A.I. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan.
6\textsuperscript{7} Allahabad: Visited Harijan Colony; Sir T.B. Sapru called in.
7 Allahabad: Attended Working Committee; Attended Kamala Memorial Trust.
8 to 11\textsuperscript{8} Lucknow
12\textsuperscript{9} Lucknow: Spoke on Swadeshi (Exhibition grounds); Attended Congress.\textsuperscript{10}
13 Lucknow\textsuperscript{11}
14 Lucknow: Address by Jilla Board at his residence; Attended A.I. Depressed Classes Conference (Arya Samaj pandal).
15 Lucknow: Spoke about the Exhibition.
16\textsuperscript{12} Lucknow
17 to 22\textsuperscript{13} Wardha
23 Wardha and Nagpur
24 to 25 Nagpur: Presi: Bharati Sahitya Sammelan; Addressed Hindi Sahitya Sammelan.
26 Nagpur\textsuperscript{14} and Wardha
27 Wardha

[ 1936 ]

28 Wardha: Attended Working Committee.
29 Wardha
30 Segaon

MAY

1 Segaon: Dr. Ambedkar and Walchand Hirachand called in.
2 Segaon
3 Segaon
4 to 5 Segaon
6 Segaon: Paunar and Segaon
7 Segaon: Addressed A.I.V.I.A.
8 Segaon
9 On way.
10\textsuperscript{15} Madras: Put up at K. Bhashyam Iyengar's. Bangalore: Put up at Kumar Park.
11 to 23\textsuperscript{16} Nandidoorg
24 Nandidoorg: Sent condolences to Dr. Ansari's son.

1. National Congress, London changed its name to India Swaraj League.
2. (a) On 10th Jawaharlal returned to India. (b) During these days, MKG observed silence from 10-0 A.M. to 5.00 P.M.
3. From 21st to 24th Working Committee met at Harijan Colony.
4. The Poet came to Delhi to collect funds when Chitrangada was staged.
5. Anonymous donor was Birla Brothers. The draft delivered personally by Mahadev Desai.
6. Sind and Orissa were created separate provinces from 1st. Orissa came into being from 6th.
7. Working Committee met.
8. On 8th Subhash Chandra Bose arrested on return to India.
9. Muslim League resolved that new constitution was unacceptable.
10. (a) Refusing a complimentary pass MKG purchased admission ticket for Congress. (b) The Session ran from 12th to 15th.
11. The Congress resolved new constitution unacceptable.
12. P. 43 of Source No. 71, p. 45 of Source No. 72 and P. 101 of Source No. 84 state MKG in Lucknow upto 20th. This is not correct.
13. On 18th, Marquis Linlithgow succeeded Willingdon as Viceroy.
14. During MKG's stay, Harilal called on father.
15. Dr. Ansari died in train while travelling from Dehra Dun to Delhi.
16. (a) On or about 14th Harilal embraced Islam and became Abdulla. (b) On 15th news arrived that Miss Mary Chesley (Tarabehn) died on way to Hardwar.
25 to 30 Nandidoorg
31 Nandidoorg and Bangalore
   Kolar: Visited locality of Gold Mine labourers.
   Bangalore

JUNE
1 Bangalore
2 Bangalore: Made a statement re: Harilal’s conversion—To my numerous Muslim friends—if the acceptance of Muslim faith is from the heart and free from any worldly considerations I have no objection.
3 Bangalore
4 Bangalore: Selected ivory carvings ordered by Amrit Kaur.
5 to 9 Bangalore
10 Bangalore: Sent condolences to Tyabjis.
11 Kengeri: Addressed Harijan workers of South India.
12 Kengeri: The Conference contd.

JULY
1 to 4 Wardha and Segaon
5 Wardha: Presi: Bharati Sahitya Parishad.
6 to 31 Segaon and/or Wardha

AUGUST
1 to 36 Segaon
4 Segaon: Dharmanand Kosambi and Khan Abdul Gafar Khan called in.
5 to 15 Segaon-Wardha
16 Segaon-Wardha: Rajaji and Jawaharlal called in.
17 to 26 Segaon-Wardha
27 to 28 Segaon-Wardha: Attended A.I.S.A.
29 Segaon-Wardha
30 Segaon-Wardha: Jai Prakash Narayan called in.
31 Segaon: Began to run temperature.

SEPTEMBER
1 to 2 Segaon: Fever contd.
3 to 4 Wardha: In hospital.
5 Wardha: A snake-charmer let loose serpents in MKG’s bed and below his cot.
6 to 11 Wardha: In Hospital.
12 to 30 Segaon

OCTOBER
1 to 2 Segaon
3 Segaon: Jawaharlal, Sardar Vallabhbhai, Rajendra Babu called in.
4 to 6 Segaon: Nursed ailing Ashramites.
7 Segaon: Nursing contd. Meeting of A.I.V.I.A.
8 to 11 Segaon: Nursing contd.
12 Segaon: Staff and students of Wardha Marwadi Vidyalaya called in.
13 to 23 Segaon-Wardha
24 Benares: Put up at Babu Shivprasad Gupta’s.
25 Benares: Opened Bharat Mata Temple; A commemoration volume presented to Mahthilisharan Gupta on his golden jubilee; Visited Kala Bhavan and Nagari Pracharini Sabha.
26 Benares
27 Delhi: Called on Mrs. Ansari; Saw ailing mother of Brij Krishna Chandivala; Visited Harijan locality.
28 Ahmedabad
29 Rajkot: Called on Khushalchand; his elder cousin.

1. Abbas Tyabji died on 9th. (Mussoorie)
2. (a) Place of letter No. 83 dated this day printed in Source No. 27 is Segaon. This is not correct. (b) About this time MKG visited Institute of Science.
3. (a) Place of a letter dated 20th on p. 326 of Source No. 122 is Bardoli. This is not correct, (b) About this time Tukdoji Maharaj came to Ashram.
4. During these days Working Committee met here.
5. A public meeting, 15th in Calcutta—Presi. Poet Tagore—requested Government to amend or postpone application of communal award to Bengal.
6. On 2nd Khan Abdul Gafar Khan released, but his entry into Punjab and N.W.F.P. banned.
7. On 11th Rajaji resigned from Congress.
8. Harilal as Abdulla moved from place to place preaching Islam.
9. (a) On 17th Harilal was fined in Madras as he was found drunk. (b) On 27th Kasturba wrote a heart-rending letter to Harilal.
10. On 1st Harilal’s reply to mother—if you wish me to give up drinking, both you and my father should first adopt Muslim Faith. I am not Harilal; I am now Abdulla.

[1936]
30 Nadiad: Jamnalal Bajaj opened hostel of Vithal Kanyavidyalaya; MKG blessed.

Ahmedabad: Arrived accompanied by Khan Abdul Gafar Khan; Opened Somnath Bhuderbhai Saraswati Mandir; (Municipal Girls’ High School) and unveiled his portrait.

31 Ahmedabad: Addressed mill hands; Visited Art Exhibition; Presi: 12th Gujarati Literacy Conference.

NOVEMBER

1 Ahmedabad: Presi: Convocation of Vidya-pith; Attend Conference.
2 Ahmedabad: Delivered concluding address at Conference; Discussion with mill owners; and labourers of mills; Talks with Ashram inmates and with Jyoti Sangh (Ashram). Baroda: Called on Tyabjis.
3 On way.
4 to 8 Segaon
9 Segaon: Andrews and Kalidas Nag called in.
10 to 16 Segaon
17 Segaon: Complimented Ruler of Travancore; Discussion re: forthcoming Congress.
18 to 25 Segaon
26 Segaon: Discussion re: choice of Congress President.
27 to 30 Segaon

DECEMBER

1 Segaon
2 to 4 Segaon: Discussion with Ahmedabad Mill Owners and Workers.
6 to 19 Segaon
20 Segaon: Arrived.
21 Segaon: Addressed Congress sanitation workers.

Khiroda and Tilaknagar
22 *Tilaknagar
23 to 24 Tilaknagar: Discussion with M.N. Roy.
25 Tilaknagar: Opened Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition.
26 Tilaknagar: Went round exhibition and addressed.
27 Tilaknagar: Addressed meeting (Exhibition ground). Spoke in Congress Session.
28 Tilaknagar: Sent a message to Hindi Conference.
29 Tilaknagar: Visited Volunteers’ camp.
30 On way.
31 Segaon

[1936-1937]

1937

JANUARY

1 to 2 Segaon and Wardha
3 Segaon: Polak and Agatha Harrison called in.
4 to 6 Segaon
7 Poona: Alighted at Kalyan station and drove to Parnakuti. Discussion Ahmedabad Mill Owners and Labourers.
8 Poona: Hariibhai Phatak and Balukaka Kanitkar called in; Discussion contd.
9 Poona: Discussion contd.
10 Poona: Reception at Justice Madgaonkar’s.
11 Madras
12 Trivandrum: Address by Municipality.
13 Trivandrum: Presi: Hindi convocation; Visited Anant Padmanabhb Temple and Harijan Hostel; Public meeting and address.
14* Trivandrum; Neyyattinkara; Venganur; Thuckalay and Tiruvattar Nagercoil: Meeting and addresses.
Cape Comorin
15 Cape Comorin and Trivandrum
16 Trivandrum

Varkala: Meeting in Shivgiri Math.
Paripally
Quilon: Meeting and addresses.
17 Thatharampalli and Haripad
18 Thakazi and Shertainally
Vaikam: Meeting and addresses.
19 Ettumanur; Kumaranelloor and Thiruvallur
20 Changanacherry; Thiruvalla; Chengannur; Aranmula and Pantalam

1. Khan Abdul Gafar Khan was present.
3. (a) On 12th Ruler of Travancore declared that all temples in his state were open to all Hindus. (b) About 12th Harilal readopted Hinduism.
4. On 20th M.N. Roy released. (See 30.4.33.)
5. On 10th. (a) King Edward VIII abdicated, (b) Jawaharlal re-elected Congress President.
7. Shailendra Ghosh returned to India (24th) after exile of 20 years.
8. On p. 14 of 1937 Vol. II of Source No. 63 date is 26th. This does not seem to be correct.
9. (a) Narsinhrao Divetia died. (Bombay).
(b) Dr. Cousins adopted Hinduism and became Jayarama.
21 Kottarakarai
22 Madras
23 Guntur
24 to 31 Segaon

FEBRUARY

1 to 25¹ Segaon
26 Segaon: Jawaharlal and others called in.
27 to 28 Segaon
Wardha: Attended Working Committee.

MARCH

1 to 14² Segaon
15 Delhi: Put up at Harijan Colony; Attended Working Committee.
16 Delhi: The meeting contd. It was decided to accept office in Provinces where Congress was in majority provided the Governor agreed not to use his special powers or to set aside advice of the ministers.
17 to 18³ Delhi: The meeting contd.
19 Delhi: The meeting contd. Presi: Jalianwallah Bagh Memorial Trust.
20 to 22 Delhi: The meeting contd.
23 Wardha: Attended A.I.S.A. and A.I.V.I.A.
24 Wardha
25⁴ On way.
26 Madras: Delivered convocation of South India Hindi Prachar Sabha.
27 to 28⁵ Madras: Presi: Bharati Literary Conference.
29 Madras
30 Madras: In an interview to press representatives, on the attitude of the Governors, said that the British Government had broken to the heart what it had promised to the ear; for, they had said that they had given Provincial autonomy, and now they have ended it.
31 Segaon

APRIL

1 to 14 Segaon
15 Poona: Alighted at Kalyan and drove to Parnakuti.
16 Hudli
17 Hudli: Helped digging a well; Attended meeting of MKG’s Seva Sangh; Delivered inaugural address.
18 Hudli: Blessed (1) Marriage of Manu (MKG’s grand daughter) with Surendra Mashruwala; (2) Marriage of Nirmala (Mahadev Desai’s sister) with Ishwarlal and (3) Thread ceremony of Narayan (Mahadev Desai’s Son).
19 Hudli: Addressed Cow Protection Association.
20 Hudli: Concluded Gandhi Seva Sangh; B. Sivarao of ‘Hindu’ and ‘Manchester Guardian’ discussed office acceptance.
21 Hudli: The discussion with B. Shivarao contd. Advised people to take to constructive work; Opened Village Industries Exhibition.
22 Poona: Put up at Lady Thakarsey’s; Discussion with B. Shivarao contd.
23 to 25 Segaon
26 Allahabad: Subhash Chandra Bose called in; Attended Working Committee.
27 to 29⁶ Allahabad
30 Allahabad

MAY

1 to 6 Segaon
7 Segaon: Harijan leader P.N. Rajbhoj called in.
8 to 9 Segaon
10⁷ Bardoli: Entered Swaraj Ashram, ceremoniously.
11 Bardoli: Inspected sites for Congress and selected Haripura.
12 Bardoli
Navsari: Put up at Mayabhai’s of Indian Cotton Mill; Called on ailing Manilal Kothari.

1. (a) On 7th Harilal wrote two letters; one to MKG and the other to Kasturba. In the latter he compared her to the proverbial camel who is made to act as a buffer between the elephant who is goaded to break open the closed gate and the pointed iron nails fixed to the doors of the gate—which eventually pierce the body of the camel and cause its death. (b) About 10th MKG was nominated trustee of Shantiniketan Vishvabharati. (c) On 13th Lala Harkishan Lal died. (Lahore).
3. On 17th Subhash Chandra Bose released.
4. B.G. Kher leader of the Congress party in Bombay was unofficially invited by the Governor to discuss formation of the ministry. Kher asked for assurances in terms of the resolution of the Working Committee. The Governor refused.
5. On 27th story of 25th was repeated officially.
6. About this time, Swaraj Ashram at Bardoli returned by Government.
7. Vinayak Savarkar interned at Ratnagiri, released unconditionally.

[1937]
Tithal: Put up at Bhulabhai Desai’s.
21 Tithal: Hermann Kallenbach arrived.
22 Tithal: Addressed teachers in National Schools of Gujarat.
23 to 28 Tithal
29 to 31 Tithal: Discussion with Rajaji.

JUNE
1 to 10 Tithal
11 to 30 Segaon

JULY
1 Segaon
2 to 3 Segaon: Discussion with Jawaharlal.
4 Segaon: Discussion contd.; Sardar and Bhulabhai joined; Postponed his silence.
5 Segaon: Discussion contd.
6 Segaon: Attended Working Committee.
7* Segaon: The meeting contd. Decided to accept office. Opened Hindi Prachark’s Training School.
8 Segaon
9 to 31 Segaon

AUGUST
1 to 3 Segaon
4 Delhi: Arrived at Viceroy’s invitation, got down at Nizam-Ud-din station; put up at Harijan Colony. Discussion with Viceroy.
5^ Segaon
6 to 13 Segaon
14 to 17 Segaon: Attended Working Committee.
18 to 26^ Segaon
27 Segaon: Wired through Viceroy, Andaman prisoners, to give up fast.
28 Segaon
29 Segaon: Received news that all but seven gave up fast.
30 Segaon: Wired requesting the seven to give up fast.
31 Segaon

SEPTEMBER
1 to 14^ Segaon
15 Segaon: Justice Madgaonkar called in.
16 to 30^ Segaon

OCTOBER
1 to 15^ Segaon
17 to 18 Segaon
19 Segaon: Wrote to Jinnah.
20 to 21 Segaon
22 Segaon: Acharya P.C. Roy called in. At Education Conference of Marwari Educational Association explained from Chair Basic education.
23 Segaon: The conference contd.
24 to 25 Segaon
26 Calcutta: Alighted at Ramrajatala station; and put up at Sharad Chandra Bose’s. Attended Working Committee. Discussion with Tagore.
27 Calcutta: The meeting contd. Discussion with Govt. re: release of Andaman political prisoners.
28 Calcutta: The meeting contd.
29 Calcutta
30 Calcutta: Visited in Alipore Jail, political prisoners from Andaman.
31 Calcutta

1. One bag was lost at Surat station.
2. Hermann Kallenbach co-fighter with MKG in South-Africa arrived in India.
   *About this time, while speaking at a reception in Poona in honour of N.C. Kelkar he informed the audience that MKG had refused to put his signature to a public appeal for release of Savarkar, that he often times referred to Lokamanya Tilak but they were mere words uttered only to deceive Maharashtra, etc. etc. Some correspondence passed between Shankar Rao Dev and MKG in this connection. MKG finally declared that he knew that Savarkar was to be released shortly and hence had declined to sign the appeal, that though Kelkar had cruelly misinterpreted his aim and attitude he himself would keep silent etc. etc.
3. (a) On 17th B.G. Kher agreed to form ministry in Bombay. (b) On 21st, G.V. Mavalankar elected Speaker of Bombay Legislative Assembly. (c) On 24th, political prisoners in Andamans went on hunger-strike. (d) On 30th, notice demanding security from Navajivan press cancelled.
4. Andrews arrived in India.
5. (a) On 21st Government announced despatch of troops to China. (b) On 22nd ban on entry in N.W.F.P. of Khan Abdul Gafar Khan lifted. (c) Letter No. 134 dated 26th in Source No. 5 is shown as written from Cawnpore. This is not correct.
6. On 6th Congress ministry formed in N.W.F.P.
7. On 23rd Legislative Assembly of Bombay approved returning confiscated lands, Legislative Council agreed to it next day.
8. On 11th Manilal Kothari died in Ahmedabad.
NOVEMBER
1 Calcutta: Could no leave because of weakness.
2 to 8 Calcutta
9 Calcutta: Discussion with Governor about relief to prisoners and internees.
10 to 11 Calcutta
12 Calcutta: Visited (Presidency jail) 15 internees from Deoli.
13 to 15 Calcutta
16 Calcutta: Discussion with minister Nalini Ranjan Sarkar about release of internees.
17 Calcutta
Kharagpur: Visited internees’ camp at Hijli.
18 to 30 Segaon

DECEMBER
1 to 6 Segaon
7 to 13 Bombay: Stayed at Juhu.
14 Bombay: Aga Khan and his son Ali called in.
15 to 20 Bombay
21 Bombay: The Maharaja of Rewa called in.
22 to 31 Bombay: Health improving.

1938
JANUARY
1 Bombay
2 to 3 Bombay: Discussion with Working Committee.
4 Bombay
5 Bombay: Discussion with Rajendra Babu.
6 Bombay
7 Bombay: Rajaji called in.
8 to 17 Segaon
18 to 20 Segaon: Discussion with Lord Lothian.
21 to 23 Segaon
24 Segaon: Discussion with Nalini Ranjan Sarkar and Dr. B.C. Roy about release of internees and political prisoners.
25 to 31 Segaon

FEBRUARY
1 Segaon
2 Segaon: Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose.
3 Segaon: The discussion contd. Replied to Jinnah’s of 5-11-37—My silence is intentional for I am helpless. The moment I feel I can do something I will act.... In your speeches I miss the old Nationalist. I ask you on bended knees to be that. In your speeches I miss the old Nationalist.
4 Segaon: Discussion with Working Committee.
6 to 8 Segaon
9 Haripura: Offered condolence to Lakshmi-bai, widow of Pundit Khare.
10 Haripura: Opened Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition.
12 Haripura: Visited Exhibition.
13 Haripura: Visited Gaushala and addressed workers.
14 Haripura
15 Haripura: Addressed volunteers.
16 Haripura: Supported resignation of Bihar

1. Place of letter No. 151 dated this day in Source No. 3 is given as Segaon. This is not correct.
2. On 5th Jinnah’s reply to MKG’s of 19-10-37—your attitude is not that of a bridge between the Congress and the League but is that of identification with Congress leadership though you are not even a four anna member of it.
3. Ramsay MacDonald died in London.
4. On 14th Navajivan office (Ahmedabad) destroyed by fire.
5. Attended performance of Seraikella dancers.
6. (a) On 18th Government of Bengal publicly thanked MKG and released 1100 internees, (b) On 23rd Jagdish Chandra Bose died at Giridih, (c) On 29th Viceroy wished MKG speedy recovery.
7. When Nagpur University desired to award LL.D. to MKG, he said on 1st that he did not deserve it.
8. MKG and members witnessed performance of Bholanath, Clever Bull.
9. (a) About this time three members of New Education Fellowship called in. (b) On 10th Swaruprani (Jawaharlal’s mother) died. (c) On or about 16th Malaviyaji entered Kayakalpa hut.
10. (a) On 18th Subhash Chandra Bose elected president of Congress, (b) On 20th M.N. Roy visited Bengal—his birth province—after 25 years.
11. On 23rd Subhash Chandra Bose returned to India.
12. Manilal Gandhi—MKG’s second son—came from South Africa.
13. On 6th Pundit Narayan Moreshwar Khare died at Haripura
14. (a) Jinnah curtly replied—Nationalism is not monopoly of any single individual. (b) As Governor of Bihar had overruled order of Chief Minister to release political prisoners, all ministers resigned.
ministry. Addressed gathering (exhibition ground).

17 Haripura: Tushar Kanti Ghosh of ‘Amrita Bazar Patrika’ interviewed MKG.

18 Haripura

19 Haripura: Attended Congress.¹

20 Haripura: Requested Punjab political prisoners to give up fast.

21 Haripura

22 Haripura: Addressed volunteers.

23 Segaon

24 Segaon: In reply to Jinnah’s letter of 15th wrote to him that he was prepared to see him (Jinnah) any time suitable to him.

25 to 28² Segaon

MARCH

1 to 3³ Segaon

4 Segaon: Shantikumar Moraji and Gaganvihari Mehta came to discuss foreign businessmen in India.

5 to 7⁴ Segaon

8 Segaon: Agreed to meet Jinnah and clarified his position: speaking neither for Hindus nor for Congress.

9 to 10 Segaon

11 to 12⁵ Segaon: Discussion with Sardar Vallabhbhai.

13 to 15⁶ Segaon

16 Calcutta: Put up at Sharad Chandra Bose’s.

17⁷ Calcutta

18 Calcutta: Andrews and Harijan members of Bengal legislature called in. Called on Nazimuddin (Home Minister of Bengal) re: release of political prisoners.

19 Calcutta: Discussions with legislature, Subhash Chandra Bose, Maulana Azad.

20 Calcutta: The Home Minister came to discuss release of political prisoners.

21 Calcutta

22 Calcutta: Called on Governor re: release of political prisoners.⁸ Poet Tagore called in.

23 Calcutta: Lord Bishop called in.

24 Calcutta: Replied to Jinnah. Publicly requested political prisoners to have patience, and public not to demonstrate.


26 to 27 Delang: Attended meeting.

28⁹ Delang: Addressed meeting.

29 Delang: High Priest of Puri called in. He refused to open the temple to Harijans. MKG reprimanded in public Kasturba and others who had gone there. Attended meeting.

30 Delang: In the meeting declared Mahadev Desai’s apologia re: visit to the temple unacceptable.

31 Delang: MKG observed silence as he was upset by Kasturba’s temple visit. Received heart-rending letter from Mahadev Desai—I am unfit to stay with you; please allow me to leave, etc. etc. Replied—I cannot abandon you; better to die at the hands of a loyal disciple than to be saved by an unloyal one because it is as good as death; you are a poet; better read less and think more, etc. etc.

APRIL

1 Calcutta: Put up at Sharad Chandra Bose’s.

2 Calcutta: Attended Working Committee. Maharaja of Darbhanga and Mr. Arthur Moore (‘Statesman’) called in. Mr. Nazimuddin came to discuss release of internees.

3 Calcutta: Working Committee contd.

4 to 6 Calcutta

7 Calcutta: Though unwell, discussed for two hours, with Governor, releasing political prisoners. Discussions with Maulana Azad and Tushar Kanti Ghosh (‘Amrita Bazar Patrika’).

8 Calcutta: Visited (Presidency Jail) political prisoners of Hijli Camp.

9 Calcutta: Home Minister came to discuss. Visited political prisoners in Alipore Jail.

10 Calcutta: At Alipore Jail again.

¹ Lord Samuel, leader of British Liberal Party attended session.
² (a) On 25th, crisis in Bihar was averted. The prisoners were released. Ministerial resignations withdrawn. (b) On 28th Malaviyaji’s Kayakalpa ended.
³ Replying on 3rd, MKG’s letter of 24th Feb. Jinnah wrote that talks could be held only if it was accepted that Muslim League alone could speak on behalf of Muslims and that the Congress could speak on behalf of Hindus only.
⁴ On 5th George Joseph died in Madura.
⁵ On 11th Subhash Chandra Bose and his brothers donated to Congress their building in Cuttack.
⁶ On 13th Keshav Harshed Dhruv died in Ahmedabad.
⁷ Jinnah wrote: Discussion will not lead to anything; however we will meet in April.
⁸ On p. 13 of 1938 Vol. I of Source No. 63 the date is 21st.
⁹ Kasturba, Durgabehn (Mahadev Desai’s wife) and others visited the temple at Puri and worshipped.
Sodpur: Visited Khadi Pratishthan.

Calcutta: Discussed at residence of Home Minister release of political prisoners.

11 Calcutta: Visited (Dum-Dum Jail) political prisoners from Andamans. Visited prisoners in Alipore Jail.

12 Calcutta: Called on Home Minister (residence). Visited women political prisoners (Presidency Jail).

13 Calcutta

14 Delhi

15 Delhi: Wired Jinnah to halt at Wardha and asked whether he would mind if Maulana Azad was with MKG.1 Discussion with Viceroy.

16 to 17 Segaon

18 Segaon: Wired Jinnah that MKG would reach Bombay on 28th.

19 *Segaon

20 Segaon: Confirmed meeting at Jinnah’s in Bombay 28th.

21 Segaon; Wardha: Opened Teachers’ Training School (Wardha).

22 to 23 Segaon

24 Wardha: Addressed Hindustani Talimi Sangh.

25 to 27 Segaon

28 Bombay: Put up in Juhu. Discussion with Jinnah.

29 Bombay: Cabled Congress President Subhash Chandra Bose to start talks with Jinnah. Condemned police firing in Mysore.5

30 On way.

MAY

1 Nowshera: Grand reception by Khan Abdul Gafar Khan.

Peshawar: Arrived by car. Put up at Dr. Khan Sahib’s.

2 to 3 Peshawar

4 Peshawar: Called on Governor. Reception Khyber Union (Islamia College).

5 Peshawar: Visited Khyber Ghat. Torkham

Peshawar: Welcome and address by Edward Mission College.

6 Peshawar, Kulashabeg, Saudzai, Shabkadar and Tangi

Charsadda: Meeting. Uttamanzai6


8 Peshawar: Attended Political Conference. Public meeting and addresses.

9 to 10 On way.

11 Bombay: Put up at ‘Vishram Vatika’ (Juhu).

12 to 17 Bombay: During all these days MKG was kept informed by the Congress President Subhash Chandra Bose about the discussions that took place between him and Jinnah to settle communal differences, and MKG consulted other leaders also. Jinnah presented a list of demands on behalf of the Muslims, one of which was that Congress should accept the position that the Muslim League alone could speak on behalf of the Muslims. Bose put forth counter proposals. Jinnah wanted time to consult his colleagues. Discussion was postponed.

18 Bombay: Prithwisingh7 called in. Discussion with leaders.

19 Bombay: Informed Bombay Government about Prithwisinshg staying with MKG. Discussion with Jawaharlal.

20 Bombay: Went to Jinnah.

21 to 25 Segaon

26 Segaon: Blessed newly weds Kantilal (MKG’s grandson) and Sarawati Thengachi.

27 to 31 Segaon

1. Jinnah was at that time in Calcutta.

2. In reply Jinnah wired that getting down at Wardha was not convenient and that MKG alone should visit him.

3. Urdu poet Mahomed Iqbal died in Lahore.

4. On 23rd Hindustani Talimi Sangh was founded (Wardha).

5. People of Viduraswatham (Dt. Kolar) had defied on 26th Government ban on flying National Flag, holding of meetings and making speeches. Government opened fire and arrested many people.

6. Place of Khan Abdul Gafar Khan.

7. He was a native of Burma. He was sentenced to life imprisonment in 1915 in the first Lahore conspiracy case. He broke loose from the jail in 1922, and then, for about 16 years served in various schools as a physical training teacher. (Probably at this time he assumed the name ‘Swamirao’). He believed in war which involved violence but not in murder. As time passed he came to believe in the efficacy of nonviolence and accordingly submitted himself this day to MKG.

8. The Government of Bombay took Prithwisinshg in their custody.

[1938]
JUNE

1 to 1\(^{1}\) Segaon
12 Segaon: Chief Minister of C.P. Dr. Khare called in.
13 to 17 Segaon
18 Segaon: Bhulabhai called in.
19 to 20 Segaon
21 Segaon: Discussion with trainees under Wardha Education scheme.
22 to 23 Segaon: Discussion about political prisoners in Bengal and communal unity.
24 to 27 Segaon
28 to 29 Segaon: Dr. Khare called in.
30 Segaon

JULY

1 to 24\(^{2}\) Segaon
25\(^{3}\) Segaon: Wrote to Jinnah expressing inability to accept the Muslim League as the sole representative of Muslims. Dr. Khare called in.
26 to 31\(^{4}\) Segaon

AUGUST

1 to 5 Segaon
6 Segaon: Condemned Dr. Khare’s behaviour.
7 to 17\(^{5}\) Segaon
18 Segaon: Preferred silence to regain lost strength.
19 Segaon: President of Transvaal National Congress called in.
20 Segaon
21 Segaon: A youth’s party came to protest against Working Committee’s resolution re: Dr. Khare.
22 to 25 Segaon
26 Segaon: Some Harijans led by Khandekar arrived, demanded that a Harijan should be included in C.P. ministry and started satyagraha by observing fast by turns. MKG tried to reason with them but failed.
27 to 31 Segaon

SEPTEMBER

1 to 13\(^{6}\) Segaon
14 Segaon: Asked Mahadev Desai to be careful about his health.
15 to 19\(^{7}\) Segaon
20 Delhi: Alighted at Tuglakabad station. Called on ailing Begum Ansari. Put up at Harijan Colony.

[ 1938 ]

21 to 22 Delhi: Discussion (in writing) about nonviolent army.
23 Delhi: Explained orally idea of nonviolent army.
25\(^{8}\) Delhi: Laid foundation of temple (Harijan Colony) in memory of Janakidevi, mother of Brij Krishna Chandivala. MKG’s speech read out. The meeting contd. MKG insisted on purifying Congress.
26 to 30 Delhi

OCTOBER

1 to 3\(^{9}\) Delhi
4 Delhi: Declared publicly: I shall try my best to get political prisoners released.
5\(^{10}\) Peshawar: Put up at Dr. Khan Saheb’s.
6 to 8\(^{11}\) Peshawar

1. On 2nd Jawaharlal left for Europe.
2. On 20th Dr. Khare and two other ministers resigned ministries. The rest however did not do so for they had no such orders from the Congress. They were therefore dismissed. Next day Dr. Khare formed a new ministry. The Congress was very much upset at his behaviour and demanded his explanation. Saying that he had committed a mistake in his haste, he again resigned on 23rd.
3. Gandhi Seva Sangh met in Wardha.
4. (a) On 26th the Working Committee condemned Dr. Khare’s behaviour, (b) On 29th Pundit Ravishankar Shukla formed new ministry in C.P.
5. About 10th Mahadev Desai became ill, yet he dragged on.
6. (a) On 7th the C.P. Government issued an order that whenever MKG was to be referred to in correspondence word ‘Mahatma’ should be prefixed, (b) To give complete rest to hands and mouth, started about 12th, an experiment of dictating letters by pointing out letters of alphabet.
7. (a) On 19th a coalition ministry was formed by the Congress in Assam. (b) On 19th satyagraha by Harijans came to an end. (c) About this time, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan (Simla) decided to award to MKG ‘Sahitya Vachaspati’.
8. Rumour said MKG was to try Kayakalpa.
9. (a) On 1st Friends of India Society (London) suggested MKG for Nobel Prize. (b) On 2nd Working Committee dismissed Dr. Khare from Congress Party.
10. MKG began to put down date and place to all his writings in ‘Harijan’.
11. About 7th Mahadev Desai put up at Raj Kumari Amrit Kaur’s (Simla) to regain health.
9 to 13\textsuperscript{1} Uttamanzai

\textsuperscript{14}\textsuperscript{2} Uttamanzai

Kaimatang: Visited Industrial School for Khudai Khidmatgars.

Uttamanzai

15 Uttamanzai, Mardan and Peshawar

16 Peshawar

Nowsherā: Address by leaders of Red Shirt Organisation.

Mardan

17\textsuperscript{3} Mardan; Swabi

18 to 20 Uttamanzai

21 Peshawar

Kohat: Put up at Pir Shahanshah's.

22 Kohat: Public meeting.

23 Kohat

24 Bannū

25 Bannū: Public meeting presided over by Khan Maqsudjan Khan.

26 Bannū

Lakki: Witnessed Pathani dance. Public meeting.

27 Lakki

Dera-Ismailkhan;\textsuperscript{4} Put up at Rai Bahadur Jashrai's.

28 Dera-Ismailkhan

29 Dera-Ismailkhan: Public meeting (Vaisakhi Maidan).


Kulachi

Dera-Ismailkhan: Went to stay at Sri Ahmed Nawazkhan's. Address by Municipality.

31 Dera-Ismailkhan, Tonk and Dera-Ismailkhan

NOVEMBER

1 Dera-Ismailkhan, Paniala and Mirakhel

2 Mirakhel, Ahmadi Banda and Peshawar

3 Peshawar: Opened Khadi Exhibition.

45 Peshawar

5 Peshawar: Address by Bar association.

6 Peshawar: Met ministers.

Bhibuti

Panja Sahib: Received turban as present.

Haripur: Procession and meeting.

7 Haripur

Abbottabad: Put up at Rai Bahadur Parmanand's.

8 Abbottabad

Manserhā: Meeting and addresses.

Abbottabad

9 Abbottabad; Taxilla

10 Delhi: Alighted at Ghaziabad station. Called on ailing Begum Ansari. Put up at Harijan Colony.

11 to 13\textsuperscript{5} Segaon

14 Segaon: Sardar Vallabhbhai came to discuss Rajkot struggle.\textsuperscript{7}

15 Segaon: Discussion with deputation from Travancore.

16 Segaon: Discussion contd. Khan Bahadur Allabux, Chief Minister of Sind called in.

17 to 21\textsuperscript{8} Segaon

22 Segaon: Jawaharlal called in.

23 Segaon: Started observing silence from 7 P.M. to 2 P.M. next day.

24 to 26 Segaon

27\textsuperscript{9} Segaon: Discussion with leaders of Aundh State.

28 Segaon

29 Segaon: Discussion with Appa Pant re: constitution of Aundh.

30 Segaon: Started framing the constitution.

DECEMBER

1 Segaon: Discussion re: Aundh’s Constitution.

2 Segaon

1. Letter no. 160 dated 13th in Source No. 3 is shown as written from Peshawar. This does not seem to be correct.

2. (a) The bill to repurchase confiscated lands and return them to original owners was passed in both Houses of Bombay Legislature. (on 14th and 18th See 23-9-37.) (b) With MKG’s permission Mirabehn wrote to Dr. Benes of Czechoslovakia (which was occupied by Hitler) inviting him to come to Segaon.

3. On p. 261 of Source No. 36 it is stated that MKG issued this day a statement from Madras. This is an error.

4. On p. 52 of Source No. 72 month of this tour is given as April. This is not correct.

5. P. 23 of 1938 Vol. II of Source No. 63 states that MKG delivered lecture this day in Bombay. This is not correct.

6. About this time Agatha Harrison arrived.

7. Since some time people of Rajkot were demanding people’s rule against wishes of Thakore. On 15-8-33 a peaceful meeting was attacked with lathis. On 5-9-33 a Conference was held. Vallabhbhai attended and gave a call for demand of rule by the people. The state put its repressive machinery in motion. The leaders used to consult Sardar, and he in his turn used to consult MKG. The ruler at this time was Dharmendrasinh, the son of Lakhajirao. (See 15-2-25.)

8. (a) On 17th Jawaharlal returned to India. (b) On 19th, Anantrai Pattani Dewan of Bhavnagar called in to discuss Rajkot situation. (c) By 21st Mahadev Desai returned from Simla.


[1938]
3 Segaon: Discussion with Ruikar about strike of Rajnandgaon millhands.

4 to 6 Segaon

7 to 8 Segaon: Discussion with Ruler of Aundh re: responsible government to people.

9 Segaon

10 Segaon: Discussion with Jawaharlal and Subhash Chandra Bose.

11 Segaon

12 Segaon: Discussion with leaders.

13 Segaon: Drafted Congress policy towards Native States.

14 Segaon

15 Segaon: Discussion with Sharad Chandra Bose. Working Committee discussed with MKG ways and means to achieve purification of Congress.

16 to 17 Segaon

18 Segaon: G.D. Birla and Nalini Rajan Sarkar discussed with MKG possibility of coalition ministry in Bengal.

19 Segaon

20 Segaon: Attended Scout rally.

21 to 22 Segaon

23 Segaon: S. Radhakrishnan personally suggested making Hindi optional in Madras.

24 to 26 Segaon

27 Segaon: Prof. Ranga, Secretary of A.I. Peasants’ Union, Ruikar and Subhash Chandra Bose called in.

28 to 29 Segaon

30 Segaon

Wardha: Opened at Maganvadi Khadi and Village Industries Museum and Industrial School. Discussion with members of the Economic Conference (Nagpur).

31 Segaon: Discussion with representatives of various nations.

1939

JANUARY

1 Segaon

2 Bardoli: Put up at Swaraj Ashram.

3 Bardoli: Discussion with leaders of Rajkot.

4 Bardoli: Discussion with Jamnalal Bajaj about Jaipur State.

5 to 7 Bardoli

8 Bardoli: Discussion with leaders of Bhavnagar State.

9 Bardoli

10 Bardoli: Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose.

[1938-1939]
FEBRUARY

1 Bardoli
2 Segaon
3 Segaon
   Wardha: Talks with Teachers Training School conducted by the Hindustani Talimi Sangh.
4 Wardha: The talks contd.
5 Segaon
6 Segaon: Wrote in ‘Harijanbandhu’ against his statues and busts.
7 to 10 Segaon
11 Segaon: Examined by Dr. Gilder for swellings on feet.
12 to 13 Segaon
14 to 15 Segaon: Discussions with Subhash Chandra Bose.
16 to 18 Segaon
19 Segaon: Discussion with Mr. Sargent of Education Department; (Government of India) about Basic education.
20 to 21 Segaon
22 Segaon: Advised Working Committee to resign if they did not agree with Subhash Chandra Bose. 13 out of 15 resigned.
23 Segaon
24 Segaon: Discussions re: situation in Rajkot and Satyagraha offered by Arya Samajists in Hyderabad (Deccan).
25 Segaon
26 Bombay
27 Rajkot: Alighted at City Station; Welcome; Refused State hospitality; Stayed at Rashtriya Shala; Discussion with state officers; Discussion with Dhebarbhai.
28 Rajkot: Called on Resident; Discussion with peoples’ representatives; Visited satyagrahis in jail; Discussion with Thakore Saheb; Slept at Jasani’s bungalow ‘Anandkunj’.

MARCH

1 Rajkot: Visited villages; Discussion with state officials; Met satyagrahi prisoners brought to him.
2 Rajkot: ‘Times of India’ sought interview with MKG; Wrote to Thakore Saheb requesting him to observe faithfully terms of the settlement; Leaving Anandkunj stayed at Rashtriya Shala.
3 Rajkot: Went on fast as ruler did not keep promise given to people; MKG’s aged sister called in; Thakore replied that it was his duty to guard interests of all.
4 Rajkot: The fast contd. Anantrai Pattani (Dewan of Bhavnagar) called in.
5 Rajkot: The fast contd. Kasturba who was interned in Tramba was brought to MKG in a vehicle which left immediately after she got down. As she was not ‘released’ MKG sent her back to the prison.
7 Rajkot: Accepted Viceroy’s compromise for interpretation by Sir Maurice Gwyer; Chief Justice of India; Fast ended.
8 to 12 Rajkot
13 Rajkot: Thakore Saheb on informal visit.
14 On way: Talk in train with Nawab of Palanpur.
15 Delhi: Alighted at Cantonment Station and put up at Birla Bhavan; Called on Viceroy; Visited State prisoners in jail; Discussion re: satyagraha by Arya Samaj in Nizam Hyderabad; Received Rs. 10,000/- for the Harijan Work from a woman.
16 Bombay
17 Rajkot: Alighted at City Station; Welcome; Refused State hospitality; Stayed at Rashtriya Shala; Discussion with state officers; Discussion with Dhebarbhai.
18 Rajkot: Called on Resident; Discussion with peoples’ representatives; Visited satyagrahis in jail; Discussion with Thakore Saheb; Slept at Jasani’s bungalow ‘Anandkunj’.

1. Motibhai Amin died in Ahmedabad.
2. Kasturba interned in Rajkot.
3. Jamnalal Bajaj arrested.
4. Sayajirao Gaikwar of Baroda died.

5. Originally satyagraha struggle in Nizam Hyderabad was started by the State Congress as their peaceful and constitutional activities were declared illegal by the State. The State however went further and banned certain Hindu religious ceremonies and acts. Against this, the Arya Samajists started satyagraha of their own. Though this had nothing to do with the satyagraha offered by the State Congress the state govt. got an excuse to postpone consideration of granting constitutional reforms. Considering everything the State Congress was advised to withdraw its satyagraha and it did so. But the Arya Samajists continued theirs satyagraha. This resulted in confusion of the main issues of the struggle.

6. Place of telegram dated 26th mentioned at serial No. 226 in Source No. 6 is Rajkot. This does not seem to be correct.
8. Mother of Thakore observed day’s fast in sympathy.
9. Congress session held from 10th to 12th (Tripura). MKG could not attend because of Rajkot. The session (a) decided that it had full faith in the old Working Committee (See 22-3-39) and that the President should nominate the new Working Committee according to the wishes of MKG and (b) clearly demanded self-government.
10. Re: will of Vithalbhai Patel, High Court decided that he had not created trust, and so the property should be distributed among the relatives who, of course had to use it as per the wishes of the deceased.

[1939]
16 Delhi: Called on Viceroy; Discussion with Arya Samaj leaders contd. Discussion with leaders of Travancore about satyagraha.
17 Delhi: Sir Jagdish Prasad and Sir James Grigg called in.
18 Delhi: Opened Lakshminarayan Temple and Buddha Vihar; Discussion with Wafd delegation from Egypt; Discussion with Jawaharlal. Bhavani Sahay, Vaishampayan and Jwala Prasad were released by Government of India on MKG's word.¹
19 Delhi: Discussion with Working Committee and Jawaharlal; Sir James Grigg called in; The three released called in.
20 Delhi: Jai Prakash Narayan and cloth manufacturers called in.
21 Delhi: Discussion with Viceroy.
22 to 23 Delhi
24 Allahabad: Discussion with Maulana Azad.
25 Delhi: Discussion with Socialists.
26 Delhi
27 Delhi: Opened Industrial School in Harijan Colony.
28 to 30 Delhi: Discussion with Socialists.
31 Delhi

APRIL
1 to 3 Delhi
4 Delhi: Discussion with Viceroy.
5 Delhi
6 Delhi: Discussion with Viceroy.
7 Delhi
8 On way.
9 Rajkot: Put up at 'Anand Kunj'; Opened Rajachandra Memorial.
10 Rajkot
11 to 14 Rajkot: Muslims, Bhayats etc. came and asked for representation in the Constitution Committee but refused to give an undertaking that they would remain with the representatives of the people; and so the discussion ended. The Muslims had asked for a share in the service also.
15 Rajkot: Sent seven names to Thakore on behalf of Sardar Vallabhbhai; Attended evening prayer at Ramakrishna Ashram.
16 Rajkot: Muslims and Garasias staged demonstrations at prayer time.
17 Rajkot
18⁴ Rajkot: Thakore Saheb asked for credentials of six out of the seven.
19 Rajkot: Ambedkar called in and insisted on representation of Harijans.

      20 Rajkot: Called on Gibson (Resident).
21 Rajkot
22 Rajkot: Went twice to Veeravala.⁵
23 Rajkot
24 Rajkot: Veeravala called in; Issued statement that Rajkot had been a priceless laboratory, that his patience had been sorely tried by the tortuous politics of Kathiawar and that he felt he was defeated. He wished victory to Veeravala. Lef⁶
25 Bombay
26 On way.
27 Calcutta: Put up at Sodepur Ashram; Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose and Jawaharlal.
28 Calcutta: The discussion contd.
29 Calcutta: Discussion with Bose; Wrote to him—I do not consider myself fit for the task;⁷ in view of differences in our viewpoints it is not proper for me to suggest names and so it is but proper that the Working Committee should consist of persons of your choice.⁸
30⁹ Calcutta

MAY
1 Calcutta
2 Brindavan
3¹ Brindavan: Opened Gandhi Seva Sangh Exhibition and session.
4 Brindavan: Attended Session.
5 Brindavan: Attended Session; A.I.S.A. Addressed A.I. Talimi Sangh students; Discussion with Workers of Mysore;
6 Brindavan: Session contd.

¹ In ‘Harijan’ 27.5.39, date of release is 17th.
² Narmadashankar Devshankar Mehta died in Ahmedabad.
³ On 3rd. Sir Maurice Gwyer gave his award that Thakore Saheb was bound to appoint only those who were suggested by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.
⁴ Dr. Ambedkar arrived in Rajkot by plane as Thakore’s guest.
⁵ The Dewan of the State.
⁶ On p. 81 of ‘Harijanbandhu’ (14.5.39) date is 23rd. This does not seem to be correct.
⁷ The task of suggesting names for the new Working Committee. (See F.N. to 12-3-39).
⁸ In a meeting of the A.I.C.C. Subhash Bose made a statement and resigned Presidentship of the Congress. This was perhaps the first time, before Independence, when a person elected as President resigned the post.
⁹ (a) Rajendra Babu elected President of Congress. (b) Pratapsinh Rao Gaikwar succeeded at Baroda.
10 Subhash Bose founded Forward Block.
7 Brindavan: Session contd. Public meeting.
8 Brindavan
9 Benares
10 Benares: Discussion with Malaviyaji re: Hindu University.
11 Bombay: Put up at Birla's.
12 Rajkot: Put up at 'Anand Bhavan'; Discussions with Veeravala and Praja Parishad leaders.
13 Rajkot
14 Rajkot: Discussion with moderates and representatives of Travancore.
15 to 16 Rajkot: Discussion with various parties and Veeravala.
17 Rajkot: MKG gave up all advantages available under Maurice Gwyer's award.
18 Rajkot: Veeravala called in.
19 Rajkot
20 Rajkot: The Thakore in Darbar announced Committee; Garlanded MKG.
21 to 22 Rajkot
23 Rajkot: In meeting (Karanpara Park) unburdening himself said—I acknowledge my defeat, I feel I committed a mistake in bringing in a third party. Do settle your problems by mutual understanding.
24 Rajkot: Discussion with Travancore leaders.
26 to 28 Rajkot
29 Rajkot: Touring Marwaris called in.
30 Rajkot: Sunni Muslims of Lucknow called in; Discussion with Kathiawar Political Conference.
31 Rajkot: Attended a public meeting addressed by Mahadev Desai.

JUNE
1 Rajkot
2 Bombay: Put up at Birla Bhavan; Discussion with liquor makers and vendors.
3 to 4 Bombay
5 Bombay: Issued a statement about States.
6 to 7 Bombay
8 to 11 Segaon
12 Segaon: Dr. Syed Mahmud, Education Minister, Bihar, discussed Basic Education.
13 to 20 Segaon
21 Bombay: Put up at Birla House; Attended Working Committee.
22 Bombay: Meeting contd.
23 Bombay: "Jawaharlal thinks that by my misdeeds in Rajkot—I have set backtime-piece of progress by a century".
24 to 30 Bombay

JULY
1 Bombay: Attended convocation S.N.D.T. Women's University.
2 to 3 Bombay
4 Bombay: Called on ailing Ardeshar Faramji 'Khabardar', Visited Chemical Industrial and Pharmaceutical Laboratory.
5 Bombay
6 Delhi: Put up at Harijan Colony.
7 Taxilla: Welcome by Khan Abdul Gafar Khan.
Abbottabad: Put up at Rao Saheb Parmanand's.
86 Abbottabad
9 Abbottabad: Discussion with Jai Prakash Narayan.
10 Abbottabad: The discussion contd. Joked with Superintendent of Haripur Jail who invited MKG to Industrial Section.
Haripur: Visited Jail.
Abbottabad
11 to 22 Abbottabad
23 Abbottabad: Advised Indians in South Africa not to start satyagraha. Wrote to Herr Hitler the sabre-rattler of Europe—I am writing this after much thought and yet feel you may consider me to be impertinent. If there is any person today who can stop a war that will convert human beings into beasts, it is you. However laudable may be

1. Thakore Praised MKG's statement and congratulated him for acknowledging his 'mistake'.
2. On p. 32-A of 1939 Vol. I of Source No. 63, date is 21st.
3. They had some trouble about Tabarra agitation.
5. (a) From 24th to 27th A.I.C.C. met in Bombay. Decided—nobody to start satyagraha without P.C.C.'s sanction. (b) On or about 29th; stayed at 'Vishram Vatika' in Juhu.
6. The Meenakshi Temple in Madura opened to Harijans.
7. (a) On 15th Jawaharlal left India for Ceylon. (b) During this period an invitation was received from Kashmir Maharaja to visit State but the people resented such state-invitation. So MKG gave up the idea of the visit. (c) During this period B. Shivarao (See 20.4.37) came and requested, on behalf of Govt. of India, to persuade Indians in South Africa not to start satyagraha there, which they were contemplating to do.

[ 1939 ]
your object, is it worthwhile to allow humanity to fall so low? Will you listen to a poor man like me who has avoided the path of violence not without considerable success? Forgive me if I have erred in writing to you.  

24 Abbottabad: Public meeting.  
26 Abbottabad and Taxilla  
27 Delhi: Alighted at Ghaziabad Station; Went to Dr. Ansari’s; Presi: Industrial School (Harijan Colony). Visited Prayer Hall in memory of mother of Brij Krishna Chandivala; Discussion with Dhami State people and Arya-satyagrahis in Nizam Hyderabad.  
28 to 31 Segaon  

AUGUST  
1 to 9 Segaon  
10 to 12 Segaon: Attended Working Committee.  
13 to 31 Segaon  

SEPTEMBER  
1 to 27 Segaon  
3 On way.  
4 Simla: Put up at Amrit Kaur’s; Discussion with Viceroy.  
6 Delhi  
7 Segaon  
8 Segaon: Attended Working Committee.  
9 Wardha: MKG reported to W.C. Viceroy’s meeting.  
10 to 13 Segaon: The meeting contd.  
14 Segaon: The meeting contd. They wanted to know as to how did Britain intend to apply the principle of democracy to India. Segaon: Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose.  
15 Segaon: The meeting contd.  
16 Wardha: Issued a statement—All the help that India wishes to render to Britain should be unconditional. But I alone hold this view. Govt. should obtain cooperation of the Congress.  
17 to 21 Segaon  
22 Segaon: Discussion with Rajaji; Sardar Prithwisingh called in.  
23 Segaon: Discussion with Rajaji; Exchanged views with Oxford Union.  

24 Segaon: Discussion with leaders.  
25 On way.  
26 Simla: Called on Viceroy.  
27 Delhi  
28 to 30 Segaon  

1. Government did not allow this letter to go.  
2. Jawaharlal returned from Ceylon.  
3. On 29th Indians in South Africa postponed satyagraha.  
4. (a) On 1st Complete prohibition introduced in Bombay Presidency. (b) On 9th Jamnalal Bajaj released from Jaipur Jail.  
5. On 11th Working Committee decided to disqualify for three years Subhash Chandra Bose from holding any post in the Congress. His offence—He asked the people of Bengal to observe 9.7.39 as a Protest Day against the resolution re: satyagraha passed by the A.I.C.C. in its meetings held from 24th to 27th. June 1939 (See footnote to these dates). As he was president of the Bengal P.C.C. the Congress President had warned him that this would constitute indiscipline. But Subhash Babu had ignored it.  
6. (a) On 13th a meeting of the Gandhi Seva Sangh Committee met. MKG might have attended it. (b) Mahadev Desai reached Simla on 17th to discuss with Sir Sikander Hayat Khan the Chief Minister of the Punjab the question of release of political prisoners. (c) On 20th Jawaharlal left Allahabad for China and reached there on 23rd. (d) On 29th Pundit Madan Mohan Malaviya resigned the Vice-Chancellorship of the Benares Hindu University on grounds of health.  
7. On 1st. Germany invaded Poland.  
8. Great Britain and France declared war on Germany.  
9. Under a photo-print of occasion printed after p. 200 of part V of Source No. 126 date is 5th. In others it is 4th. This is accepted.  
10. From this day, it became officially Harijan Ashram. First Trustees Narhari Dwarkadas Parikh, G.V. Mavalankar and Shankarlal Banker.  
11. Jawaharlal returned from China to Calcutta.  
12. Jinnah issued statement after meeting Viceroy. To win war Govt. should take Muslims into confidence.  
13. Subhash Chandra Bose was present by special invitation.  
15. On 18th Muslim League complained that Congress ministries were doing injustice to the Muslims.  
16. Mirabehn who was present was attracted to him the moment she saw him. This continued for about a year but nothing came out of it.  
17. On 28th an adverse decision was given in an appeal filed by Subhash Chandra Bose against the decision of the High Court. (See 14.3.39.)
OCTOBER
1 Segaon
2 Delhi: Alighted at Nizam-ud-din Station; put up at Birla House; Discussion with Rajendra Prasad and Jawaharlal.
3 Delhi: Discussion after they had seen Viceroy.
4 Delhi
5 Delhi: Discussion with Viceroy; Maurice Gwyer called in.
6 Segaon: Discussion with Jawaharlal.
7 to 10 Wardha: Attended Working Committee.
11 Wardha: The meeting contd. Attended committee of States' People's Conference.
12 to 17 Segaon
18 Segaon: Re. Viceroy's reply MKG declared that people got stone when they asked for bread.
19 Segaon
20 Segaon: 'Times of India' interviews MKG.
21 Segaon
22 Segaon: Attended Working Committee; Resigning of Ministries decided on.
23 to 24 Segaon: The meeting contd.
25 to 27 Segaon-Wardha: Participated in Gandhi Seva Sangh.
28 to 31 Segaon

NOVEMBER
1 Delhi: Alighted at Nizam-ud-din; put up at Birla House; with Rajendra Babu and Jinnah saw Viceroy.
2 Delhi: Opened Prayer Hall (Harijan Colony); Discussion at Jinnah's residence; Jinnah's return visit; Discussion with Jawaharlal.
3 Delhi
4 Delhi: Discussion with Viceroy; Issued a statement—Jinnah looks to the British Govt. for the preservation of rights of the Muslims; he is not satisfied with what the Congress says or agrees to.
5 to 9 Segaon
10 Segaon: Mirza Ismail (Mysore) called in.
11 to 18 Segaon
19 Allahabad: Put up at 'Anand Bhavan'; Laid foundation of Kamala Nehru Memorial Hospital; Attended Working Committee.
20 Allahabad
21 Allahabad: Addressed Provincial C.C.; Working Committee meeting contd.
22 Allahabad: Meeting contd.
23 Allahabad: Meeting contd. Gave a certificate to Munnilla for giving a fine shave without soap and with a country made razor.
24 Allahabad
25 Segaon: Suggested holding Constituent Assembly.
26 to 30 Segaon

DECEMBER
1 Segaon
2 Segaon: Stated—I do not approve of the suggestion to start satyagraha with the sole intention of embarrassing the British Government. There is no such urgency today. However it will be started when it becomes inevitable.
3 to 76 Segaon-Wardha: Discussion with Rajaji.
8 Segaon: Hridaya Nath Kunzru called in.
9 to 17 Segaon
18 Segaon: Attended a meeting of the Working Committee.
19 Segaon-Wardha: The meeting contd. Cripps called in in his individual capacity.
20 Segaon: Discussion with Cripps contd.
21 to 22 Segaon-Wardha: The meetings of the Working Committee contd.
23 to 26 Segaon
27 Segaon: Addressed workers of the P.C.C.
28 to 31 Segaon

1. A.I.C.C. met on 9th and 10th; approved W.C. decision of 14.9.39.
2. In answer to A.I.C.C. resolution Viceroy announced on 17th framing of a constitution after end of war.
3. On 31st, Bombay ministry resigned.
4. In one source the name is Punilal.
5. A telephone was installed in MKG's hut.
6. On 7th Sir Stafford Cripps arrived at Karachi.
7. (a) On 8th Cripps reached Allahabad, and on 15th Bombay. (b) On 10th Andrews left Segaon for Calcutta. As desired by MKG on 11th Mahadev Desai was in Madras and on 12th saw at Bangalore Sir Mirza Ismail the Dewan of Mysore. When Mahadevbhai was leaving, MKG said 'Do go to see the Gersoppa falls. I have written to Sir Mirza Ismail to make the necessary arrangements.' (See 15-8-27.)
8. When he arrived MKG was lying ill on the floor of his hut but 'as a concession to his English bones' he provided a stool for Cripps.
9. (a) On 21st. Cripps left. (b) On 21st the Committee of the Gandhi Seva Sangh met. Probably MKG attended it. (c) 22nd was celebrated by the Muslims as a 'Day of Deliverance' from the Congress rule. (d) On 22nd Sir Roger Lumley the Governor of Bombay arrived in Ahmedabad. He refused to visit institutions where the Congress flag was flying and yet visited the Harijan Ashram though the flag was flying there.
* Parchure Shastri came to the Ashram in this month.

[1939]
JANUARY

1 to 12 Segaon
13 Segaon: Rajaji called in.
14 Segaon
15 Segaon: Discussion with Rajendra Babu; Rajaji.
16 to 18 Segaon
19 Wardha: Attended Working Committee.
20 Wardha: The meeting contd. Discussion with leaders of Bengal.
21 Segaon
22 Segaon: Discussion with Subhash Babu
23 to 31 Segaon

FEBRUARY

1 to 3 Segaon
4 Delhi: Arrived (Nizam-ud-din Station); Put up at Birla House; Discussion with Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan.
5 Delhi: Visited Viceroy in individual capacity.
6 Delhi: Statement to the press—Main difference between the Viceroy and the Congress is that the Viceroy is of the opinion that future of India should be determined by the British Govt., while the Congress is of the opinion that it should be by themselves without anybody's interference.
7 Segaon
8 Segaon: Discussion with Gulzarilal Nanda, secretary, Majur Mahajan, Ahmedabad.
9 to 15 Segaon
16 On way.
17 Shantiniketan
18 Shantiniketan: Discussion with Poet Tagore; Saw drama ‘Chandika’.
19 Shantiniketan: Gurudeo requested MKG to take institution under his protection.
20 Calcutta: Put up at Birla Park; Called on Andrews in General Hospital; and on ailing Neel Ratna Sankar; Left; Hostile demonstrations at station and on way.
21 Malikanda: Opened Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition; Meeting of Gandhi Seva Sangh; Made will in favour of Nava-jivan about his copyright to his writing.
22 Malikanda: Advised Sangh to remain aloof from politics.
23 Malikanda: Visited Exhibition; Sangh decided to dissolve itself and establish a small committee.
24 to 24 Malikanda
25 Malikanda: Public meeting.
26 Calcutta
27 Calcutta: Left; At Serampore a shoe was hurled at MKG but hit Mahadev Desai.
28 Patna: Put up at Sadakat Ashram; Attended Working Committee and reported talk with Viceroy on 5th. Discussion with Socialist Party.
29 Patna: Attended Working Committee (Bengal P.C.C. suspended).

MARCH

1 Patna: Attended Working Committee.
2 Calcutta: Put up at Birla Park.
3 to 124 Sevagram
13 On way.
14 Ramgarh: Sent condolences to family of Sri Michael Odwyer; Opened Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition.
15 to 16 Ramgarh: Attended Working Committee.
17 Ramgarh:6 Attended Subjects Committee.
18 Ramgarh: Addressed Subjects Committee.
19 Ramgarh
20 Ramgarh: Addressing open session said ‘There is no word like “defeat” in my dictionary’.
21 On way.
22 to 247 Sevagram-Wardha
25 Sevagram: Every Congress Committee should think itself satyagraha Committee and prepare list of standing satyagrahis.
26 to 31 Sevagram

1. Darbar Veeravala of Rajkot died at Bagasra on 23rd. (See footnote 22.4.39.)
2. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad elected President of Congress.
3. In note under a photo print facing p. 305 of Part V of Source No. 126, date is 20th. This does not seem to be correct.
4. (a) On 5th, Segaon changed to Sevagram. (b) On 7th Jai Prakash Narayan arrested. (c) On 8th Madame Montessori opened Bal Mandir in Harijan Ashram. (d) On 9th Andhra University founded a Gandhian Readership.
6. Place of letter dated this day printed on p. 285 of Source no. 83 is Segaon. But Segaon was already changed to Sevagram and on this date MKG was not there. This therefore is not correct.
7. On 24th; Muslim League (Lahore) resolved country be partitioned.
APRIL

1 Sevagram: Discussion with Gandhi Seva Committee.
2 Sevagram
3 Sevagram: Ghanashyamsing Gupta (Speaker of Legislative Assembly C.P. and president of Arya Pratinidhi Sabha) called in and discussed League's resolution re. Partition.

4 to 141 Sevagram-Wardha
15 Sevagram: Attended Working Committee.
16 Sevagram
17 Sevagram-Wardha: Attended Working Committee; Discussion re. Village Industries.

18 to 23 Sevagram
24 Sevagram: Discussion with K.M. Munshi.
25 to 30 Sevagram

MAY

1 to 2 Sevagram
3 Sevagram-Wardha: Discussion with Ranjit Pundit re: Congress Volunteer Corps; Attended A.I. Education Conference.
4 to 82 Sevagram
9 Sevagram: To 'Times of India' MKG said that he was prepared for an honourable settlement.
10 to 143 Sevagram
15 Sevagram: Wrote in a letter—I do not miss anybody and anything...I pine for complete segregation...I shall not feel that anything will be wanting even if the Harijan papers cease publication from to-day....I do not wish to see the Allies defeated, but I do not think Hitler is as bad as he is depicted. His ability is amazing and is winning without any great bloodshed.

16 to 17 Sevagram: Discussion with Jawaharlal.
18 to 31 Sevagram

JUNE

1 to 124 Sevagram
13 Sevagram: Discussion with Purushottamadas Tandon.
14 to 16 Sevagram
17 to 19 Sevagram-Wardha: Attended Working Committee.
20 Sevagram-Wardha: Meeting contd. Discussion with Subhash Chandra Bose.
21 Sevagram-Wardha: Attended Gandhi Seva Committee; Attended a meeting of the Working Committee when it was resolved that though the creed of nonviolence is the best weapon, it could not be extended to national defence. However MKG should be free to pursue his method, etc. etc. Wrote to a correspondent—I am both happy and sorry.

22 to 27 Sevagram
28 Delhi: Put up at Birla House; Discussion with Asaf Ali.
29 Simla: Put up at Rajkumari Amrit Kaur's; Visited Viceroy.
30 Delhi:5 Put up at Shaukat Ansari's.

JULY

1* Delhi: Put up at Birla House.
26 Delhi: Wrote an open letter to Every Briton—Come back from the path of violence; you have not yet gained anything by following it; every country that followed it has been swallowed up; oppose Nazism in non-violent manner; let Hitler and Mussolini occupy your towns and buildings, but do not allow them to occupy your souls, etc. etc.7

3 Delhi: Sent a copy of this letter to the Viceroy. Attended by special invitation a meeting of the Working Committee and gave an idea of his discussion with the Viceroy.

4 to 6 Delhi: The meeting contd.
7 Delhi: The meeting contd. It was resolved that the British Government should immediately make a declaration about granting independence to India, and that in the meantime should form at the centre a National ministry. Visited Spinning Club started by Brij Krishna Chandivala. Called on Begum Mahomed Ali who was sick.

2. Place and date of Serial No. 179 in Source No. 3 are Sevagram and 7.5.40. Contents show 7.2.40 as correct date.
3. On 10th Churchill elected Prime Minister in place of Chamberlain.
4. Dharmendrasinhji Thakore of Rajkot died on 11th. (See footnote to 14.11.38.)
5. P. 23 of Source No. 74 states MKG came this day to Delhi to discuss with Viceroy. This does not seem to be correct.
6. Subhash Chandra Bose was arrested in Calcutta in connection with the demonstration for the removal of the Holwell monument (memorial to the 'Black Hole' victims).
7. In the issue dated 7.7.40 of 'Harijan-bandhu' the date is 1st; but the correct date is 2nd.

* High Court of Bombay declared invalid the notification enforcing total prohibition (see 1.8.39.) and opined that it encroached upon an item of the Federal List.

[1940]
Sevagram-Wardha: Declared a copyright of translations of his writings.

Sevagram: Attended the marriage of Umadevi (a daughter of Jamnalal Bajaj.)

Sevagram: Miss Kinnard called in.

Sevagram: Discussion with Maulana Azad.

Sevagram: Locked down the Working Committee.

Sevagram: Discussion with leaders.

Sevagram: Attended Working Committee; Discussed with Mahadev Desai—differences with Working Committee; A fast?

Sevagram: The meeting contd. Blessed Velayudhan and Dakshyani.

Sevagram: Attended ‘Pola’ festival.

Sevagram: Discussion with Maulana Azad.

Sevagram: Discussion with leaders.

Sevagram: Attended Working Committee; Reported discussion with Viceroy.

Sevagram: The meeting contd. MKG’s plan was accepted.

Paunar: Discussion with Vinoba.

Sevagram: Announced that Vinoba would commence Direct Action.

1. Khan Abdul Gafar Khan resigned from the Working Committee as he felt that the resolution of the Committee limited the scope of nonviolence; while he thought, that it should be universal.

2. (a) on 7th Jinnah said: ‘National ministry’ was meaningless. It would only mean Hindu Rule, (b) Replying on 10th the letter of 3rd. the Viceroy appreciated the motive but opined that the advice was impracticable.

3. About this time a committee was appointed consisting of Rajendra Babu and others to develop on Gandhian ideology a village named Vidarbha (in Champaran) which was donated to MKG by the Maharaja of Ramnagar.

4. About 15th, statue of MKG donated by Clare Sheridan (See footnote to 5.12.31.) was exhibited in the Prince of Wales Museum in Bombay.

5. ‘Harijanbandhu’ shifted to Saturdays.

6. (a) On 25th the demonstrations for removal of the Holwell monument were stopped, other satyagrahis were released but Subhash Bose was not released, (b) The Working Committee and A.I.C.C. met in Poona from 25th to 28th. (c) Khan Abdul Gafar Khan resigned from A.I.C.C. on 31st.

7. (a) On 3rd Sir Shri Krishna Raja Wadiyar, Maharaja of Mysore died. (Bangalore), (b) On 7th Viceroy announced constitutional changes would be taken up after War.

8. On 11th Subhash Chandra Bose was prosecuted for his speech and writings.

9. On p. 27 of 1940 Vol. I of Source No. 63, date is 19th. This does not seem to be correct.

10. (a) On 3rd Subhash Bose charged under Defence of India Rules. (b) Mahadev Desai saw the poet on 4th; the Home Minister of Bengal, in Darjeeling, on 5th. Subhash Bose in Calcutta jail on 7th, and returned to Wardha on 8th. (c) On 10th Katherine Mayo died in New York. (See 15.9.27.)
Sevagram: Announced that Harijan papers would cease publication.

Discussion with Jawaharlal.

Sevagram: Discussion with leaders; Blessed marriage of Dr. Saundaram and G. Ramachandran.

Sevagram: Attended Working Committee; Blessed marriage of Sharad Parnerkar and Machave.

Sevagram: Attended Working Committee.

Arthur Moore ('Statesman') called in.

Discussion with Chinese leaders introduced by Chiang-Kai-Shek.

MKG fasted for two days for minor thefts in Ashram.

Vinoba started individual satyagraha for anti-war propaganda, by Vinoba. (b) On 17th Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel donated as per Vithalbhai's will a lakh of rupees to A.I.C.C. (c) On 18th Government banned reporting of Vinoba's speeches. (d) On 21st Ordinance was promulgated restricting newspapers from publishing matter affecting war effort.

Jawaharlal arrested in Allahabad.

Sarojini Naidu released on grounds of health.

It appears that, about 20th a reply was received from Hitler. (See 23.7.39. Probably a copy of this letter had reached England). (b) On 23rd some members of the British Parliament addressed a letter to the People of India—We are determined to give you full independence preceded by Dominion Status and in the meantime we shall have to make some temporary arrangements. (c) On 23rd Subhash Bose wrote to MKG expressing his readiness to join the satyagraha fight.

Maulana Azad was sentenced to 18 months' imprisonment. (b) Replying to MKG's letter 29.12.40 Subhash Bose requested him on 10th to reconsider and said that the differences would not come in the way.

Vinoba was released.

Permission was refused to appeal to the Federal Court against order of the High Court which had declared the Prohibition Order in Bombay illegal. (See 1.7.40.) (b) On 17th Subhash Chandra Bose disappeared, (c) On 17th Vinoba offered satyagraha again. He was arrested on 22nd and sentenced to six months' imprisonment on 24th.

P. 40 of 1941 Vol. 1 of Source No. 63 mentions MKG in Bombay on 15th. This is not correct.
Allahabad: Alighted at Chheoki station; put up at Anand Bhavan.


MARCH

1 Allahabad: Visited Maulana Azad in Naini Jail.
2 Sevagram
3 [Sevagram]
4 to 28 1 Sevagram
29 to 31 Sevagram

APRIL

1 to 18 2 Sevagram
19 to 22 3 Sevagram
23 to 24 [Sevagram]
25 Sevagram
26 [Sevagram]
27 to 30 Sevagram

MAY

1 Sevagram
2 Sevagram
3 to 14 4 Sevagram
15 Sevagram: Discussion with Gosavi and Dr. Lagu of Poona.
16 to 31 5 Sevagram

JUNE

1 to 12 Sevagram
13 Sevagram: Sent congratulatory message on foundation ceremony (which was to take place on 21st) of dock being built by Scindia Company at Vizagapatam.
14 to 28 6 Sevagram
29 Sevagram: Observed fast for communal unity.
30 Sevagram

JULY

1 to 11 7 Sevagram
12 8 Sevagram: Discussion with Khan Abdul Gafar Khan.
13 to 21 9 Sevagram
22 Sevagram: Expressed dissatisfaction re: Viceroy's announcement.
23 to 31 10 Sevagram

AUGUST

1 Sevagram
   Wardha: Opened Khadi Vidyalaya. 11
2 to 16 12 Sevagram
17 Sevagram: Observed Shraddha of Poet Tagore.
18 to 28 13 Sevagram
29 Sevagram: Attended A.I.V.I.A.
30 to 31 14 Sevagram

SEPTEMBER

1 to 13 Sevagram
14 Sevagram: Alla Bux, Chief Minister of Sind, called in.
15 to 17 15 Sevagram
18 Sevagram
   Wardha (birthday of MKG acc: To Pancanga) Took part in spinning.

1. (a) On 12th Government attached Subhash Bose's property, (b) Non-party leaders met in Bombay, Presi: Tej Bahadur Sapru, on 13th, 14th and 16th. (c) On 23rd Pakistan Day was celebrated.
2. (a) On 7th Tej Bahadur Sapru saw Vice-roy. (b) On 12th Shri Ram Varma, Maharaja of Cochin died at Chowera. (c) On 18th communal riot broke out in Ahmedabad.
3. P. 62 of 1941 Vol. I of Source No. 63 states MKG in Bombay on 21st. This is not correct.
4. (a) On 4th Jinnah said that the Conference of non-party leaders (See 13th, 14th and 16th of March) was engineered by the Congress. (b) About 5th MKG undertook a fast of 72 hours. The exact date and the reason are not available. Perhaps the riot of 18.4.41 in Ahmedabad was the cause.
5. On 19th Shrinivas Iyengar died in Madras.
6. On or about 25th K.M. Munshi resigned from Congress.
7. On 1st C.Y. Chintamani ("Leader") died in Allahabad.
8. Vinoba was released.
9. (a) On 14th Vinoba was arrested and on 16th was sentenced to one year's imprisonment. (b) On 21st Viceroy announced new names of Executive Council.
10. (a) On 25th 'Khadi Jagat' began to be published. (b) On 26th and 27th non-party men met in Poona; Presi: Tej Bahadur Sapru.
11. On p. 10 of 1941 Vol. II of Source No. 63, the date is 3rd.
13. (a) On 20th Vallabhbhai released on medical grounds. (b) Miss Ely Zollinger of Zurich offered satyagraha in Madras on 20th.
14. On 30th Fulchandbhai (Saurashtra) died in Wadhwan.
15. On 16th Bhulabhai Desai released on medical grounds.
OCTOBER
1 Sevagram
2 Sevagram: MKG's birth day; Mahila Ashram (Wardha) presented Dhoti woven by themselves.
3 to 6 Sevagram
4 Wardha: Presi: A.I.S.A.; An appeal to Privy Council against levy of income-tax decided on.
8 to 14 Sevagram
15 Sevagram: Asaf Ali and Rajendra Babu called in.
16 to 22 Sevagram
23 Sevagram: Alla Bux called in.
24 to 31 Sevagram

NOVEMBER
1 to 12 Sevagram
13 Sevagram: Addressed Committee of States' Peoples' Conference.
14 to 26 Sevagram
27 Sevagram: Wired good wishes to Majur Mahajan (Ahmedabad).
28 to 30 Sevagram

DECEMBER
1 to 30 Sevagram
4 Sevagram: Stated the Govt. announcement did not create favourable reaction.
5 to 9 Sevagram
10 to 16 Bardoli
17 to 19 Bardoli: Attended A.I.S.A.
20 Bardoli: Sent message to Bhagini Samaj, Bombay, on their Silver Jubilee.
21 to 22 Bardoli
23 to 29 Bardoli: Attended Working Committee.
30 Bardoli: The meeting contd. MKG relieved of Congress leadership.
31 Bardoli

1942
JANUARY
1 to 3 Bardoli
4 Bardoli

5 to 6 Bardoli
7 Bardoli
8 Bardoli: Opened Gujarat Khadi Vidyalaya; Addressed Harijan workers.
9 Bardoli
10 to 12 Sevagram
13 to 14 Sevagram-Wardha: Attended Working Committee.
15 Sevagram: MKG told Congress: My political successor is neither Rajaji or Vallabhbhai; but is Jawaharlal, though we have political differences.
16 Sevagram-Wardha: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.
18 Sevagram
19 Sevagram
20 On way.
21 Benares: Addressing Silver Jubilee Convocation Hindu University; deprecated tendency to Persianize Urdu and Sanskritize Hindi.
22 Benares: Addressed Congress workers of U.P.; Offered prayer in University Mahila College premises; exhorted students to take to village products.
23 Benares

Sevagram

1. Northern part of Nalwadi named Gopuri.
4. On 26th, weekly 'Dawn' of Muslim League appeared. (Delhi.)
5. On 26th, weekly 'Dawn' of Muslim League appeared. (Delhi.)
7. Jawaharlal, Maulana Azad etc. were released.
8. (a) On 8th Japan declared war on U.S.A. and Britain, (b) Rev. G. Haishao (Japanese monk) in Ashram arrested.
9. On 11th Germany and Italy declared war on U.S.A.
11. Sir Akabar Hyderi died in Delhi.
12. P. 494 of Part II of Source No. 116 states MKG in Bardoli upto 10th. This does not seem to be correct.
13. Shri Maharao of Cutch died in Bhuj.
15. On p. 17 of the 'Harijanbandhu' (1.2.42) date is 21.1.41. This is an error.

[1941-1942]
25 to 28 Sevagram
29 Sevagram: Addressed students of Khadi Vidyalaya.
30 to 31 Sevagram

FEBRUARY

1 Sevagram: Opened A.I. Cow Service Sangh.
2 to 17\(^1\) Sevagram
18\(^2\) Calcutta: Put up at Birla Park; Madame and Generalissimo Chiang-Kai-Shek called in; MKG presented spun yarn and \( \text{Takli} \).
19 On way.
20 Sevagram
Wardha: Addressed Condolence meeting in Sakseria College for Jamnalal Bajaj.
21 to 28\(^3\) Sevagram

MARCH

1 to 16\(^4\) Sevagram
17 to 18 Sevagram-Wardha: Attended Working Committee.
19 to 24\(^5\) Sevagram
25\(^6\) Sevagram: Replied Cripps’ telegram, suggested meeting in New Delhi.
26\(^7\) On way.
27 New Delhi:\(^8\) Alighted at Nizam-Ud-din Station; Saw Cripps who gave details about his proposals. MKG said—Why did you take the trouble of coming so far if this was to be offered? I would advise you to return by the next available plane. Described the proposals as a post-dated cheque.
28 New Delhi
29 New Delhi:\(^9\) Attended Working Committee.
30 New Delhi: Sapru pleaded for moderation. The meeting contd. Idea of ‘Quit India’ burst upon MKG.
31 New Delhi: The meeting contd.

APRIL

1 to 4 New Delhi:\(^10\) The meetings contd.
5\(^11\) On way.
6 to 18\(^12\) Sevagram
19 Sevagram
20 to 21 Sevagram
22 Sevagram: Wrote to an English friend—I am firmly of opinion that the time has come when the British should take systematic leave of India, and should not run the risk that they ran in Singapore, Malaya and Burma. Such a step will be highly courageous, would indicate an acknowledgment of human limitations and mean doing a right act towards India.
23 to 31\(^13\) Sevagram-Wardha

MAY

1 to 3\(^14\) Sevagram-Wardha
4 Sevagram
5 to 8 Sevagram
9 On way.
10 Bombay: Put up at Birla House.

1. (a) On 8th Khan Abdul Gafar Khan resigned from Working Committee. (b) On 9th Madame and Generalissimo Chiang-Kai-Shek came to Delhi as Viceroy’s guests. Jawaharlal and Azad called on them. (c) On 11th Jamnalal Bajaj died in Wardha. (d) On 15th Japan conquered Singapore. (e) On 17th Jinnah saw Madame and Generalissimo Chiang-Kai-Shek in Calcutta.
2. Sir Stafford Cripps became Member of British Cabinet.
3. (a) On 21st and 22nd, no-party conference in New Delhi presided by Tej Bahadur Sapru. (b) About 26th Indira (Jawaharlal’s daughter) was betrothed to Firoz Gandhi with MKG’s approval.
4. (a) From 1st ‘Harijan’ (Marathi) appeared. (b) On 10th Japan conquered Rangoon. (c) On 11th British Government announced Cripps’ visit to India.
5. Cripps arrived in India.
6. Maulana Azad and Jinnah met Cripps.
7. Indira and Firoz were married in Allahabad.
8. On p. 503 of Vol. II of Source No. 116, 28 is given as date of arrival in New Delhi. This does not seem to be correct.
10. (a) On 2nd Working Committee found Cripps’ proposals unacceptable. (b) P. 89 of Vol. VI of Source No. 126 states MKG left Delhi on 2nd. This is not correct.
11. (a) Colombo was bombed by Japan. (b) Working Committee met in Delhi.
12. (a) On 6th Japan bombed Eastern Coast of India. (b) On 7th Anandshankar Dhruva died in Ahmedabad. (c) On 9th Cripps’ final offer. (d) On 10th, Working Committee found Cripps’ proposals not acceptable. (e) On 11th, Cripps withdrew his proposals. (f) On 13th, Cripps left India.
13. (a) On 23rd, Congress party in Madras legislature lead by Rajaji passed resolution to effect that if the Muslims insisted upon Pakistan when Constitution of Free India is passed, their claim could be agreed to (b) Working Committee and A.I.C.C. met in Allahabad from 27th to 30th. (c) On 30th Rajaji resigned from Working Committee.
14. Working Committee and A.I.C.C. met in Allahabad on 1st and 2nd.
12 Bombay: Tricumdas Dwarkadas and Kanji Dwarkadas called in.
13 to 17 Bombay
18 to 251 Sevagram
26 to 27 Sevagram: Discussion with Jawaharlal.
28 to 312 Sevagram

JUNE
1 to 33 Sevagram
4 to 5 Sevagram: Discussions with Louis Fischer.*
6 Sevagram: The discussion contd. Chaplin (representing International News Service) and Belden (representing 'Time' and 'Life') sought interviews.
7 to 9 Sevagram:† Discussions with Jawaharlal and Fischer.
104 Sevagram-Wardha: Discussions with Associated Press and with Fischer.
11 to 255 Sevagram
26 Sevagram-Wardha: Discussion with Spinners’ Association; Certificates to successful students of Khadi Vidyalaya.
27 to 28 Sevagram
29 to 30 Sevagram: Discussion with Rajaji.

JULY
1 Sevagram: In a letter (sent through Fischer) to Roosevelt, President of U.S.A. stated—The war is being fought for democracy; so England should give swaraj to India, and may with the consent of India keep army in India to fight the enemy—of course at the expense of England.
2 Sevagram
3 Sevagram: Discussion with Rajendra Babu and Dr. Prafulla Chandra Ghosh.
4 Sevagram: Discussion with Rajendra Babu and Jawaharlal.
5 Sevagram: Attended Working Committee. Asked Rajaji to resign from Assembly and Congress.
6 to 14 Sevagram: The meeting contd. On 14th 'Quit India' resolution was passed.
15 to 176 Sevagram-Wardha
18 Sevagram: Wrote 'To Every Japanese' in the 'Harijan' (26th).
19 to 267 Sevagram
27 Sevagram: Wrote 'For The Princes' in 'Harijan'.
28 to 318 Sevagram-Wardha

AUGUST
1 to 29 Sevagram
3 Bombay: Put up at Birla House.
4 to 6 Bombay: Attended meetings of Working Committee.
710 Bombay: Addressed meetings of Working Committee and A.I.C.C. Addressing the people of China stated—Rest assured the coming struggle is not only for our independence; it is for your defence also. We can help Russia and Great Britain and even U.S.A. only if we are independent.
811 Bombay: Addressed A.I.C.C. when the 'Quit India' resolution was passed.

1. P. 3 of Source No 51 states; MKG left Bombay on 23rd This is not correct
2. About 29th Prithwisingh parted company with MKG.
3. On 3rd Louis Fischer came to Wardha.
4. Louis Fischer left.
5. (a) On 22nd 'Forward Block' of Subhash Bose declared unlawful, (b) On 23rd Indian Independence League founded in Bangkok, (c) About 23rd Horace Alexander and his friend Symmons stayed in Sevagram for three days.
6. Rajaji resigned from Congress on 15th and Madras Legislative Assembly on 16th.
7. (a) On 20th Ambedkar joined Viceroy’s Executive Council, in charge of labour, (b) On 19th Satish Babu (Khadi Pratishthan) served with notice not to leave Noakhali district; on 23rd he was arrested and on 24th sentenced to two years’ imprisonment.
8. On 30th. S. of S. for India speaking in House of Commons said that all steps would be taken to suppress coming struggle.
9. On 2nd were published last issues of Harijan papers. (See 18.1.42)
10. About this time wrote to Chiang-Kai-Shek—I wish to make it clear that the 'Quit India' demand is not to invite Japan or to create difficulties for you. I am not so mean that I would wish to gain independence for my country at the cost of the same of your country.
11. Government of India ordered that newspapers should publish only those items of news of the struggle which are released by prescribed agencies etc. As a result, a number of newspapers ceased publication.

[1942]
Bombay: Was arrested early morning.

Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda): Detained by Government without framing any charge.

Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda).

Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda):3 Started drafting a letter to the Viceroy.

Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda): Wrote to the Viceroy—Government have Committed a blunder in exciting the atmosphere by arresting us....I had already written to you that I would inform you before I took any definite step. I was going to request you to examine the Congress demand impartially.... Both you and I desire that independence of China and Russia should be protected. The only difference is that you think that for this, it is not necessary that India should be free, while I think she should be.

Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda): Set fire to pyre of Mahadev Desai who died this day.

Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda): Filled small box with Mahadev Desai’s ash and put a mark on his forehead with it.

Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda): Started silence at 11.0 P.M.

Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda): Silence ended after 91 hours.

SEPTEMBER

Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda): Correspondence with Govt. re: responsibility of unrest.

Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda): Took ice-cream (goat’s milk). Fellow-prisoner Sarojini Naidu’s birthday.

OCTOBER

1 Agakhan Palace Jail (Yeravda)

[1942]
NOVEMBER

1 to 301 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

DECEMBER

1 to 272 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
28 to 30 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Warned Viceroy about Govt. showing no faith in MKG's word. MKG would like to sacrifice his body by fasting.3

1943

JANUARY

1 to 184 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

19 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Replied to Viceroy's letter. "If my suggestions are wanted for reducing people's suffering, freedom of movement and action for me must be restored. I am wedded to non-violence."

20 to 285 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

29 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Argued with Viceroy: You have not shown my mistake in Quit India resolution. I shall begin fast to pacify my tortured soul from 8th Feb. for 21 days.6

30 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

FEBRUARY

1 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)


3 to 68 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

79 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Argument with Viceroy: You have not shown my mistake in Quit India resolution. I shall begin fast to pacify my tortured soul from 8th Feb. for 21 days.6

8 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Wrote to Viceroy that he wanted to go on fast and that he wanted to fast as a prisoner.10

911 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

10* Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda) The fast started.

Jay Krishna Bhansali saw Aney, a member of the Executive Council of the Viceroy, and requested him to institute an inquiry, but he refused and blamed MKG for the incident. Bhansali was asked to leave Delhi but he did not. He was arrested. He went on fast. (b) On 4th attempts were made to feed him through nose. (c) On 6th he was brought to Sevagram and released. (d) On 11th he reached Chimir; went on fast; Government ordered him to leave Chimir; he did not, he was re-arrested, brought to Sevagram and released. The fast contd. (c) On 22nd he walked up to Chimir (the fast was going on). The police put him on a stretcher, brought him in a train and released him after reaching Sevagram. The fast contd. (f) On 26th started the fast unto death and started for Chimir. (2) On 9th Jai Prakash Narayan disappeared from Hazaribagh Jail. (3) On 9th and 10th Rajaji and Jinnah held discussions. (4) On 12th Rajaji requested Viceroy for permission to see MKG; but it was refused. (5) On 13th Smuts declared in South Africa—To say that MKG is a fifth columnist, is foolish. (6) On 20th Governor of Bengal accepted resignation of Shyama Prasad Mukherjee, Finance Minister. (7) On 23rd Majoor Mahajan of Ahmedabad gave call for resuming work.

2. (a) On 6th Japan bombed Chittagong. (b) On 15th ban on news about Bhansali's fast imposed. (c) On 20th Japan bombed Calcutta. (d) On 26th Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan died in Lahore.

3. Full text published by Govt. on 12.2.43.

4. (a) On 12th (i) Bhansali broke fast (See 26.11.42) after settlement with C.P. Govt. (ii) Government lifted ban imposed on publication of news of fast (See 15.12.42). (b) On 13th Viceroy replied to MKG—Your silence re: people's acts of violence. Are you prepared to withdraw struggle? (c) On 15th Calcutta was Bombed again.

5. (a) On 24th Jinnah spoke—Present deadlock is creation of Gandhi and Congress. (b) On 25th Viceroy replied—For acts of violence, you and Congress are responsible. You are an apostle of nonviolence but Congress is not.

6. Government published these letters on 10.2.43.

7. The Maharaja of Bikaner died in Bombay.

8. On 5th Viceroy wrote to MKG that his fast was political blackmail.

9. Government wrote to MKG—If you do go on fast you will be released for purpose and for duration. (Government published on 11.2.43).

10. Government published this on 11th.

11. In reply to MKG's letter of 8th Govt. declared that MKG was fasting on his own. He can have his medical attendants and see friends with Govt. permission.

12. Government ordered that no information about MKG's fast and no statement by MKG or his visitors, should be published.

1. (1) Important events that followed the Chimur incident (See 17.8.1942) — (a) On 1st

[ 1942-1943 ]

141
11 to 22
Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast contd.
24 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast contd. Gokibehn (MKG’s sister) called in.
25 to 26
Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast contd.
27 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast contd. Aney called in.
28 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast contd.

MARCH
1 to 2 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast contd.
3 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): The fast ended.
4 to 31
Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

APRIL
1 to 13
Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
14 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Received the book “Congress Responsibility”.
15 to 30
Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

MAY
1 to 3 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
4 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Asked Jin¬nah whether they could sit together to find workable solution.
5 to 14
Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
15 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Wrote to Lord Samuel re: inconsistencies in his speech on 6.4.43 in Lords.
16 to 20 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
21 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Wrote to Maxwell (Home Member, GOI) refuting his allegations against Congress and MKG made on (15.2.43).
22 to 25
Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
26 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Official intimation that MKG’s letters to Jinnah & Lord Samuel were not being forwarded.
27 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Defended his letter to Jinnah.
28 to 31
Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

JUNE
1 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Defended his right to rectify statements made by Lord Samuel.
2 to 22
Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
[1943]

23 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Replied to Maxwell that in spite of differences, you could have corrected your mistakes.
24 to 30
Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

1. (a) On 11th Dr. Gilder kept with MKG. (b) On 12th some Correspondence between Govt. and MKG published. (c) Leaders of all communities (but not Jinnah) met in Delhi on 19th expressed their view that MKG be enabled to end his fast, and that he be released. (d) On 17th H.P. Modi, N.R. Sarkar and Aney resigned from Viceroy’s Executive Council. (e) On 22nd Government issued “Congress Responsibility for the Disturbances of 1942-43”.
2. On 25th S. of S. for India spoke in House of Commons that Government was in accord with the Government of India in not yielding to MKG’s manoeuvres to secure release.
3. (a) Government withdrew concessions to MKG granted on 9.2.43, about medical attendants and friends. (b) On p. 252 of Source No. 101 there is mention that Government had made all arrangements in case the worst happened.
4. (a) On 17th Kasturbha had heart trouble. So, on 20th Manubehn Gandhi brought from Nagpur and kept with her. (b) On 21st Sarojini Naidu released on medical grounds. (c) On 28th S. Satyamurti died in Madras.
5. (a) On 1st Rajaji and others refused permission to see MKG. (b) On 9th wife of Maulana Azad died in Calcutta.
7. (a) On 22nd Federal Court held that Defence of India rule 26 (under which MKG was arrested) was invalid. On 28th it was validated by an ordinance, (b) On 24th Jinnah spoke—What is there to prevent MKG from writing direct to me? He is writing letters to the Viceroy. Why does he not write to me direct? who is there to prevent him from doing so? Govt. will not dare do it.
8. On 14th Alla Bux, ex-Chief Minister of Sind, murdered in Shikarpur.
10. Expressing his reaction to Govt. not forwarding MKG’s letter of 4.5.43 to him, Jinnah turned a volte-face and said on 28.5.43 that MKG must have written it to obtain his release from jail and convenience to do what he liked by creating a clash between the League and the Govt.
11. (a) On 4th Calcutta High Court declared invalid Ordinance of 28.4.1943, (b) On 5th ban on publishing Louis Fischer’s writing imposed. (c) On 7th Narhari Parikh sentenced to 21 months’ imprisonment. (d) On 12th Ashrams at Nalwadi and Paunar declared unlawful. (e) On 17th Maxwell replied—You have not changed; our differences stand. (f) On 18th Lord Wavell appointed Viceroy of India.
12. On 30th Gandhi Seva Sangh branches at Nalwadi and Paunar declared unlawful.

142
JULY
1 to 14 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
15 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): MKG's reactions to "Congress Responsibility" were written in details to GOI.
16 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

AUGUST
1 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

SEPTEMBER
1 to 25 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
26 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): MKG's birthday (Hindu Calendar)—Received from Jailor Kateli present of Rs. 75/-.
27 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Wrote to Lord Linlithgow the retiring Viceroy—Of all representatives of the British Govt. I have come in your contact the most. I am extremely sorry to state that you have seen only the untruth, etc. etc.
28 to 30 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

OCTOBER
1 to 25 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
26 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Declared to Govt.: I don't regret what I have done. Put the whole case before an impartial tribunal.
27 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

NOVEMBER
1 to 2 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
4 to 30 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

DECEMBER
1 to 28 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
29 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Gave first indication of Kasturba's serious condition.
30 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

1944

JANUARY
1 to 17 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
18 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Health not good. Took 'Sarpagandha'.
19 to 23 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
24 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Pleaded for impartial tribunal to examine Congress case.
25 to 26 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
27 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Complained against—(1) harassment to visitors to ailing Kasturba; (2) absence of medical help to her.
28 to 30 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Warned Govt. that their consideration for Kasturba may be too late.

1. (2nd) Subhash Babu in Rangoon; (4th) was Presi: Indian Independence League; (5th) Azad India Army was born.
2. On 26th Rafiq Sabir Gaznavi attacked Jinnah with knife (Bombay).
3. (a) On 6th there appeared a report in "Jannabhoomi" that Govt. had allowed, in Agakhan Palace-Jail, a meeting between MKG and members of the Working Committee. (See 19.1.43). (In Source No. 49 the diary for 4.8.43 to 6.8.43 is blank.) (b) On 24th Dewan Bahadur M.C. Raja a Harijan leader died in Madras.
4. (a) On 1st Indian Reciprocity Act came into force. It was passed with view to use it specially against South Africa. (b) On 23rd Government lifted ban imposed on 10.2.43.
5. Kasturba put on saree of yarn spun by MKG.
6. On 30th Ramanand Chatterjee, editor of 'Modern Review' and 'Prabasi' died in Calcutta.
7. (a) On 6th Jai Prakash Narayan arrested in Lahore. (b) On 14th Govt. in their reply to MKG's letter of 15.7.43 stated—The booklet was for the public—not to convince you or to elicit your defence. Your defence is untenable. You wanted to conclude peace with Japan that would suit you. You cannot escape from the blame of the violent actions. We do not wish to publish this letter of yours. Do not forget that you are a prisoner. This reply reached MKG on 18th. (c) Lord Wavell took office—20th. (d) On 21st Independent India Government set up in Singapore; Presi: Subhash Bose. (e) On 25th Independent India Government declared war on Britain and U.S.A.
8. It does not appear that MKG could finish this work.
9. (a) On 4th Rafiq Sabir Gaznavi was sentenced to 5 years' imprisonment. (See 26.7.43.) (b) From 28th Kasturba's health deteriorated.
10. On 5th Ramdas and Devedas were telegraphically summoned. Govt. said on 24th—If Kasturba is released that would mean separation from her husband.
11. On 14th Ranjit Pundit died in Lucknow.
12. Kasturba's health deteriorated further.

[1943-1944]
FEBRUARY

1 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
2 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): To Kasturba's insistence to call Vaidya said—I am trying; we are prisoners.
3 to 15 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
16 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Wrote to Govt, either allow Vaidya (on attendance of Kasturba) or release her on parole; and if that is not possible remove me from her. Do not make me a witness to helplessness even when I am present.
17 to 22 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
23 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Repeated to Wavell what MKG had been writing to previous Viceroy.
24 to 29 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

MARCH

1 to 8 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
9 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Raised fundamental point with Viceroy: all those who help you are only born Indians. They have hardly any representative character. Indian soldiers are mercenaries—not voluntary fighters.
10 to 31 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)

APRIL

1 to 8 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
9 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Wrote to Viceroy to have faith in Congress if any popular cooperation is needed.
10 to 13 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
14 to 30 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Failing health.

MAY

1 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Examined by Dr. B.C. Roy.
2 to 41 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
5 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda)
6 Agakhan Palace-Jail (Yeravda): Received Rs. 75/- as present from Jail Superintendent Kateli. Put flowers on Samadhis of Mahadev Desai and Kasturba. Released at 8.0 A.M.
7 to 9 Poona
10 Poona: Agreed to be Presi: Kasturba Memorial Trust.
11 Poona
Bombay: Alighted at Matunga station. Put up at Jehangirji Patel's shack (Juhu).
12 to 13 Bombay

1. On 11th Govt. granted permission for Vaidya to visit Kasturba, but not to stay on. Vaidya Shivsharma came on 12th, and slept for three nights in motor car outside Jail gate.
2. (a) Harilal came to see ailing Kasturba.
(b) The new Viceroy said—We promise that India will have full right to determine her future provided she remains in the British Empire. It is foolish to demand release of interned without a sign from them showing their willingness to cooperate.
3. (a) On 18th Harilal came to see Kasturba.
(b) On 20th Government announced that Kasturba's illness was serious. (On p. 35 of 1944 Vol. I of Source No. 63 the reference is to MKG but this is an error.) (c) On 21st. (i) Harilal came in a drunken state to see Kasturba who was taking her last breaths. (ii) giving reasons for not releasing Kasturba a government officer said to Devdas that if they released her and she died and they did not release MKG they would be considered to be heartless! (d) On 22nd at 7.35 P.M. Kasturba died; Harilal and Devdas were present. The saree woven from yarn spun by MKG (see 26.9.43) was wrapped round her body.
4. Devdas set fire to the pyre at 10.30 A.M. near the place where Mahadev Desai's pyre was set fire to.
5. Except from Jinnah and ex-Viceroy Lord Linlithgow.
6. Kasturba's glass bangles were found intact in her ashes!
7. Replying to MKG (17.2.44) Viceroy drew his attention to his speech of 25th.
8. On 8th Kasturba Memorial Fund started.
9. (a) On 18th Azad India Army entered Indian territory, (b) On 28th Viceroy replied to MKG at length.
10. (a) On 14th explosion and fire in Bombay docks, (b) On 19th C. V. Raghavachariar died in Salem, (c) On 28th Government announced MKG's health causing anxiety. (d) On 30th they announced—health improving.
11. On 3rd Government announced that MKG's health was poor and causing anxiety.
12. In article 'Gandhi—India's Great Dissenter' published on pp. 37-40 of 'SPAN' October 1964 date of release is stated as 8th. This is not correct.
13. On 9th Allama Mashriqui, Khaksar leader asked Jinnah to see MKG and explore possibility of settlement. Telegraphed to MKG also similarly.
14 Bombay: Started 15 days’ silence.
15 Bombay: Wired to Allama Mashriqui’s wire:—I am ready.
16 Bombay
17 Bombay: Kanji Dwarkadas called in.
18 Bombay
20 Bombay: Wrote to Jayakar that he wasn’t happy over his release.
21 Bombay: Saw film ‘Mission to Moscow’.
22 Bombay
23 Bombay: Called on ailing Umabehn (daughter of Gaganvihari Mehta).
24 to 28 Bombay
29 Bombay: Silence ended. Partial silence was observed from 8.0 P.M. to 4.0 P.M. next day.
30 Bombay: Called on ailing Yusuf Meherally. S.H. Prater called in.
31 Bombay

JUNE
1 Bombay
2 Bombay: Saw film ‘Ram Rajya’.
3 to 8 Bombay
9 Bombay: H.P. Mody and Jamnadas Dwarkadas called in.
10 Bombay: Kanji Dwarkadas called in. Circulated cyclostyled copies of Government “Congress responsibility” and his reply thereto.
11 Bombay: Discussion with H.P. Mody.
12 to 13 Bombay
15 Bombay
Poona: Alighted at Kirkee station. Put up at Dr. Mehta’s Nature Cure Clinic.
16 Poona
17 Poona: Wrote to Viceroy to allow consultation with the Working Committee.
18 to 20 Poona
21 Poona: Maharani Chimnabai Gaikwar of Baroda called in.
22 to 30 Poona

JULY
1 Poona: Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust.
2 Poona, Panchgani
3 Panchgani
4 Panchgani: Stuart Gelder of ‘News Chronicle’ interviewed MKG when Kanji Dwarkadas was present.6
5 Panchgani: The interview contd. S. Radhakrishnan called in.
6 to 127 Panchgani
13 Panchgani: In a statement said that the individual’s right to offer satyagraha has not been suspended and that really speaking, mass satyagraha had not even started.
14 Panchgani
15 Panchgani: Clarified his scheme and contrasted it with Cripps’. Asked for interview with Viceroy.8
16 Panchgani
17 Panchgani: Wrote to Jinnah (in Gujarati); Wrote to Churchill—you have called me a Naked Fakir and wished to crush me. I take your words to be compliment.9
18 to 21 Panchgani

1. Maharaja of Wankaner attended evening prayer.
2. On 27th Government returned Navajivan Press. Manager refused to take the possession as there was nothing but the building. (See 21-8-1942).
3. From 15th till this day many singers recited devotional songs. Master Manahar Barve, Heerabai Barodekar, Leela Ghorpade, Ustad Bade Gulam Allkhan, Chimanlal Shastri, Padmavati Shaligram, Vishnu Pant Pagnis and others.
5. Government published booklet containing MKG’s reply (See 15.7.43) and his correspondence with Viceroy’s and the Government during August 1942 to April 1944.
6. (a) On p. 161 of 1944 Vol. II of Source No. 63 the date is 11th; and on p. 163 of the same it is 4th. Correct date is 4th. (b) Before the interview started MKG made it clear that he would talk with him (Gelder) as an individual and that he should not publish anything without first showing it to him (MKG). But Gelder mixed up and twisted MKG’s words and got them published.
7. On 6th Subhash Chandra Bose in a broadcast in radio told MKG—your call of ‘Quit India’ heartened all Indians...You think the British people and the British Government are different from one another, but it is not so...I would not have left India if I had an iota of hope that she would get swaraj without an effort from outside...I did not go to Japan till she had not declared war on Britain...Do not think they can deceive me...Independent India Government has only one ambition viz. to relieve India from the British yoke. When that is achieved we will retire from politics...Do bless us in our efforts.
8. This letter was published on 17.8.44.
9. See 17.2.31. This was published on 18.6.45.

[1944 ]
22. Panchgani: Pacified excited Hindus who had come to create mischief.
23 to 26. Panchgani
27. Panchgani: Wrote to Viceroy MKG's minimum demands to win Indian participation in war effort.
28. Panchgani: Declared underground activity to be violent and asked such workers to come out.
29 to 31. Panchgani

AUGUST
1. Panchgani; Poona
2. Bombay
3 to 11. Sevagram
12. Sevagram: I shall now be arrested.*
13 to 17. Sevagram
18 to 29. Sevagram
30. Sevagram: Jinnah's telegram suggesting suitable date.
31. Sevagram

SEPTEMBER
1. Sevagram: Presi: A.I.S.A.
2 to 4. Sevagram
5. Sevagram: Presi: A.I.V.I.A.
6 to 8. Sevagram
9 to 23. Bombay: Meeting Jinnah.
25 to 27. Bombay: Talks with Jinnah ended. Correspondence (of Talks) published (27th).
28. Bombay: Publicly stated that they could not agree; a third party is the stumbling block.
29 to 30. Bombay

OCTOBER
1. Sevagram
3 to 25. Sevagram-Wardha
27 to 31. Sevagram

NOVEMBER
1 to 6. Sevagram
8 to 9. Sevagram

[1944]

11 to 16. Sevagram
18 to 25. Sevagram
27 to 30. Sevagram

DECEMBER
1. Sevagram: Declared holiday for himself from 4th to 31st. No talk—no letters. Presi: A.I.S.A.
2 to 3. Sevagram: The meeting contd.
4 to 10. Sevagram
12. Sevagram
Wardha: Visited Leper Asylum.

1. Viceroy wrote—First, send me in writing what you want to say.
2. (a) On 24th Jinnah suggested meeting MKG in Bombay at J's residence in mid-August. (b) On 25th Jivani Desai took possession of vacant building of Navajivan Press. (See 27.5.44).
3. Published later on 17.8.44.
4. Viceroy stated his reasons for not accepting MKG’s conditions.
5. Picketing started at MKG’s hut, protesting against his meeting Jinnah.
*This information is gathered from a letter published on p. 266-267 of Source No. 83. The gist of the contents of p. 265 to 267 of the same is as follows:—
When Gandhiji was released, many of his co-workers had requested him not to put up at the Birla's. Gandhiji refused to accede to it. They then argued 'You were arrested when you were at their's and when you will be rearrested (for, as all others were in jail Gandhiji was upset and it was likely that he would court jail) that also would be at their's. This will endanger safety of the Birla family.' Gandhiji wrote this letter after that. In it he referred to this contingency and asked 'Do you have this fear?' and also stated that he might be arrested.
7. Abha was daughter of Amritlal Chatterjee. The marriage was registered under Civil Marriage Act on 6th; and this day it was performed according to Vedic rites by Ravishankar Maharaj when bride was given away by Shantikumar and Sumati Morarji.
8. (a) On 18th Government returned machinery etc., of Navajivan Press (See 7.9.44). (b) On 20th Narhari Parikh was released.
9. It appears, about this time, MKG contemplated to fast or actually fasted for one or more days. There was a report that he was unconscious for about 10 minutes. No other information is available.

146
13 Wardha
14 Wardha
   Pipri: Visited dairy.
15 to 31\(^{st}\) Sevagram

1945

JANUARY

1 to 4\(^{st}\) Sevagram
   5 Sevagram: Bhulabhai Desai called in.
6 to 10 Sevagram
   11 Sevagram: Conference on Basic education (Khadi Vidyalaya). MKG’s address read by Dr. Zakir Husain.
12 to 31\(^{st}\) Sevagram

FEBRUARY

1 to 9 Sevagram
   10 Sevagram: Kasturba’s death anniversary. MKG participated in mass spinning.
11 to 17 Sevagram
   18 Sevagram: Addressed secretaries of Kasturba Memorial Trust (State Branches).
19 to 22 Sevagram
23 to 25 Wardha
26 Wardha: Attended A.I. Hindustani Prachar Sabha, MKG’s address was read.
27\(^{st}\) Wardha: Addressed the meeting.
28 Wardha

MARCH

1 Wardha
2 to 16\(^{st}\) Sevagram
   17\(^{st}\) Sevagram: Announced—Vinoba and Kishorilal his successors in Ashram.
18 to 19 Sevagram
20 Sevagram: Declared talk of ending of deadlock as meaningless when the Working Committee was in jail.\(^{7}\)
21 to 27\(^{st}\) Sevagram
28 Sevagram: Presi: A.I.V.I.A.
29 to 30 Sevagram

APRIL

1 to 3\(^{rd}\) Bombay
4 Bombay: Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust.
5 to 8 Bombay
9 Bombay: Kanji Dwarkadas called in.
10 Bombay: Tram-bus workers called in.
11 Bombay: Addressed Workers’ Training Camp at Borivli (Kasturba Memorial Trust).
12 to 10 Bombay: Meeting of Kasturba Memorial Trust.
13 Bombay: Visited Kasturba Memorial Trust Office.
14 Bombay: Manilal Gandhi from South Africa called in.
15 to 16 Bombay
17 Bombay: Pleaded not to humiliate the defeated (Germany and Japan) and for equal and honourable distribution of fruit of peace.
18 to 19 Bombay
20 Bombay
   Poona: Put up at Dr. D. Mehta’s Nature Cure Clinic.
21 Poona
   Mahabaleshwar: Put up at Morarji Fort of Ratansi Dharamsi.
22 to 30\(^{11}\) Mahabaleshwar

MAY

1 to 12\(^{12}\) Mahabaleshwar

1. (a) On 18th Khaksar leader Allama Mashriqui wired MKG and Jinnah to meet again. (b) On 30th Romain Rolland died in Switzerland.
2. On 3rd MKG’s autobiography prescribed as Text Book (Madras).
3. Jinnah in Ahmedabad repeated his demand for Pakistan and said that the League was not anti-Hindu.
4. Letter No. 150 in Source No. 5 written this day is stated as from Mahabaleshwar. This is not correct.
5. On 16th Dr. Khan Saheb formed Congress ministry in N.W.F.P.
7. P. 52 of 1945 Vol. I of Source No. 63 states statement as issued from Bombay. This is not correct.
9. (a) On 2nd Jinnah stated in New Delhi that the Sapru Conciliation Committee was a handmaid of the Congress and played to the tune of MKG. (b) On 3rd Hartal (cessation of work) was observed as a protest against the sentence to hang the persons who were found guilty in the Ashti-Chimur disturbances.
10. President Roosevelt of U.S.A. died. MKG sent condolence to Mrs. Roosevelt.
11. (a) On 23rd Japan withdrew from Rangoon. (b) On 24th Azad India Government left Rangoon. (c) On 29th Mussolini was murdered.
12. (a) On 1st Hitler died. (b) On 3rd British army took possession of Rangoon. (c) On 7th Germany submitted unconditionally. Second World War ended in Europe. [1944-1945]
13 Mahabaleshwar: Wrote to Lala Dunichand of Punjab regretting his (MKG's) error of mistaken identity.\(^1\)
14 to 17 Mahabaleshwar
18 to 19 Mahabaleshwar: Meeting Kasturba Memorial Trust.
20 Mahabaleshwar
21 Mahabaleshwar: The meeting contd.
22 Mahabaleshwar: Addressed Hindustan Scout Association.
23 to 30\(^2\) Mahabaleshwar
31 Mahabaleshwar
\[\text{Panchgani: Put up at 'Dil Khush' of Nanji Kalidas.}\]

\[\text{JUNE}\]
1 to 9\(^3\) Panchgani
10 Panchgani: Addressing Scouts Association MKG said that Allied Victory was not triumph of truth over untruth.
11 to 13 Panchgani
14\(^4\) Panchgani: Made his own position clear to Viceroy—as not representing anybody.
15\(^5\) Panchgani
16 Panchgani: Discussion with leaders.
17 to 18 Panchgani
19 Panchgani
\[\text{Poona: Visited Samadhis of Mahadev Desai and Kasturba.}\]
20 Bombay: Put up at Birla House.
22 Bombay: The meeting contd. Left.\(^6\)
23 Delhi: Called on ailing Satyavati.\(^7\)
25 to 28\(^8\) Simla
29 Simla: Expressed hope for formation of national Govt.
30 Simla

\[\text{JULY}\]
1 to 2 Simla
3 to 4 Simla: Attended Working Committee.
5 to 9\(^9\) Simla
10 Simla: Attended Working Committee.
11 Simla: Saw Viceroy.
12 to 16\(^10\) Simla
17 Delhi: Called on ailing Satyavati; Visited Harajan Colony.
18 to 24 Sevagram
25\(^11\) Sevagram: Resigned from Hindi Sahitya Sammelan as they did not approve of the policy that (a) National language should be neither Persianized nor Sanskritized and (b) the script should be both Nagari and Urdu.
26 to 31\(^12\) Sevagram

\[\text{AUGUST}\]
1 to 18\(^13\) Sevagram
19 Sevagram: Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust.
20\(^14\) Bombay

1. MKG sent condolences to Mrs. Dunichand on learning of death of some other Dunichand—not related to Mrs. Dunichand.
2. (a) On 23rd British Coalition Government resigned; Churchill formed a new Govt. (b) On 28th members of Azad India Army in Rangoon were arrested.
3 (a) Letter Nos. 230 and 231 in Source No. 51 written on 2nd and 3rd are shown as from Mahabaleshwar. This does not seem to be correct. (b) On 5th Viceroy Wavell returned to India.
4. (a) The Viceroy announced plans for national Govt. and calling of a conference of leaders. (b) The Viceroy invited MKG day earlier.
5. (a) Working Committee released. (b) Ban on Working Committee lifted.
6. On p. 231 of Source No. 51 date is 12.6.1945. This is not correct.
8. On 25th the Conference (See 14.6.45) started but MKG did not attend it. On p. 262-263 of Source No. 101 it is stated that he agreed to attend it as an observer. This does not seem to be correct.
9. (a) On 7th Congress President Maulana Azad, after discussing with MKG, sent to Viceroy 15 names for Interim Exec. Council. (b) On 9th Jinnah refused to send his names.
10. (a) On 14th Viceroy announced failure of Conference. (b) On 14th Jinnah said—Wavell plan was snare. (c) Date of a letter from Sevagram on p. 196-197 of Source No. 18 is 15.7.1945. This is not correct.
11. Khan Abdul Gafar Khan was arrested at Peshawar but released next day.
12. On 26th, British Labour Party in power and on 27th Atlee became Prime Minister.
13. (a) On 3rd Pethick Lawrence became S of S. for India. (b) On 6th U.S.A. atom-bombed Hiroshima, and on 9th Nagasaki. On 10th Japan surrendered. (c) On 7th Punjab Government categorically denied arrest of Khan Abdul Gafar Khan. (See 25.7.1945). (d) On 12th Rajaji rejoined Congress. (See 15.7.1942.) (e) On 16th sentence of hinging was reduced to life imprisonment in case of those convicted for Chimur-Ashti atrocities. (See 3.4.45.) (f) On 18th Saraladevi Chaudhurani died in Calcutta.
21 Poona: Put up at Nature Cure Clinic of Dr. Mehta.
22 to 31 Poona

SEPTEMBER
1 to 6 Poona
7 Poona: Called on ailing Dr. Bhandarkar; Visited Bhandarkar Research Institute.
8 to 11 Poona
12 to 20 Poona: Attended Working Committee.
21 Bombay: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.
22 Bombay: Attended Working Committee; Defence of Azad India Army was Congress responsibility. 4
23 Bombay: Attended Working Committee.
24 Bombay: The meeting contd.

Poona
25 to 27 Poona
28 Poona: Sharad Chandra Bose called in.
29 to 30 Poona

OCTOBER
1 to 31 Poona

NOVEMBER
1 to 7 Poona
8 Poona: Attended Hindustani Prachar Sabha.
9 to 13 Poona
14 Poona: Telegraphed message to Bombay celebrating Jawaharlal’s birthday.
15 to 18 Poona
19 to 20 Bombay
21 to 22 Sevagram
23 to 25 Sevagram: Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust.
26 Sevagram
27 to 28 Sevagram: Presi: the A.I.S.A.
29 Sevagram
30 Sevagram
Wardha: Visited Mahila Ashram.

DECEMBER
1 Calcutta: Put up at Khadi Pratishthan Sodepur; Discussion with Governor.
2 Calcutta: Discussion contd; Azad Indian Army men called in.
3 to 4 Calcutta: Discussion contd.
5 to 7 Calcutta
8 Calcutta: Criticizing Governor’s broadcast MKG put forth his schemes for eradicating poverty.
9 Calcutta: Blessed Geeta (Shared Chandra Bose’s daughter) on her marriage.
10 Calcutta: Discussion with Viceroy.
11 Calcutta
12 Calcutta: Dr. Khare called in.
13 Calcutta
14 Calcutta: Met a cobra in the garden.
15 to 17 Calcutta
18 Calcutta and Shantiniketan
19 Shantiniketan: Laid foundation of Andrews Memorial Hospital; Visited Kala-Bhavan of Nandlal Bose.
20 Shantiniketan and Rampurhat
21 Calcutta
22 Calcutta: Called on Governor. 11
23 Calcutta

1. (a) On 23rd news was received that Subhash Chandra Bose injured in plane accident and he died in hospital in Japan. (b) On 24th Viceroy left for London. (c) On 27th Government announced their policy towards Azad India Army.
2. (a) On lst Congress House at Ahmedabad was handed back by Government. (b) About 3rd when Shailesh Bose, a brother of Subhash Bose came to see MKG, he was mistaken to be Subhash. (c) On 5th Parchure Shastri died in Sevagram.
3. (a) On 13th Wavell left London, on 15th arrived in India and on 19th announced British Government’s new policy towards India. (b) On 14th Sharad Chandra Bose released.
4. See 28.5.45. In this army there were Muslims also (See 5.7.43.) and yet the Muslim League did not pass any such resolution, nor did it or Jinnah—an eminent lawyer—show any willingness to help the defence.
5. On 4th Chandulal Trivedi appointed Governor of Orissa.
7. Letter No. 156 dated 27th in Source No. 5 is shown as written from Poona. This is no correct.
8. (a) On 3rd application made for lifting ban on Harijan papers. (See 18.10.40). (b) On 4th British Government announced Parliamentary delegation to India.
9. (a) Viceroy Wavell in Calcutta. (b) Kali Nath Roy died. (Calcutta).
10. From 7th to 11th Working Committee met in Calcutta. MKG attended some. In that of 11th it was decided to dismiss communists from the Congress.
11. Under a photo print after p. 32 of Vol. III of Source No. 126, 20th is given as date of visit. This does not fit in.

[ 1945 ]
24 Calcutta: Slept in a boat.
25 Calcutta and Mahishadal
26 to 29 Mahishadal
30 Mahishadal; Erinchi; Kakra and Contai
31 Contai

1946

JANUARY

1 Contai
2 Contai: Addressed volunteers.
3 to 6 1Calcutta
7 Calcutta: Called on Governor.
8 Calcutta
9 2Gauhati: Put up at Sarania Ashram.
10 to 12 3Gauhati
13 On Way
14 Calcutta
15 Calcutta: Visited internees in Alipore Jail.
16 Calcutta
17 Calcutta: Visited internees in Dum Dum Jail.
18 Calcutta: Called on Governor.
19 Calcutta
20 On Way
21 Madras
22 Madras: Called on ailing Srinivas Sastri.
23 Madras
24 5Madras: Addressed Constructive Workers; Attended Silver Jubilee of South India Hindustani Prachar Sabha; Parliamentary Delegation called in.
25 Madras: Addressed the Jubilee celebration. Discussion with Parliamentary Delegation; Called on Governor.
26 Madras: Presi: Convocation of S.I. Hindi Prachar Sabha; Addressed Independence Day meeting.
27 Madras: Addressed Constructive Workers and Jubilee celebration.
28 6Madras: Addressed Jubilee celebration.
29 7Madras: Addressed Constructive Workers.
30 Madras: Called on Srinivas Sastri; Addressed Hindustani Pracharaks; Addressing meeting of authors and artists “The best art is the art of winning swaraj”.
31 8Madras: Addressed meeting for Hindi Prachar.

FEBRUARY

1 On Way
2 Madura: Addressed public meeting.

1945-1946

3 Madura: Visited Meenakshi Temple; Address by Saurashtra 9 Abhikum.
4 Madura and Palni
Golden Rock: Addressed meeting of Railway Workers.
Madras: Called on Srinivas Sastri.
5 Bezwada: Addressed public meeting.
Wardha: Arrived at 11.40 P.M. Slept in railway carriage.
6 to 10 10 Sevagram
11 Sevagram: When Viceroy’s Secretary sought MKG’s cooperation in reducing food shortage MKG wrote down his views; Aruna Asaf Ali called in.
12 to 14 Sevagram
15 to 16 Wardha: Attended Hindustani Prachar Sabha.
17 Sevagram: Addressed teacher-trainees on basic education.
18 Bombay: A railway accident averted near Deolali; Alighted at Kurla level crossing; put up at Birla's.
19 11 Bombay
20 Poona

1. (a) On 3rd the three officers of the Azad Indian Army were sentenced to transportation for life, cashiering and forfeiture of arrears of pay; (See 5.11.45) but the Commander-in-Chief remitted the first and confirmed the remaining punishments. (b) On 4th these officers were accorded public reception in Delhi. (c) On 5th Parliamentary Delegation arrived in India.
2. Poet Nanalal died in Ahmedabad.
3. On 10th ban on Harijan papers lifted. (See 3.12.45.)
4. In ‘Gujarat Samachar’ (19.1.46) date is 18th. This does not seem to be correct.
5. G.V. Mavalankar elected speaker of Central Legislative Assembly.
6. During his stay in Madras, MKG lost his fountain pen. He used reed-pen hereafter.
7. Aruna Asaf Ali moved about freely after 41 months of underground activity.
8. (a) The Maharaja of Cochin died. (b) The Parliamentary Delegation and Jawaharlal met in Allahabad. (c) By this time Govt. had withdrawn the booklet (issued by them on 22.2.43) throwing on the Congress responsibility for disturbances in 1942-43.
9. “Saurashtra”—a Weaver community in Madura and round about, has produced pandits (Sanskrit) and able administrators.
10. (a) On 10th Harijan Papers started publication, (b) About 10th the Parliamentary Delegation left India.
11. (a) Official announcement of British Ministers Pethick Lawrence, Stafford Cripps and A.V. Alexander to discuss with Indian Leaders, framing of Indian Constitution. (On p. 265 of Source No. 101, date is given as 15.3.46. But this does not seem to be correct.) (b) K.M. Munshi rejoined Congress. (See 25.6.41.)
Poona: Presi: Trustees of A.I. Nature Cure Federation; Wrote to Viceroy supplementary suggestions (See 11th). Four Afghan internees called in.

Poona: Agakhan and Nawab of Bhopal called in.

Poona: Nawab called in.

27 to 28 Poona

MARCH

1 to 2 Poona

3 Poona: Indian delegation from South Africa called in.

4 to 6 Poona

7 Poona: Jew Leaders called in.

8 to 10 Poona

11 Poona:

Bombay: Put up at Birla Bhavan.

12 Bombay: Attended Working Committee.

13 Bombay: The meeting contd.; Viceroy's Secretary called in. Captains shah Nawaz and Sehgal of Indian National Army called in.

14 Bombay: The meeting contd.; Addressed meeting at Shivaji Park.

15 Bombay: The meeting contd.

16 Bombay: The meeting contd.

Poona: Put up at Nature-Cure Clinic.

17 to 21 Poona

22 Poona and Uruli-Kanchan

23 to 27 Uruli-Kanchan

28 to 30 Uruli-Kanchan: Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust.

31 Bombay: Put up at Harijan Colony at Worli.

APRIL

1 Delhi: Put up at Valmiki Temple. Discussion with Pethick-Lawrence and Cripps.

2 Delhi

3 Delhi: Discussion with the Cabinet mission. MKG stated clearly that at the bottom of the demand for Pakistan was the intention of dividing the country; this was a curse; and that Jinnah's talk about two nations was meaningless. Said at the prayer meeting—It is unmanly not to trust the Cabinet Mission.

4 Delhi: Maharaja of Patiala called in; Visited interned members of Indian National Army.

5 Delhi: “We should be proud of I.N.A. men”.

6 to 8 Delhi

9 Delhi: Saw Viceroy and Commander-in-Chief.

10 Delhi: Attended Rajasthan States Peoples' Conference Committee; Nawab of Chhatari called in.

11 Delhi: Discussion with Cripps; Visited internees of INA.

12 Delhi

13 Delhi: Expressed full faith in intentions of British Cabinet.

14 Delhi: Pethick-Lawrence called in.

15 to 17 Delhi

18 Delhi: Cripps called in; Called on ailing Malaviyaji; Called on Pethick-Lawrence.

19 Delhi: Visited Kasturba Balika Ashram; Visited Jamia Millia; and tomb of Dr. Ansari.

20 to 23 Delhi

24 Delhi: Discussed with Herbert Hoover Chairman of U.S.A. Famine Committee; Sir Archibald Hollands, Finance Minister of Government of India, called in.

25 Delhi

26 Delhi: Cripps called in.

27 Delhi: Visited Harijan locality; Jai Prakash Narayan called in.

28 Delhi

1. Place of letter No. 238 dated 23rd in Source No. 3—is Sevagram. This is not correct.

2. Government of India announced termination of trade agreement with South Africa as protest against anti-Indian Bill introduced there. (See 1.9.43.)

3. Prime Minster Atlee said in House of Commons: We cannot allow minority to place their veto on the advance of majority.

4. Jinnah described Atlee's statement as rope-walking.

5. (a) On 17th Jinnah said: Gandhi and Congress are spoiling atmosphere of negotiations with the British ministers. (b) About this time, an English journalist, Brailsford called in.

6. On 24th the british Ministers in India.

7. A public meeting scheduled for this day to protest against anti-Indian Policy of South African Government, was cancelled as Muslim League withdrew.

8. An attempt to burn MKG's hut.

9. Chandulal Trivedi was sworn in as Governor of Orissa. (See 4.10.45.)

10. Congress ministry in Bombay was sworn in.

11. There was sand-storm during night, and MKG's hut was damaged.


13. On 17th Srinivas Sastri died in Madras.

14. Working Committee met from 12th to 18th. MKG was generally present.

15. On p. 291 of Source No. 36, visit is dated 22nd. This does not seem to be correct.
29 Delhi: Called on Malaviyaj.  
30 Delhi: Cripps called in; Visited another Harijan locality.

MAY
1 Delhi
2 to 3 Simla
4 Simla: Col. Bhonsale of INA called in.
5 Simla
6 Simla: Called on Viceroy and Cabinet Mission.
7 Simla: Discussion with Cripps.
8 Simla
9 Simla: Discussion with Cripps.
10 Simla
11 Simla: Called on Viceroy.
12 Simla
13 Simla: Called on Mission individually.
14 Simla
15 to 27 Delhi
28 Delhi
Mussooree: Put up at ‘Hermitage’ of Birla.
29 to 31 Mussooree

JUNE
1 Mussooree
2 Mussooree: Some members of INA called in.
3 to 8 Mussooree
9 Mussooree and Delhi
10 Delhi
11 Delhi: Called on Viceroy.
12 Delhi: Discussion with Pethick-Lawrence.
13 Delhi: Attended Working Committee; Wrote to Viceroy: “you, a renowned soldier should know that you cannot ride two horses at a time.”
14 to 15 Delhi
16 Delhi: Discussion with Pethick-Lawrence.
17 to 18 Delhi
19 Delhi: Attended Working Committee. Rev. Dr. E. Stanley Jones and Dr. Bisbee of U.S.A. called in.
20 Delhi: Cripps called in.
21 to 23 Delhi
24 Delhi: Attended Working Committee; Discussion with the Mission.
25 to 26 Delhi
27 Delhi: Discussion with Pethick-Lawrence.
28 Delhi
29 Bombay
30 Karjat: Great disaster averted: rock on rails between Neral and Karjat; MKG sound asleep.

JULY
1 Poona: Wrote article ‘Atom Bomb And Ahimsa’ for ‘Harijan’ 7.7.46.
2 to 3 Poona
4 Poona—Uruli—Kanchan and Poona
5 Poona
   Bombay: Attended Working Committee and A.I.C.C.
6 to 8 Bombay: Both meetings contd.
9 Bombay

---

1. P. 134 of ‘Harijanbandhu’ (12.5.46) states this took place in Simla. This is not correct.
2. Working Committee met from 25th to 30th. MKG was generally present.
5. Discussion between Viceroy and Jinnah.
6. (a) Jawaharlal was elected Presi: of Congress. (b) The Commander-in-Chief and members of Viceroy’s council resigned, to facilitate transfer of power.
7. Negotiations of 5th broke down.
8. (a) On 16th and 17th Mission and Viceroy announced the outline of reforms to come. (b) Working Committee met from 17th to 24th. (c) Place of Serial No. 125 dated 16th on p. 283 of Source No. 6 is Sevagram. This is not correct.
9. On p. 175 of Source No. 84, date of departure for Mussooree is given as 27th.
10. (a) MKG was to visit Ashok Ashram near Kalsi. (b) On or about 4th Frederick Adolphus Gould manager and Thomas Dale and June Richmond, actors were fined in London £ 225, £ 15 and £ 4 respectively for using unwarranted jokes about MKG in their performance.
11. (a) Government of India recalled Commissioner in South Africa. (See 1.9.43 and 12.3.46.) (b) Lady Cripps attended MKG’s evening prayer.
12. The Viceroy invited 14 members of Congress, League and other minorities, to join Interim Government.
13. Louis Fischer came to India.
14. (a) Working Committee met from 9th to 26th. (b) On 25th Muslim League resolved to join Interim Government conditionally. (c) On 26th Govt. gave up the scheme of their conception.
15. Agatha Harrison left India.
17. ‘This is 7th time I am saved’ said MKG, when he came to know of accident.
18. Communal riot in Ahmedabad. In pacifying rioters Vasant Rao Hegishte and Rajab Ali Lakhani were killed.

---

[1946]
Poona: Put up at Nature Cure Clinic.
10 to 12 Poona: Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust.
13 Poona
Panchgani: Put up at M.B. Batha’s; Held evening prayer at Parsi Girls’ High School.
14 to 15 Panchagani
16 Panchgani: Louis Fischer called in.
17 Panchgani: Jai Prakash Narayan called in.
18 to 19 Panchgani
20 Panchgani: Discussion with H.S.S.; East African Indian Congressmen called in. Raja of Aundh discussed Native States in South.
21 Panchgani: Opened Dharmashala built by Shantilal Mangaldas; Nawab of Wai called in.
22 to 27 Panchgani
28 Panchgani
Poona: Addressed South Indian Native States; (Servants of India Society).
29 Poona: Addressed the meeting; and Congress Educational Ministers; (Council Hall).
30 Poona
SEPTEMBER
11 Delhi
2 Delhi: Congress ministers, before taking oath called in. MKG wrote (Silence Day)—End the Salt Law; do not forget the Dandi March; achieve communal unity; remove untouchability; make khadi universal, etc. etc.
3 to 10 Delhi
11 Delhi: Spinning Class introduced.
12 to 23 Delhi
24 Delhi: Attended A.I.C.C.; (Ramjas College).
25 Delhi
26 Delhi: Discussion with Viceroy (Jawaharlal present).
27 to 28 Delhi
29 Delhi: Discussion with Hridaya Nath Kunzru; Hindustan Boy Scouts Association; and Nawab of Bhopal.
30 Delhi

AUGUST
1 Poona and Uruli-Kanchan
2 Uruli-Kanchan: Replied to Governor of Goa: “Dr. Lohia is not an outsider, but you are”.
3 Uruli-Kanchan
4 Uruli-Kanchan and Poona
5 Poona
6 to 7 Sevagram
8 Wardha: Attended Working Committee.
9 Wardha: The meeting contd. Delivered inaugural address of Sakseria Commerce College.
10 to 12 Wardha: The meeting contd.
13 Sevagram: Raja Mahendra Pratap called in.
14 Sevagram
15 Sevagram: Spoke about Mahadev Desai on his death anniversary.
16 to 20 Sevagram
21 Sevagram: Addressed Mahavidyalaya of Hindustani Prachar Sabha.
22 Sevagram
23 Sevagram: Addressed Basic Teachers’ Camp.²
24 Sevagram: “I am leaving for Delhi tomorrow; I do not know when I shall return from there.”
25 Sevagram
26 Delhi: Put up at Vaimiki Temple.
27 Delhi: Called on Viceroy with Jawaharlal; Attended Working Committee.
28 to 30 Delhi: The meeting contd.
31 Delhi

1. On 18th Governor General of Portuguese India wrote to MKG about prevalence of ideal conditions in Goa.
2. Restrictions on Raja Mahendra Pratap withdrawn.
3. Raja Mahendra Pratap arrived at Madras from Japan.
4. On 12th Viceroy invited Congress (Jawaharlal) to form Interim Government.
5. (a) Jawaharlal requested Jinnah to help him. (b) H.G. Wells died in London.
6. Jawaharlal and Jinnah met in Bombay.
7. (a) On 16th i.e. after they refused to cooperate, Muslim League celebrated Direct Action Day. Communal riots broke out in Calcutta and Patna. From now on this became a very frequent affair. (b) On 17th Jawaharlal met Viceroy.
8. Members of Viceroy’s Executive Council resigned.
9. Perhaps this and address delivered on 21st may be same.
10. Viceroy announced Interim Government including Sir Shafat Ahmed khan (a non-Leaguer). He was murderously attacked in Simla.
12. On 6th, ban on Subhash Chandra Bose removed.
14. Maharaja of Kolhapur died in Bombay.

[1946]
OCTOBER
1 Delhi
2 Delhi: Discussion with Nawab of Bhopal.
3 to 7 Delhi
8 Delhi: Attended A.I.S.A.; Discussion with Nawab of Bhopal.
9 to 10 Delhi: The meeting contd.
11 Delhi
12 Delhi: Called on Nawab of Bhopal.
13 to 18 Delhi
19 Delhi: Expressed fear that MKG may not visit Sevagram.
20* Delhi
21 Delhi: Preston Grover an American Pressman interviewed MKG.
22 Delhi
23 to 25 Delhi: Attended Working Committee.
26 to 27 Delhi
28 Delhi
Aligarh: Stones thrown at MKG’s, compartments.
29 Calcutta: Put up at Sodepur Ashram.
30 Calcutta: Called on Governor; Chief Minister Suhrawardy called in.
31 Calcutta

NOVEMBER
1 to 4 Calcutta
5* Calcutta: Called on Suhrawardy.
6 Calcutta: Conditional fast undertaken for atrocities in Bihar. Left.
Kushinagar and Goalundo
Chandpur: On S.S. Kiwi.
7 Chandpur
Chaumuhani: Put up at Jogendra Nath Majumdar’s.
8 Chaumuhani; Gopairbag and Dattapara
9 Dattapara
10 Dattapara and Chaumuhani
11 Dattapara; Noakhali; Sonachaka; Khilpara and Dattapara
12 Dattapara: Visited sites of destruction.
13 Dattapara: Paid a tribute to Malaviyaji.
14 Dattapara and Kazirkhil
15 Kazirkhil
16 Kazirkhil: Expressed keen desire to put up with Muslim League Member to create confidence.
Karpura and Kazirkhil
17 Kazirkhil; Dashgharia and Kazirkhil
18 Kazirkhil and Villages round about.
19 Madhupur: As Bihar was returning to normalcy—regular diet resumed.

[1946]

20 Kazirkhil: Distributed Co-workers in districts; N.K. Bose remained with MKG;
Harijan papers assigned to Vinoba, Kaka Kalekar, Masrurwala and N. Parikh.
Shrirampur (Serampur)
21* Shrirampur
22 Shrirampur: Arranged joint meeting of peoples (not in open).
23* Shrirampur; Chandipur and Shrirampur
24 Shrirampur
25 Shrirampur; Ramganj and Shrirampur
26 to 30 Shrirampur

DECEMBER
1 to 7 Shrirampur
8* Shrirampur: Advised Potti Shriramulu to end fast.

1. On 5th and 7th Jawaharlal and Jinnah met at Nawab of Bhopal.
2. On 10th in Noakhali and other districts in East Bengal, inhuman atrocities started.
3. (a) On 14th Manubhai Mehta died in Bombay, (b) On 15th Muslim League decided to join Interim Government, (c) On 15th four members of League and one more were appointed Ministers.
4. About 27th communal riots in Bihar.
*About this time it came to be known that during negotiations with the League, the words ‘the League was the representative body of the Muslims’ were written inadvertently in a letter, instead of the words ‘the League was the most representative body of the Muslims’; and that, as a penance MKG had fasted for four days. Nothing definite could be ascertained about this, except that on 13.10.46 he was examined by doctors and was reported to be exhausted and weak.
5. Rajendra Prasad announced in Patna that MKG was worried over riots in Bihar and had decided to fast unto death if peace was not restored within 24 hours.
7. Pundit Madan Mohan Malaviya died in Benares.
8. Jawaharlal reported in Congress that situation in Government had deteriorated after League joined and that Congress Ministers wanted to resign.
9. In Congress Vallabhbhai said—Manoeuvres were going on to oust Congress out of Interim Government.
10. Potti Shriramulu Chetty started fast for throwing temples open to Harijans, in Madras province.
11. (a) On 1st Viceroy, Jawaharlal and Jinnah left for London. (b) On 6th Asaf Ali appointed Indian Ambassador to U.S.A.
12. Jawaharlal and others returned.
Shrirampur: Opened hospital.

Shrirampur: Asaf Ali called in.

Shrirampur: Reymond Carteer a French journalist, interviewed MKG.

Shrirampur: Jawaharlal and others called in. Jawaharlal presented fountain pen.

Chandipur: Put up at Ramani Majumdar's.

Chandipur: Women's meeting.

Chandipur: Opened school.

Chandipur: Meeting of artisans.

Chandipur and Chandirgaon: Addressed Gram Seva Sangh.

Fatehpur: Put up at Primary School, host was Maulvi Mahomed Ibrahim.

Daspara: Put up at Vaikuntha Majumdar's. Called on Maulvi Anvarullah.

Dalta: Put up at Rai Mohan Mali's.

Muraim: Put up at Maulana Habibulla Batari's.

Muraim and Hirapur

Bansa: Independence Day. MKG did not allow hoisting of flag as the Muslims objected.

---

1. On 11th Rajendra Prasad elected President of Const: Assembly. League did not attend.
2. About this time, Manubehn Gandhi came to stay with MKG.
3. (a) On 25th many things were received as Christmas gifts—including cigarettes and a shaving set. Kept cigarettes for Jawaharlal and the set for himself, (b) On 26th Amtul Salaam started fasting as a protest against stealing away of a sword, kept for the Yajna ceremony in a Hindu house, by Muslims, during the riots in the area of Shirandi where she was sent by MKG.
4. (a) About this time started manufacture and sale of country cigarettes with 'Mahatma' as a trade-mark (b) On 31st Govt. of India announced that in future no titles would be awarded.
5. Walking tour of Noakhali.
6. From 4th to 7th Working Committee and A.I.C.C. met in Delhi.

[ 1946-1947 ]
27 Banasa
Palla: Put up at Jagat Bandhu Nath’s.

28 Palla
Panchgaon: Put up at Bharat Chandra Chakravarty’s.

29 Panchgaon and Jayag
Jyag: Horace Alexander joined party.

31 Amki
Navagram: Women’s meeting.

FEBRUARY

1 Navagram
Amishapara: Put up at Krishna Mohan Chatterjee’s.

2 Amishapara and Dashgharia

3 Dashgharia
Sadhurkhil: Put up at Yashoda Pal’s.

4 Sadhurkhil
Srinagar: Address in Bengali.

5 Srinagar
Srinagar and Dharampore

6 Dharampore
Prasadpur: Put up at Upendra Majumdar’s.

7 Prasadpur and Nandigram

8 Nandigram and Vijayanagar

9 Vijayanagar
Vijayanagar and Hamchandi

10 Hamchandi
Kafilatali

11 Kafilatali
Keroa (East): Put up at Nakul Sahay’s.

14 Keroa (East) and Keroa (West)

15 Keroa (West)
Raipur: Received an address.

16 Raipur
17 Raipur and Debipur

18 Debipur
Alunia: MKG crossed river to see an old invalid.

19 Alunia, Chardukhia and Birampur

20 Birampur and Biskathalal

21 Biskathalal
Kamalapur: Received news about recurrence of riots in Bihar.

22 Kamalapur
Char Krishnapur: Thakkar Bapa called in.

23 Char Krishnapur and Char Saladi

24 Char Saladi: On way, visited Ramakrishna Math.

Haim Char
25 Haim Char
26 Haim Char: Public meeting.

27 to 28 Haim Char

[1947]

MARCH

1 Haim Char

2 Haim Char: Left by Jeep.

Chandpur: Put up at Kumar Nag’s. Left by boat.

3 Goalundo: Arrived by boat; left by rail.

Calcutta: Put up at Sodepur Ashram.

4 Calcutta: Chief Minister Suhrawardy called in.

5 Patna: Alighted at Futmah station. Put up at Dr. Syed Mahmud’s. Called on Abdul Aziz, and Syed Mahomed Ismail (Leaguers.) Queen and Prince of Hathua called in. Public Meeting.

6 Patna: Started collecting Muslim Relief Fund.

7 Patna
8 Patna: Khan Abdul Gafar Khan joined party.

9 Patna: Addressed Provincial Congress Committee.

10 to 11 Patna

12 Patna: Expressed against partitioning of Bengal and Punjab.

13 Patna, Parsa, Sipara and Patna

14 Patna: Blessed bridegroom (Dr. Syed Mahmud’s son) and bride.

Shatipur, Khusrupur and Patna

15 Patna: Called on Governor.

16 Patna

17 Patna, Massaurhi, Shahpur, Makana, Parani Bazar and Massaurhi

18 Massaurhi and Bir

19 Bir, Andari, Gorraiakhari and Bir

20 Bir, Bahrama and Harla

Massaurhi: Dr. Dadoo and Naikar of South Africa called in.

1. In ‘Harijan’ (16.2.47) name of village is Satgharia.

2. Place of letter No. 270 dated this day in Source No. 3 is Amishapara. This does not seem to be correct.


4. (a) British Government announced complete transfer of power by June 1948. (b) Wavell’s term terminated. Lord Mountbatten appointed Viceroy.

5. On 28th Salt tax was abolished.


7. (a) From 6th to 8th Working Committee met in Delhi. (b) Sardar Ajit Singh (an uncle of Bhagat Singh) an exile for 39 years in Germany, returned to India.

8. On 10th Zaverchand Meighani died in Botad.

9. Oslo reported MKG was recommended for Nobel Peace Prize.
21 Massaurhi, Mohiuddinpur, Ghorhuan, Thalpur and Hansadith
22 Hansadith, Kharantgaon, Piplawan and Patna
23 Patna: Women’s meeting.
24 Patna, Bahrama and Patna
25 Patna
26 Patna, Jahanabad, Kako, Saistabad and Jahanabad
27 Jahanabad, Amthua, Belai, Ghosi, Abdal-lachak, Zulfipur, Abdallapur, Okri and Jahanabad
28 Jahanabad: Discussion with members of Muslim League. Addressed a meeting. Discussion with—Congressmen, members of the Hindu Mahasabha and policemen (on strike).
Malathi, Gangasagar, Bela, Allahaganj and Patna
29 Patna: Attended funeral of Prof. Abdul Bari. Offered condolences to family.
30 Patna
31 Delhi: Put up at Valmiki Mandir. Called on ailing (1) Sarojini Naidu and (2) Jugal Kishore Birla. Met Mountbatten, his wife and daughter.

APRIL
1 Delhi: Called on Viceroy. Attended the Inter-Asian Relations Conference. Attended Working Committee.
2 Delhi: Maharaja of Kapurthala called in. Called on Viceroy. At Inter-Asian Relations Conference MKG said “East should win over West by Truth and Love.”
3 Delhi: Representatives of Tibet, Japan and Burma called in. Discussion with Dr. Dadoo and Naikar of South Africa. Called on Viceroy.
4 Delhi: Representatives of Egypt and Palestine called in. Called on Viceroy.
5 Delhi: Representatives of Malaya, and Sultan Shariar Prime Minister of Indonesia called in.
6 Delhi: Begum Ghazanfar Ali and representatives of Vietnam called in.
7 Delhi: Stated—I receive letters in which I am charged with being a slave of Jinnah and fifth columnist playing false to the Hindus.
8 Delhi
9 Delhi: Nawab of Malerkotla called in.
10 Delhi: Discussion with Jawaharalal and Working Committee.
11 Delhi: Called on ailing Rajendra Prasad. Expressed desire to go to Bihar.
12 Delhi: Called on Viceroy and ailing Sarojini Naidu.
13 Patna: Put up at Dr. Syed Mahmud’s.
14 to 16 Patna
17 Patna: Maharaja of Darbhanga and land-holders called in.
18 Patna: Discussion with land-holders, peasants and labour association. Talk with Muslim students.
19 Patna: Attended A.I.S.A.
20 Patna
22 Patna: Attended Hindustani Talimi Sangh.
23 Patna: Both meetings contd.
24 Patna: Addressed meeting at Sadakat Ashram.
25 Patna
27 to 28 Patna
29 Patna: Formed Peace Committee.
30 Patna

1. Viceroy-Designate Lord Mountbatten arrived in India.
2. Inter-Asian Relations Conference started in New Delhi. Muslim League members of the Interim Government did not take part in it—did not remain present even as hosts. The League said that the Conference was a Congress stunt, the Congress wanted to be a leader of the Asian peoples; expressed its displeasure at the presence of Muslim countries and said they had done disservice to the Muslims in India.
3. Viceroy invited MKG and Jinnah for discussion.
4. Prof Abdul Bari killed by police-shot.
5. From 5th to 10th Jinnah saw Viceroy daily.
6. The decision to leave Delhi was sudden. There were reports in the press that the Working Committee might have—unwillingly—agreed to the partitioning of the country and MKG might not be in its favour; and so he must have decided suddenly to leave.
7. On 15th appeal signed by MKG and Jinnah was issued from Delhi in which communal violence was deprecated and communities were requested to live in peace.
8. 38 years’ old ban on entry of Mahadev Abaji Nandedkar in India was removed.
9. (a) Jinnah called on Viceroy. (b) Letter No. 279 dated this day in Source No. 27 is from ‘in train’. This does not fit in. (c) Communal riots broke out in Calcutta.
10. Jinnah called on Viceroy.

[1947]
MAY

1 Delhi
2 Delhi: Wired Sane Guruji not to fast.
3 Delhi: Called on ailing Sucheta Kripalani.
4 Delhi: Called on Viceroy.
5 Delhi: Issued statement re: non-White Conference of S. Africa. When Doon Campbell (Reuters) sought MKG's view, he was told that Britain might leave even today.
6 Delhi: Called on Jinnah at his residence.
7 Delhi On way.
8 Calcutta: Put up at Ashram at Sodepur.
9 Calcutta: Secretary, Bengal Provincial Muslim League called in.
10 Calcutta: Chief Minister Suhrawardy called in.
11 Calcutta: Discussion with Suhrawardy and Sharad Chandra Bose.
12 Calcutta: Visited sites of murders and looting.
13 Delhi: Put up at Dr. Syed Mahmud's. Attended on Manubehn, operated for appendicitis.
14 Patna: Put up at Dr. Dadoo and Naikar from South Africa called in.
15 Patna: Dr. Dadoo and Naikar from South Africa called in.
16 Patna: South African leaders called in.
17 Patna, Barh and Patna
18 Patna: South African leaders called in.
19 Patna, Hilsa and Patna
20 Patna, Bikram and Patna
21 Patna, Fatehpur and Patna
22 Patna, Maner and Patna
23 Patna
24 Patna
25 Delhi: Put up at Bhangi Colony. Socialist leaders called in.
26 Delhi
27 Delhi: Discussion with Socialists. Called on Ag. Viceroy John Colville.
28 to 31 Delhi

JUNE

1 Delhi
2 Delhi: Discussion with Viceroy; Being his Silence Day MKG wrote down what he wanted to say.
3 Delhi: Disclosed that Congress had agreed to partition only as last resort.
4 Delhi: Said—To those who ask me as to why I do not go on fast unto death if I am against partition, my reply is—"Should I die because Congress does something wrong?"
5 Delhi: Called on Viceroy.
6 Delhi: Called on Viceroy.
7 to 11 Delhi
12 Delhi: Attended Working Committee.
13 Delhi: The meeting contd. “Hyderabad's and Travancore's decision was not proper; They should join either of Unions.”
14 Delhi: Though personally against partition told A.I.C.C. that since W.C. had agreed to two dominions A.I.C.C. would do well to approve of it.
15 Delhi
16 Delhi: Attended Working Committee.
17 Delhi: Called on Viceroy; Met there Jinnah accidentally.
18 Delhi: Saw Jinnah along with Khan Abdul Gafar Khan. Stated—I am as much a true Muslim as I am a true Hindu. I do not

1. Sane Guruji started fasting to have Vithoba's temple in Pandharpar opened to Harijans.
3. Sane Guruji did not heed MKG's suggestion to end fast. He wanted to put himself to test.
4. (a) Jinnah saw Viceroy, (b) On 1st, 2nd and 4th Working Committee met in Delhi.
5. On p. 198 of Source No. 84 date of meeting is given as 4th. Other Sources say 6th. This is accepted.
6. Working Committee met in Delhi.
8. Orders passed to re-instate Darbar Gopaladas on Dhasa.
10. At Cawnpore station MKG’s watch which he had been using for about 25 years was stolen. British watch manufacturer presented MKG with a watch.
11. (a) On 30th Mountbatten returned to India. (b) Place of serial No. 381 dated 29th in Source No. 26 is Calcutta. This is not correct.
12. Viceroy discussed with leaders—3 from Congress, 3 from Muslim League and 1 from Sikhs—about transfer of power. By August, two states of Dominion status would be born.
13. Partition was announced officially.
15. From 31.5.1947 to 5.6.1947 Working Committee met in Delhi.
16. Nizam and ruler of Travancore announced that they would not join either Unions and would remain independent.
17. A.I.C.C. approved partition plan.
18. Taas Soviet press agency reported Political Department of Government of India was burning away documents about their treaties with Native States.

[ 1947 ]
seek power. I am only a servant of the people.

19 to 20 Delhi

21 Delhi

Hardwar: Visited Refugees' Camp.

Delhi

22 Delhi

23 Delhi: Workers of Travancore and Babu Purushottam Das Tandon called in.

24 Delhi: "Inside me there is conflagration. My heart is weeping. What can I do?"

25 Delhi

26 Delhi: Called on Viceroy. "Better die fighting with one another; but do get rid of the British slavery".

27 to 30 Delhi

JULY

1 Delhi: Called on Jawaharlal; he was with Viceroy; so MKG went there. Deputation of Sikhs called in

2 Delhi: Addressed Provincial Political Conference, Presi: Jai Prakash Narayan.

3 to 4 Delhi

5 Delhi: Lady Mountbatten called in.

6 Delhi

7 Delhi: The British watch arrived (See 25.5.1947)

8 Delhi

9 Delhi: Called on Viceroy.

10 Delhi: Members of Editors’ Conference called in.

11 Delhi

12 Delhi: "By getting himself appointed Governor-General of Pakistan Jinnah has not acted upto his word”.

13 Delhi: Called on Viceroy.

14 Delhi: Addressed meeting of Sikhs.

15 to 16 Delhi

17 Delhi: K.M. Panikkar Prime Minister of Bikaner called in.

18 Delhi: Pamella Mountbatten* called in.

19 Delhi

20 Delhi: Called on Viceroy.

21 Delhi: Members of Editors' Conference called in.

22 Delhi: “Complete independence is still far away... For me Sabarmati is far away; Noakhali is nearer."

23 to 27 Delhi

28 Delhi: “Congress is not a Communal body; so with creation of two states its responsibility will increase.”

29 Delhi: Called on Viceroy.

30 Delhi

31 Delhi: Attempt at Phillaur Station to overthrow by bomb train carrying MKG.

Amritsar: Hostile demonstrations.

Rawalpindi: Put up at Dev Raj Anand’s.

AUGUST

1 Rawalpindi

Kohala: Welcome by Kashmir State; Two motor cars and two secretaries were placed at MKG’s disposal.

Rampur

Shrinagar: Put up at Lala Kishorilal’s; Hostile demonstration by Muslim Conference.

2 Shrinagar: Visited Chashma Shahi.

3 Shrinagar: Called on Maharaja.

4 Shrinagar; Verinag; Anantnag; Bijbihara and Jammu

5 Jammu

Panja-Sahib: Addressed meeting of Sikhs.

Rawalpindi: Visited Refugees' Camp.

6 Lahore: Put up at Rameshwari Nehru’s.

7 On way.

8 Patna: Put up at Dr. Syed Mahmud’s; Spoke after the evening prayer at University grounds—"15th August is day of our trial; nobody should resort to mischief; swaraj that has come is not worth celebrating by illumination. It is a day when we should fast; spin and pray."

9 Calcutta: Put up at Ashram at Sodepur.

10 Calcutta

1. Vijayalakshmi Pundit appointed Ambassador to U.S.S.R.

2. Jinnah announced that he would be Governor-General of Pakistan and that Mountbatten may be of India.

3. On 4th, Bill to divide Punjab and Bengal, to partition India and to end British sovereignty over Native States was introduced in British Parliament.

4. Place of letter No 100 dated this day on p. 268 of Source No. 6 is Jagatpur. This is not correct.

5. (a) Shafat Ahmed Khan died in Simla, (b) The King signed Indian Independence Bill. Two Unions came into being.

6. Government of Bengal withdrew all proceedings against Subhash Chandra Bose.

7. A message received from Basle (Switzerland) revealed that MKG had stated that he would spare a week for 1949 session of Peace Conference.

8. Jai Prakash Narayan performed opening of memorial structure (Khambhi) of Vinod Kinariwala (shot dead on 10.8.42) within Gujarat College premises in Ahmedabad. 

[ 1947 ]

159
11 Calcutta: Visited riot-affected areas.
12 Calcutta
13 Calcutta: Stayed at Hayderi Mansion (riot-affected area.)
14 Calcutta: Visited Marwari Club; “Tomorrow we will be free from the slavery of the British; but from mid-night India will be cut into two pieces.”
15 Calcutta: (Independence Day); Fasted as country was cut into two pieces; Moved through City.
16 Calcutta: Governor of West Bengal, Rajaji, called in.
17 to 18 Calcutta
19 Calcutta: Kancharapara and Calcutta
20 Calcutta
21 Calcutta: Women’s meeting at University.
22 Calcutta: Advised Workers of Bengal Chemical Works not to strike; Talked with women working in Kasturba Memorial Trust (Deshbandhu Park).
23 Calcutta
24 Calcutta: The Maharaja of Patiala called in; Address by Municipal Corporation; Receiving news that somebody had fired on MKG, Home Minister came to see him; MKG said: How fortunate would I consider myself to be if some one were to shoot me.2
25 Calcutta
26 Calcutta: Visited T.B. Hospital (Jadavpur).
27 to 30 Calcutta
31 Calcutta: Address by Muslims; Was attacked by Hindus with Lathis and bricks, but was saved.

SEPTEMBER

1 Calcutta: Started fast unto death being unable to bear agony of riots; Rajaji called in.
2 to 3 Calcutta: Fast contd.
4 Calcutta: Hooligans with leaders came; asked for forgiveness; handed over their arms and requested MKG to give up fast; Leaders of all communities undertook to stop riots and requested MKG to give up fast; The fast was broken at 9.0 P.M.3
5 Calcutta: Hooligans handed over more arms.
6 to 7 Calcutta
8 On way
9 Delhi: As Valmiki Ashram was refugee camp; MKG put up at Birla House.
10 Delhi: Visited camp of displaced persons; and Jania Millia; Lady Mountbatten called in.
11 Delhi: Visited wounded persons in Irwin Hospital; Called on Lord Mountbatten and Lord Listowel, S. of S. for India.
12 Delhi: Visited camp of Displaced Persons; Lady Mountbatten called in.
13 Delhi: Visited camp of Displaced Persons; Disapproved proposal to erect his statue.5
14 Delhi: Called on Lord Mountbatten.
15 Delhi
16 Delhi: Spoke at exhibition organised by Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh near Valmiki Temple; Called on Lord Mountbatten; Said “If Pakistan continues to behave dishonestly war will break out between her and India.”
17 Delhi: Lord and Lady Mountbatten called in; Visited Kishanganj labour locality; Reiterated previous day’s warning.
18 Delhi: Discussion with Muslim leaders at Asaf Ali’s; “When my work here is finished I shall go to Pakistan”. Reiterated the warning.
19 Delhi: Discussion with Hindu leaders.
20 to 22 Delhi
23 Delhi: Attended Working Committee.
24 Delhi: The meeting contd. Jam Sahib came called in; Health not good.
25 Delhi: The meeting contd. Called on Lord Mountbatten; Rather unwell.
26 Delhi: “I am opposed to war; but if it is impossible to have justice from Pakistan and if she refuses to see her mistake, war between two countries is inevitable”. Rather unwell.

1. About this time it was proposed by President of Bombay P.C.C. that if Municipality approved, statue of MKG would be erected at Gateway of India.
2. Defence Minister Sardar Baldev Singh was fired at by mistake, in Amritsar Jilla; but nobody was injured. This incident perhaps was basis of rumour that MKG was fired at.
3. ‘Bombay Chronicle’ carried report that His Majesty King had inquired through ‘Statesman’ about MKG’s health.
4. Asaf Ali came to India.
6. (a) Asaf Ali left Delhi. (b) Jinnah (Governor-General of Pakistan) accepted request by Nawab of Junagadh to join Pakistan.
7. On p. 339 of Harijan 28.9.47 date and place are given as 19th and mosque.
8. Manavadar, principality of Junagadh had joined Pakistan.
9. (a) News was received that MKG was recommended for Nobel Peace prize. (b) Provisional Government of Junagadh formed in Bombay.
27 Delhi: Attended Working Committee.
28 to 29 Delhi
30 Delhi: Chinese delegates to UNESCO called in.

OCTOBER
1 Delhi: Attended Working Committee; Addressed leading citizens.
2 Delhi: MKG’s birthday; Lady mountbatten and many others called in. MKG said—“It is more proper to offer condolences than to offer congratulations; I do not wish to live long.”
3 Delhi: “Nobody now listens to what I say”.
4 to 10 Delhi
11 Delhi: MKG’s birthday according to Hindu Calendar; MKG fasted; Received a purse from local Gujaratis.
12 Delhi: Rev. Holmes called in.
13 to 18 Delhi
19 Delhi: Called on Lord Mountbatten; Lord Addison (Commonwealth Minister) and Lady Addison called in.
20 to 24 Delhi
25 Delhi: Offered prayers in Jail and planted a mango tree there.
26 to 28 Delhi
29 Delhi: Dilip Kumar Roy recited some songs.
30 to 31 Delhi

NOVEMBER
1 Delhi: Horace Alexander called in.
2 Delhi
3 Delhi: Spoke in favour of lifting food-control.
4 to 6 Delhi
7 Delhi; Tihar and Delhi
8 Delhi: Lady Mountbatten called in.
9 Delhi
10 Delhi
Panipat: Visited Displaced persons’ camp.
11 Delhi
12 Delhi: Attended Working Committee; “Nawab of Junagadh had no authority to accede to Pakistan without people’s consent”.
13 Delhi: Broadcasted message to Displaced persons.
14 Delhi
15 Delhi: Addressed A.I.C.C.
16 to 19 Delhi
20 Delhi
Okhla: Visited Displaced persons’ camp.
21 Delhi: Called on Rajaji, acting Governor-General.
22 to 24 Delhi

DECEMBER
1 Delhi
2 Delhi; Panipat and Delhi
3 Delhi
4 Delhi: Prime Minister of Burma Thakin Nu called in.
5 to 8 Delhi
9 Delhi: Attended Kasturba Memorial Trust and A.I.S.A.

1. On 5th Rev. Dr. John Haynes Holmes of U.S.A. came to India.
2. On 14th N.C. Kelkar died in Poona.
3. (a) On 23rd Pakistan invaded Kashmir.
(b) On 24th Nawab of Junagadh went to Pakistan. (see 15.9.47 and 25.9.47.)
5. Governor-General Lord Mountbatten and family left for England to attend marriage of Princess Elizabeth. Rajaji sworn in as acting Governor-General.
6. P. 90 of Source No. 72 and p. 228 of Source No. 84 state that this was first and last occasion when MKG spoke on radio. Last of course, but not first. (See 13.9.31.)
7. On 14th Kripalani resigned presidentship of Congress because of want of cooperation between the Working Committee and the ministers.
8. Working Committee met.
9. (a) On 16th Working Committee and A.I.C.C. met. (b) On 17th Rajendra Prasad elected to replace Kripalani and G.V. Mavalankar as Presi: Legislative Assembly of Free India.
10. Princess Elizabeth married Philip Mountbatten. MKG's gift was table cloth woven out of yarn spun by himself.
11. On p. 230 of Source No. 84 date is 29th. It is not correct.
12. Ibid.
13. Harijans entered Vithoba temple at Pandharpur. (See 10.5.47)
15. All engagements between 6th and 13th were cancelled.
Delhi: Attended Talimi Sangh.
Delhi: Attended A.I.V.I.A.
12 to 18 Delhi
19 Delhi; Jesarah and Delhi
20 Delhi
21 Delhi: Addressed merchants (Hardinge Library).
22 to 26 Delhi
27 Delhi; Sammalka and Delhi
28 to 31 Delhi

1948

JANUARY
1 to 3 Delhi
2 Delhi: Visited Wavell Canteen Camp for Displaced Persons.
4 to 11 Delhi
5 Delhi: Declared his intention to fast for an indefinite period impelled by the Communal riots. Called on Governor-General Lord Mountbatten.
12 Delhi: The fast started; MKG could not attend Lord Mountbatten’s party but he asked other invitees to attend.
13 Delhi: The fast contd.
14 Delhi: The fast contd. Delivered post-prayer speech on mike from his room.
15 Delhi: The fast contd. “I do not wish to live if peace is not established in India and Pakistan.”
16 Delhi: The fast contd. Condition causing anxiety.
17 Delhi: The fast contd. Condition causing anxiety.
18 Delhi: On receiving assurance from all communities; MKG broke fast by taking Mosambi juice from Maulana Azad.
19 Delhi
20 Delhi: A bomb exploded during prayer.
21 Delhi: Plead for mercy towards person who had thrown bomb.
22 to 25 Delhi

[1947-1948]
PLACEWISE INDEX

(The first name in capitals, after the name of the place, indicates the name of the Province, and the second indicates the name of the District (or the Postal District) in which the place (city, town or village) is situated. Where two places bearing the same name are situated in the same Province and the same District the name of the Taluk also is given. Almost all the names and all the boundaries are as they were in the pre-Independence days. For further clarification attention is invited to the Introduction.)

A
Aat (Gujarat, Surat.) 1930 Apr.-8.
Abdalla Chak (Behar, Gaya?) 1947 Mar.-27.
Abdulapur (Behar, Gaya?) 1947 Mar.-27.
Achanta (Madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-27.
Achantaevamavaram (Madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-27.
Achnera (u.p., Agra.) 1929 Sep.-15.
Aden (Arabia.) 1931 Sep.-3; Dec.-22.
Adoni (Madras, Bellary.) 1929 May-20 to 22.
Adoor (Travancore.) 1925 Mar.-15.
Agra Villages (u.p.) 1929 Sep.-13.
Ahmadibanda (N.W.F.P., Kohat.) 1938 Nov.-2.
Ahmedabad (Gujarat.) 1915 Jan.-16; Feb.-1 to 4; May-11 to 14, 20 to 31; June-1 to 10, 16 to 25, 28 to 30; Jul.-1 to 9, 14 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 19, 21 to 29; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 30; Dec.-1, 16 to 20; 1916 Jan.-6 to 30; Feb.-22 to 24; Mar.-8 to 11, 27 to 31; Apr.-1 to 24; May.-4 to 31; Jun.-1 to 10, 15 to 23, 25 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 8, 10, 11, 17 to 30; Dec.-1 to 7, 9 to 20; 1917 Jan.-2 to 31; Feb.-1 to 5, 21 to 24, 26, 27; Mar.-14 to 31; Apr.-1 to 3; Jun.-20 to 23; Aug.-21 to 25, 27 to 30; Sep.-4 to 11. Oct.-22 to 31; Nov.-1; Dec.-3 to 5; 1918 Jan.-4 to 8; Feb.-6 to 16, 25 to 28; Mar.-1 to 10, 12 to 21, 23; Apr.-2 to 10, 11, 20, 21; May-9 to 12, 15, 17, 30, 31; Jun.-1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 17 to 20, 22, 24, 30; Jul.-1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 20 to 23, 27, 28, Aug.-3 to 5, 10, 11, 23 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 29; 1919 Feb.-10 to 28; Apr.-13 to 17, 22, 23; May-13, 17, 18, 24, 25; Jun.-1, 2, 21 to 23, 29, 30; Jul.-6, 7, 22 to 24, 29, 30; Aug.-1, 2, 10 to 14, 25, 26; Sep.-3 to 5, 9, 17 to 20 to 24, 29, 30; Oct.-3 to 8, 10, 13 to 22; 1920 Jan.-4 to 15; Feb.-23 to 29; Mar.-7 to 15, 31; Apr.-1 to 5, 15 to 19, 24 to 27; May-5 to 11, 13 to 19, 21 to 26; Jun.-6, 7; Jul.-4, 26 to 28; Aug.-4 to 6, 8, 26 to 30; Sep.-20 to 29; Oct.-28 to 31; Nov.-15, 16; 1921 Jan.-11 to 19; Mar.-11 to 14; Apr.-12 to 14; May-1 to 4; Jun.-4 to 13; Jul.-7; Oct.-6 to 8, 13 to 31; Nov.-1, 13 to 16, 27 to 30; Dec.-1, 6 to 31; 1922 Jan.-1 to 12, 18 to 26; Mar.-1 to 8, 10; 1924 May-29 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 16, 23 to 28; Sep.-6 to 13; Nov.-25 to 30; Dec.-1, 2, 13 to 18; 1925 Jan.-4 to 7, 14, 20 to 22; Feb.-9 to 11, 13, 14, 22 to 26; Mar.-4, 27 to 31; Apr.-1, 10, 19 to 22; Sep.-5 to 9; Nov.-5 to 30; Dec.-1 to 5, 7, 31; 1926 Jan.-1 to 31; Feb.-1 to 28; Mar.-1 to 31; Apr.-1 to 30; May-1 to 13, 22 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sept.-1 to 18, 20 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1, 3 to 30; Dec.-1 to 3; 1927 Mar.-8 to 14; Nov.-3 to 5; Dec.-31; 1928 Jan.-1 to 19, 26 to 31; Feb.-1 to 29; Mar.-1 to 31; Apr.-1 to 30; May-1 to 16, 20 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1, 13 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 23; 1929 Jan.-5 to 31; Feb.-1, 2, 20 to 28; Mar.-1, 29; Apr.-2 to 4; May-26 to 31; Jun.-1 to 31; Jul.-6 to 24, 30, 31; Aug.-1 to 10, 12 to 31; Sep.-1 to 6; Nov.-25 to 30; 1930 Jan.-4 to 31; Feb.-1 to 28; Mar.-1 to 12; 1931 Mar.-9 to 12; Apr.-10 to 15, 19 to 21; Jul.-31; Aug.-1, 2, 15 to 23; 1933 Jul.-19 to 31; Aug.-1; Sep.-21; 1934 Jun.-26 to 30; 1935 May-31; 1936 Jan.-22 to 31; Feb.-1 to 19; Oct.-28, 30, 31; Nov.-1, 2.
Ahmednagar (Bombay.) 1921 May-23; 1927 Feb.-18.
Ajjarapura (Gujarat, Kaira.) 1918 Apr.-20.
Ajmer. 1921 Nov.-11, 12; 1922 Mar.-9; 1934 Jul.-4 to 6.
Ajodhya (u.p., Fyzabad.) 1921 Feb.-10.
Akalkot (Bombay, Sholapur.) 1927 Feb.-19.
Akbarpur (u.p., Fyzabad.) 1929 Sep.-30.
Akkav (Madras, Malabar.) 1934 Jan.-11.
Akkay (Madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-25.
Aklacha (Gujarat, Kaira.) 1918 Apr.-10.
Akola (c.p.) 1927 Feb.-6, 7; Mar.-6; 1933 Nov.-18.
Akot (c.p., Akola.) 1933 Nov.-19.
Bajpe (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-25.

Bakhnir (Near Delhi.) 1935 Jan.-23.

Bakhtiyarpur (BEHR, Patna.) 1934 Apr.-4.

Balampur (C.P.) 1933 Nov.-28.

Balapur (C.P., Akola.) 1933 Nov.-17.

Balarampurn (TRAVANCORE.) 1925 Mar.-14.

Balasore (ORISSA.) 1927 Dec.-14, 15; 1934 May-11; Jun.-8.

Balianta (ORISSA, Puri.) 1934 May-13 to 15.

Balkat (ORISSA, Balasore.) 1927 Dec.-17.

Balkati (ORISSA, Puri.) 1934 May-12, 13.

Ballia (U.P.) 1925 Oct.-16.

Ballipuradu (MADRAS, W, Godavari.) 1933 Dec.-27.

Balligunta (ORISSA, Ganjam.) 1927 Dec.-6.

Baloda Bazar (C.P., Raipur.) 1933 Nov.-25.

Banur (ORISSA, Sambalpur.) 1934 May-5, 6.

Banda (U.P.) 1929 Nov.-20, 21.

Bangalore (MYSORE.) 1915 May-8; 1920 Aug.-11, 21; 1927 Jun.-5 to 30; Jul.-1 to 14, 15 to 18, 24 to 31; Aug.-1, 5 to 11, 22 to 30; 1934 Jan.-4, 6 to 9; 1936 May-10, 31; Jun.-1 to 10.

Banhatti (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) 1934 Mar.-8.

Banka (BEHR, Bhagalpur.) 1925 Oct.-2, 3.

Bankur (BENGAL.) 1915 Jul.-8.


Banpur (ORISSA, Puri.) 1917 Dec.-8, 9.

Bansgram (BENGAL, Noakhali.) 1947 Jan.-26, 27.

Bansbari (ASSAM, Goalpara.) 1934 Apr.-11.

Bantalpur (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-24.

Banurpul (ORISSA, Bastar.) 1934 May-6.

Bapatla (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-18.

Bara (U.P., Etah.) 1929 Nov.-8.

Barabanki (U.P.) 1929 Oct.-11.

Barakar (BEHR, Burdwan.) 1921 Feb.-5.

Baraling (C.P., Betul.) 1933 Nov.-30.


Bardoli (GUJARAT, Surat.) 1921 Apr.-22; Dec.-2, 3; 1922 Jan.-29 to 31; Feb.-1 to 8, 10 to 22; 1925 Jan.-17; 1927 Mar.-17; 1928 Aug.-2 to 12, 1930 Apr.-19; 1931 Mar.-14, 15; Apr.-22 to 27; May-25 to 31; Jun.1 to 8; Jul.-24 to 27; 1936 Feb.-20 to 22. 1937 May-10 to 12; 1939 Jan.-2 to 31; Feb.-1; 1941 Dec.-10 to 31; 1942 Jan.-1 to 9.

Bareilly (U.P.) 1920 Oct.-17; 1929 Nov.-11.

Bareja (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) 1930 Mar.-13; 1931 Mar.-12.

Barjadi (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) 1918 Jul.-8.

Barela (C.P., Jublipore.) 1933 Dec.-6.

Bargharia (See Nawabganj—BENGAL.)

Barhi (=Barhaagun. BEHR, Patna.) 1934 Apr.-4; 1947 May-19.


Barharwa Lakhansen (BEHR, Champaran.) 1917 Nov.-14.

Barhaagun (See Barh.)

Barimul (ORISSA.) 1934 May-29, 30.

Barisal (BENGAL, Backer gunge.) 1921 Sep.-2, 3; 1925 Jun.-14 to 16.

Barlapudi (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.

Baroda (GUJARAT.) 1915 Feb.-4; 1917 Dec.-6; 1918 May-27. 1919 Apr.-11; Oct.-8, 9; 1935 Jun.-1; 1936 Nov.-2.

Barpeta (ASSAM, Kamrup.) 1934 Apr.-11.

Barpeta Road (ASSAM, Kamrup.) 1934 Apr.-11, 12.

Barpur (U.P., Jaunpur?) 1929 Sep.-21.

Barackpore (BENGAL, Twenty-four Paraganas.) 1925 Aug.-7.

Barsi (BOMBAY, Sholapur.) 1921 May-24; 1927 Feb.-21.

Barthuachar (BEHR.) 1934 Mar.-29.

Baruva (ORISSA, Ganjam.) 1927 Dec.-4.

Basoda, 5 1933 Dec.-9.

Bassein (BOMBAY, Thana.) 1921

1. Perhaps the same as Anguluru in Kistna district.
2. Perhaps the same as Bagaha in Champaran district.
3. Perhaps the same as Barikul in Cuttack district.
4. Perhaps the same as Barhua in Munafpur district.
5. Perhaps the same as Ganj-Basoda in Bhopal district.
Basti (u.p.) 1929 Oct.-8, 9.
Batlagundu (madras, Madura.) 1934 Feb.-8.
Baulghat (behar, Muzaffarpur.) 1934 Mar.-28.
Bavla (gujarat, Ahmedabad.) 1916 Jan.-17.
Bawana (near Delhi.) 1935 Jan.-24.
Beawar (south-west of ajmer.) 1934 Jul.-6.
Bedaul (behar, Muzaffarpur.) 1934 Mar.-29.
Bedi (c.p.) 1933 Nov.-30.
Beflagralali (mysore, mysore.) 1934 Jan.-6.
Begu-Sarai (behar, monghyr.) 1927 Jan.-6.
Belgaum (bomay.) 1916 Apr.-27 to 30; May-1-1920
Nov.-8, 9; 1924 Dec.-20 to 30; 1927 Apr.-1, 18, 19;
1934 Mar.-4 to 7.
Bellary (madras.) 1921 Sep.-30; oct.-1; 1934 Mar.-3.
Bellur (mysore, hassan.) 1927 Aug.-20; 1934 Feb.-23.
Belsand (behar, Muzaffarpur.) 1934 Mar.-29.
Belti (behar.) 1947 Mar.-27.
Benares (u.p.) 1916 Feb.-2 to 7; 1920 Feb.-16 to 21; May-
29 to 31; Nov.-25 to 27; 1921 Feb.-9, 10; 1925
Oct.-16; 1927 Jan.-8 to 10; 1929 Sep.-25, 26; 1934
Jul.-27 to 31; Aug.-1, 2; 1936 Oct.-24 to 26; 1939
May-9, 10; 1942 Jan.-21 to 23.
Benapalli (madras.) 1934 Mar.-2.
Berboi (see delang.)
Berhampur (=brahmapur. orissa, Ganjam.) 1921 Mar.-29;
1927 Dec.-5.
Berno (behar, hazaribagh.) 1934 Apr.-28.
Bettiah (behar, champaran.) 1917 Apr.-22, 23, 25, 26,
28, 30; May-1, 3 to 9, 11 to 23, 26 to 31; Jun.-1, 9 to
16; Jul.-15 to 23, 27 to 30; 31; Aug.-2 to 14, 16;
Oct.-11 to 13; Nov.-14; 1918 May-22; 1920 Dec.-
8, 9; 1927 Jan.-22, 23.
Betul (c.p.) 1933 Nov.-29, 30.
Bezwada (=vijayawada. madras, Kistna.) 1919 Mar.-31
Apr.-1; 1920 Aug.-23; 1921 Mar.-30, 31; Apr.-1, 3, 4;
1929 Apr.-10, 16, 17, 1933 Dec.-16, 18, 19. 1946 Feb.-
5.
Bhadrak (orissa, Balasore.) 1921 Mar.-25; 1927 Dec.-
16; 1934 Jun.-5, 7, 8.
Bhadran (gujarat, Kaira.) 1925 Feb.-11, 12; 1931
Mar.-13.
Bhadrawati (mysore, Shimoga.) 1927 Aug.-18.
Bhadri (u.p., Partabgarh.) 1929 Nov.-15.
Bhagatpur (orissa, Cuttack.) 1934 May-27.
Bhagalpur (behar.) 1917 Oct.-14 to 16; 1920 Dec.-11, 12;
1925 Oct.-1, 2; 1934 Apr.-2.
Bhayagukil (=Bhayagufu, bengal, Dacca.) 1925 May-8.
Bhanapur (s. hyderabad, Rairchu.) 1934 Mar.-3.
Bhandara (c.p.) 1927 Feb.-2; 1933 Nov. 10.
Bhaurai (u.p., Mainpuri.) 1929 Sep.-19.
Bhatapara (c.p., Raipur.) 1933 Nov.-25.
Bhatgam (gujarat, Surat.) 1930 Mar.-29, 30
Bhatialpur (bengal, Noakhali.) 1947 Jan.-14, 15.
Bhatkal (madras, S. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-27.
Bhatlapennurnattu (madras, Kistna.) 1933 Dec-19.
Bhattiprolu (madras, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-19; 1933 Dec.-23.
Bhavani (madras, Coimbatore.) 1934 Feb.-11.
Bhavnagar (kathiawar.) 1915 Dec.-7 to 10; 1919 Oct.-11,
12; 1925 Jan.-8, 9, 13; 1934 Jul.-1 to 3.
Bheda (orissa.) 1934 May-
22, 23.
Bhelwa (behar, Champaran.) 1917 Apr.-7.
Bhilsa (gwalior.) 1933 Dec.-9.
Bhimale (madras, E. Goda-
varti?) 1929 Apr.-30.
Bhimasingi (madras, Vizaga-
patam.) 1929 Apr.-30.
Bhimavaram (madras, W. Go-
davari.) 1929 Apr.-25.
Bhimad (gujarat, Surat.)
1930 Apr.-9.
Bhiravapattanam (madras, E.
Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-16.
Bhiria (sindh, Nawabshah.)
1929 Feb.-12.
Bhitiharwa (behar, Champa-
 paran.) 1917 Nov.-20; 1918
May-22.
Bhiwani (punjab, Hisar.) 1920
Oct.-22; 1921 Feb.-15.
Bhuj (bomay, belgaum.) 1934 Mar.-7.
Bhojgeswar (bengal, Faridpur.) 1925 Jun.-12.
Bholepur (u.p., Farukhabad.) 1929 Sep.-21.
Bhopal. 1929 Sep.-8 to 10; 1933
Dec.-9.
Bhownali (u.p., Nainital.) 1929
Jun.-15, 16.
Bhuj (cutch.) 1925 Oct.-22 to
25; Nov.-3.
Bhujpur (cutch.) 1925 Nov.-1.
Bhusawal (bomay, E. Khans-
desh.) 1921 May-21; 1927
Feb.-9, 10.
Bhusia (u.p., Aligarh.) 1929
Nov.-5.
Bhuvanash (gujarat, Surat.)
1925 Jan.-18.
Bibhuti (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.)
1938 Nov.-6.
Bichla (U.P., Almora.) 1929
Jun.-22.
Bidadi (mysore, Bangalore.)
1934 Jan.-6.
Bihar-Sharift (behar, Patna.)
Bihpur (behar, Bhagalpur.) 1934 Apr.-2.
Bijapur (bomay.) 1918 May-
5, 6. 1921 May-27, 28,
1934 Mar.-8.
Bijwara (kashmir.) 1947 Aug.-
4.
Bikkavolu (madras, E. Goda-
varti,) 1929 May-3.
Bikram (behar, Patna.) 1947
May-21.
Bikramganj (see Vikramajit.)
Bilaspur (c.p.) 1933 Nov.-25.
Bilauldi (behar, Shahabad.)
1927 Jan.-28.
1925 May-1, to 7, 24 to 28; Jun.-2, 17 to 30; Jul.-1 to 3, 9, 13, 15 to 31; Aug.-1 to 4, 7, 10 to 18, 21 to 25, 27 to 31; Sep.-1; 1926 Dec.-23, 30, 31; 1927 Jan.-1 to 3; Feb.-1; 1928 Dec.-23 to 31; 1929 Jan.-1 to 3; Mar.-3 to 5, 24 to 26; 1934 Jul.-19 to 21; 1937 Oct.-26 to 31; Nov.-1 to 17; 1938 Mar.-16 to 24; Apr.-1 to 13; 1940 Apr.-27 to 30; May-1; 1942 Feb.-19, 26, 27; Mar.-2; 1942 Feb.-18; 1945 Dec.-1 to 18, 21 to 25; 1946 Jan.-3 to 8, 14 to 19; Oct.-29 to 31; Nov.-1 to 6; 1947 Mar.-3, 4; May-9 to 14; Aug.-9 to 31; Sep.-1 to 7.


Cannanore (MADRAS, Malabar.) 1934 Jan.-12.


Cape Comorin (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar.-19; 1934 Jan.-21 to 23; 1937 Jan.-14, 15.


Cawn pore (U.P.) 1920 Jan.-21; Oct.-14; 1921 Aug.-8, 9; 1925 Dec.-23 to 29; 1929 Sep.-22 to 24; 1934 Jul.-22 to 26.

Chabua (ASSAM, Lakhimpur.) 1934 Apr.-20.

Chagallu (MADRAS, W. Goda-vari.) 1929 Apr.-28.

Chalgarmuri (MADRAS, Kurnool.) 1929 May-18.

Chabas (BEHAR, Singhbhum.) 1925 Sep.-15.

Chalakudi (COCHIN.) 1934 Jan.-17.

Chalala (KATHIWAR.) 1925 Apr.-7.

Chalavunnur (COCHIN.) 1934 Jan.-18.

Challisgaon (BOMBAY, E. Khandesh.) 1927 Feb.-17.

Challapalle (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14; 1933 Dec.-17.

Champpurhat (ORISSA.) 1934 May-21, 22.

Champaran villages (BEHAR.) 1917 Apr.-28 to 30.

Chanda (C.P.) 1927 Feb.-4; 1933 Nov.-13, 14.

Chandpur (ORISSA, Puri.) 1934 May-9, 10

Chandauli (BEHAR, Muzafarpur.) 1934 Mar.-29.


Chandnagore (BENGAL, Hoo-ghly.) 1925 May-5; 1927 Jan.-1.

Chandipur (BENGAL, Noa-khali) 1934 Nov.-23; 1947 Jan.-2 to 7.

Chandigaon (BENGAL, Noa-khali) 1947 Jan.-7.

Chandkhuri (C.P., Bilaspur.) 1933 Nov.-25.

Chandpur (BENGAL, Tippera.) 1921 Sep.-2; 1925 May-9 to 12; 1946 Nov.-6, 7; 1947 Mar.-2.

Chandur (C.P., Amraoti.) 1933 Nov.-16.


Changirgaon (BENGAL, Noak- khali) 1947 Jan.-2, 4.

Channapatna (MYSORE, Banga- lore.) 1934 Jan.-6.

Chaparmukhi (ASSAM, Now- gong.) 1934 Apr.-14.

Chapra (BEHAR, Saran.) 1918 Jan.-27 to 29. 1920 Dec.-6, 7; 1925 Oct.-16; 1927 Jan.-16; 1934 Mar.-16, 27, 28.

Chapra (U.P., Azamgarh?) 1929 Sep.-21.

Chaprakata (ASSAM, Goalpara.) 1934 Apr.-11.

Charbatta (ORISSA, Cuttack?) 1927 Dec.-17.

Chardukhia (BENGAL, Noa- khali) 1947 Feb.-19.

Charkhishapur (BENGAL, Noa-khali) 1947 Feb.-22, 23.

Charsadda (N.W.F.P., Pesha- war.) 1938 May-6.


Chari (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) 1927 Mar.-3.

Charing (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) 1934 Apr.-18.

Chata (U.P., Muttra.) 1929 Nov.-7.

Chatapur (MADRAS, W. Go- davari.) 1929 Apr.-23.

Chatuani (BEHAR, Muzaffar- pur?) 1917 May-25, 26.

Chatra (BEHAR, Hazaribagh.) 1934 Apr.-27.

Chatrapur (ORISSA, Ganjam.) 1927 Dec.-5.

Chatro (BEHAR, Muzaffarpur?) 1934 Mar.-14.

Chaubepur (U.P., Cawnpore.) 1929 Sep.-24.

Chauk (BOMBAY, Kolaba.) 1927 Mar.-4.

Chauhmehani (BENGAL, Noa-khali) 1946 Nov.-7, 8, 10.

Chavvariapalem (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-20.

Chebrole (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-20, 21.

Chendia (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-28.


Cherpulasseri (MADRAS.) 1934 Jan.-10.

Cherukulanganam Agraharam (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-25.

Chevuru (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-16.

Chhaparbhatha (GUJARAT, Surat.) 1930 Mar.-31; Apr.-1.

Chhavada (GUJARAT, Surat.) 1930 Apr.-26.

Chhindwara (C.P.) 1921 Jan.-6, 7; 1933 Nov.-29.

Chicacole (MADRAS, Vizagapa- tam.) 1927 Dec.-3.

Chichester (ENGLAND) 1931 Oct.-11.

Chidambaram (MADRAS, S. Arcot) 1927 Sep.-11; 1934 Feb.-16.

Chikalda (C.P., Amraoti) 1933 Nov.-19 to 21.

Chikkballapur (MYSORE, Kolar.) 1927 Jun.-5.

Chikli (GUJARAT, Surat.) 1921 Apr.-21; 1930 Apr.-29.

Chikhodra (GUJARAT, Kaira.) 1918 Apr.-16, 18.

Chikmagalur (MYSORE, Kadur.) 1927 Aug.-19.

Chikodi (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) 1920 Nov.-8; 1934 Mar.-7.

Chilaw (CEYLON) 1927 Nov.-17.

Chilamakur (MADRAS, Cud- dappah.) 1929 May-17.

Chimithana (BOMBAY, W. Khans- desh.) 1927 Feb.-12.

Chinchwad (BOMBAY, Poona.) 1918 Jun.-12; 1924 Sep.-4.

Chingleput (MADRAS.) 1934 Feb.-21.

Chintlapudi (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-18.

Chintamanii (MADRAS.) 1934 Feb.-10.

1. Perhaps the same as Chalavaera.
2. Perhaps the same as Champeswar in Cuttack district.
3. Perhaps the same as Cherpelcherry in Malabar district.
4. Perhaps the same as Chintamanipatti in Trichinopoly district.
Forbesganj (BEHAR, Purnea.)
1923 Oct.-11; 1934 Apr.-8.
Fulkana (BEHAR, Purnea.) 1934 Apr.-8.
Funkating (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) 1934 Apr.-14.
Fyzabad (U.P.) 1921 Feb.-10; 1929 Oct.-1

G
Gadag (BOMBAY, Dharwar.)
1920 Nov.-11; 1934 Mar.-3.
Gadat (GUJARAT, Surat.) 1916 Jan.-1.
Gad-Hinglaj (BOMBAY, Kolhapur.) 1934 Mar.-7.
Gajanur (MYSOR, Shimoga.) 1927 Aug.-17.
Gaja (GUJARAT, Broach.) 1930 Mar.-21.
Galle (CEYLON.) 1927 Nov.-23.
Ganai-Gangoli (See Ganiadali) (CEYLON.)
Ganapukhri (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) 1934 Apr.-15.
Ganapavaram (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-25.
Gandavaram (MADRAS, Nellore.) 1929 May-10; 1933 Dec.-30.
Gandevi (GUJARAT, Surat.) 1925 Apr.-15.
Gandhipuram (MADRAS.) 1934 Feb.-17.
Gandhwa (BEHAR, Champaran.) 1918 Jan.-29.
Gandigunta (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-11.
Gangalakurru (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-5.
Gangapatnam (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) 1929 May-12.
Ganjia (U.P.) 1929 Jun.-16.
Ganjjundwara (U.P., Etah.) 1929 Nov.-9.
Garadpur (ORISSA, Balasore.) 1934 Jun.-5 to 7.
Garampani (U.P., Nainital.) 1929 Jun.-16.
Garhakota (C.P., Saugor.) 1933 Dec.-2.
Gariyadhar (KATHIWAR.) 1925 Apr.-4.
Gauhati (U.P.) 1929 Nov.-3.
Gauripur (ASSAM, Goalpara.)
1934 Apr.-11.
Gaya (BEHAR.) 1920 Dec.-5.
Geneva (SWITZERLAND.) 1931 Dec.-10.
Gerihabad (SINDH, Tharparkar.) 1929 Feb.-15.
Ghantasala (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Ghantasalapalam (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Ghatanji (C.P., Yeotmal.) 1927 Feb.-5.
Ghazipur (U.P.) 1929 Oct.-2, 3.
Ghiror (U.P., Mainpuri.) 1929 Sep.-19.
Ghos (BEHAR, Gaya.) 1947 Mar.-27.
Giridih (BEHAR, Hazaribagh.) 1925 Oct.-5 to 8.
Goaundo (BENGAL, Faridpur.) 1925 May-7; 1946 Nov.-6; 1947 Mar.-3.
Gobara (ORISSA, Ganjam.) 1927 Dec.-6.
Gobardhan (U.P., Muttra.) 1929 Nov.-7.
Godavartu (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-11.
Godhra (GUJARAT, Panchmahals.) 1917 Feb.-18 to 20; Nov.-2 to 5; 1918 Jul.-14; 1919 Aug.-14, 15; 1921 Apr.-15 to 18; 1925 Jan.-2, 3.
Gogri (BEHAR, Monghyr.) 1927 Jan.-26, 27.
Gokak (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) 1934 Mar.-7.
Gokul (U.P., Muttra.) 1929 Nov.-7.
Golaghat (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) 1934 Apr.-15.
Gollapalem (MADRAS, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-4; 1933 Dec.-24.
Gollapalli (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-10.
Gomat (U.P., Aliagarh.) 1929 Nov.-3.
Gonda (U.P.) 1929 Oct.-10, 11.
Gondal (KATHIWAR.) 1915 Jan.-21, 24 to 27; Dec.-4; 1919 Sep.-27, 28.
Gondia (C.P., Bhandara.) 1926 Dec.-22; 1927 Feb.-2; 1933 Nov.-10.
Gooty (MADRAS, Anantapur.) 1934 Jan.-3.
Gopairbag (BENGAL, Noakhali.) 1946 Nov.-8; 1947 Jan.-15.
Gopalganj (BEHAR, Saran.) 1918 Jan.-28; 1927 Jan.-18.
Gopichettipalaiyam (MADRAS, Coimbatore.) 1927 Oct.-22.
Gopinathpur (ORISSA, Cuttack.) 1934 May-9, 23, 24.
Gorakhpur (U.P.) 1921 Feb.-8; 1929 Oct.-4, 5, 7, 8.
Goreswar (ASSAM, Kamrup.) 1934 Apr.-12.
Goribidnur (MYSOR, Bangalore.) 1934 Jan.-4.
Gorraiahkari (BEHAR, Patna.) 1947 Mar.-19.
Govada (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-19.
Gudapadu (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Gudalavalli (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-19.
Gudicherla (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) 1929 May-2.
Gudipadu (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) 1929 May-18.
Gudivada (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1921 Apr.-6; 1929 Apr.-11. 1933 Dec.-17.
Gudiyam (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) 1927 Sep.-1.
Gudalavalleru (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-13; 1933 Dec.-17.
Gudur (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-16; May-12; 1933 Dec.-30.
Gujarkhan (PUNJAB, Rawalpindi.) 1920 Jul.-20.
GuJRANWALA (PUNJAB.) 1919 Nov.-20 to 22, 29. 1921 Feb.-19.
Gujrat (PUNJAB.) 1920 Feb.-12.
Gulbarga (HYDERABAD.) 1927 Feb.-22, 23.
Gundalara (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-11.
Gundlapadu (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-21.
Gundugolanu (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-24.
Gundukutti (COORG) 1934 Feb.-23.

1. Perhaps the same as Nelli-Kuppam in S. Arcot district.
2. Perhaps the same as Ganai-Gangoli in Almora district.
3. Perhaps the same as Gabhana in Aligarh district.
4. Perhaps the same as Ghorhuan in Patna district.
Guntakul (MADRAS, Anantapur.) 1921 Oct.-1; 1929 May-20; 1934 Jan.-3.
Guntupalli (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-9.
Guntur (MADRAS.) 1929 Apr.-17, 22, 23; 1933 Dec.-23; 1937 Jan.-23.
Guraza (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-16.
Gurpur (MADRAS, S. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-25.
Gursahigani (u.p., Farukhabad.) 1929 Sep.-21.
Guruhosur (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) 1934 Mar.-4.
Guruvar (MADRAS, Malabar.) 1934 Jan.-10, 11.

Haripur (HARIPUR, Hazara.) 1938 Feb.-9 to 22.
Harishwar (BENGAL, Noakhali.) 1947 Jan.-5.
Hariyan (PUNJAB, Hoshiarpur.) 1921 Mar.-8.
Harobid Hongal (BOMBAY.) 1934 Mar.-4.
Harpanhalli (MADRAS, Bellary.) 1934 Mar.-2.
Harsud (c.p., Nimar.) 1933 Dec.-8.
Hassan (MYSORE.) 1927 Aug.-2 to 4.
Hathwa (BEHAR, Saran.) 1918 Jan.-28.
Haveri (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) 1934 Mar.-1, 2.
Hazaribagh (BEHAR.) 1925 Sep.-18; 1934 Apr.-27.
Hegde (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-28.
Hilsa (BEHAR, Patna.) 1947 May-20.
Hindol (OISSA, Dhenkanal.) 1934 May-6.
Hindupur (MADRAS, Anantapur.) 1934 Jan.-3, 4.
Hinganghat (C.P., Wardha.) 1927 Feb.-3; 1933 Nov.-13.
Hiregutti (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-28.
Hireulegiri (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) 1934 Mar.-4.
Honavar (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-27.
Howad (BOMBAY, Bijapur.) 1934 Mar.-8.
Hooghly (BENGAL) 1925 May-26.
Hoshiarpur (PUNJAB.) 1921 Mar.-8.
Hospet (MADRAS, Bellary.) 1934 Mar.-3.
Hosur (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) 1934 Mar.-4.
Howl (ASSAM, Kamrup.) 1934 Apr.-11.
Hubli (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) 1920 Nov.-11; 1934 Mar.-3.
Hudikere (COORG.) 1934 Feb.-22.
Hudli (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) 1937 Apr.-16 to 21.
Humayapur (Near Delhi.) 1935 Jan.-25.
Hyderabad (SINDH) 1916 Feb.-26 to 29; 1920 Jul.-23 to 25; 1921 Apr.-24, 25, 30; 1929 Feb.-13 to 15; 1934 Jul.-7.
Hyderabad (HYDERABAD) 1919 Apr.-1; 1920 Aug.-24; 1929 Apr.-6, 7; 1934 Mar.-9.

I

Ibrahimpatnam (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-9.
Ichapur (OISSA, Ganjam.) 1927 Dec.-4.
Idupugallu (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-11; 1933 Dec.-16.
Ikkadu (MADRAS, Chingleput.) 1927 Sep.-6.
Ilkal (BOMBAY, Bijapur.) 1934 Mar.-8.
Imlaha (u.p., Mirzapur?) 1929 Nov.-19.
Indore (CENTRAL INDIA) 1918 Mar.-28 to 31; 1935 Apr.-20 to 24.
Indikurpet (MADRAS, Nellore.) 1929 May-12.
Indupur (OISSA, Cuttack.) 1934 May-30.
Inugantivaripta (MADRAS, E. Godavari?) 1929 May-8.
Ipuru (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-20.
Irjinjalakuda (COCHIN) 1934 Jan.-17.
Isakapalem (MADRAS, Nellore.) 1929 May-10.
Islur (BOMBAY, N. Kanara.) 1934 Mar.-1.
Isukapalli (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-28.
Itumati (OISSA, Puri.) 1927 Dec.-16.
Itarsi (c.p., Hoshangabad.) 1933 Nov.-30; Dec.-1.

J

Jacobabad (SINDH, Sukkur.) 1921 Apr.-28, 29; 1929 Feb.-7.
Jaffna (CEYLON.) 1927 Nov.-26 to 29.
Jagatpur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) 1947 Jan.-10, 11.

1. Perhaps the same as Hansadih in Patna district.
2. Also see Kangri.
3. Perhaps the same as Hangal in Dharwar district.
4. See Nagalepuram.
Jaggayapeta (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-8.
Jahanabad (BEHAR, Gaya.) 1947 Mar.-26 to 28.
Jajpur (ORISSA, Cuttack.) 1934 Feb.-1.
Jakkali (BOMAY, Dharwar.) 1934 Mar.-3.
Jakkamcherla (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-12.
Jalalabad (U.P., Farukhabad?) 1929 Sep.-21.
Jalalpore (GUJRAT, Surat.) 1921 Apr.-21; 1930 Apr.-27, 28, 30.
Jalalpur-Jattan (PUNJAB, Jullundur) 1929 Apr.-25.
Jalpaiguri (BENGAL.) 1925 Jun.-10.
Jamalpur (BEHAR, Monghyr.) 1934 Apr.-4.
Jambusar (GUJRAT, Broach.) 1918 Jul.-19, 20; 1921 Jun.-3; 1925 Apr.-18; 1930 Mar.-22.
Jamira (BEHAR, Shahabad.) 1934 Apr.-25.
Jamnagar (KATHIWAR.) 1925 Nov.-4, 5.
Jamoon (BEHAR, Monghyr.) 1927 Jan.-27.
Jampani (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-20.
Jamshedpur (BEHAR, Singbhum.) 1925 Aug.-7 to 9; 1934 May-4.
Jangalapalli (MADRAS, Cuddapah.) 1929 May-18.
Japsa (BENGAL, Faridpur?) 1925 Jun.-12.
Jasidih (BEHAR, Santal Para- ganas.) 1925 Oct.-5; 1934 Apr.-25.
Javananpalli (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-25.
Jayag (BENGAL, Noakhali.) 1927 Jan.-29, 30.
Jayanakondpuram (MADRAS) 1927 Sep.-23.
Jayantipuram (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-8.
Jesarah (PUNJAB, Gurgaon.) 1947 Dec.-19.
Jessore (BENGAL.) 1925 Jul.-14.
Jetpur (KATHIWAR.) 1913 Jan.-21; Dec.-5; 1925 Feb.-16.
Jhadeshvar (GUJRAT, Broach.) 1925 Apr.-17.
Jharia (NO.) 1920 Nov.-20; 1929 Nov.-22.
Jharia (BEHAR, Manbhum.) 1921 Feb.-5; 1927 Jan.-12 to 14; 1934 Apr.-28.
Jharsuguda (ORISSA, Sambalpur.) 1934 May-5.
Jhelum (PUNJAB.) 1920 Jul.-19, 20.
Jhingergacha (BENGAL, Jessore.) 1925 Jul.-14.
Jiaganj (BENGAL, Murshibidan.) 1925 Aug.-5.
Jinnunur (MADRAS, W. Godavar i.) 1929 Apr.-26; 1933 Dec.-27.
Jodmohal (C.P., Yeotmal.) 1927 Feb.-4.
Jogamayi (U.P., Etah.) 1929 Nov.-8.
Jonnavaalasa (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) 1929 Apr.-30.
Jorpur (BOMBAY, Bijapur.) 1934 Mar.-8.
Jorhat (ASSAM, Sibsagar.) 1921 Aug.-24; 1934 Apr.-15 to 18.
Jubbulpore (C.P.) 1921 Mar.-20, 21; 1933 Dec.-3 to 7; 1941 Feb.-27.
Jullundur (PUNJAB.) 1920 Jan.-2; Jul.-15; 1921 Mar.-8.

K
Kabirpur (ORISSA, Cuttack.) 1934 Jun.-1.
Kachholi (GUJRAT, Surat.) 1916 Jan.-1.
Kali (GUJRAT, Mehsana.) 1929 Jul.-23.
Kadiapatti (MADRAS.) 1927 Sep.-22.
Kadiri (MADRAS, Anantpur.) 1929 May-16.
Kadod (GUJRAT, Surat.) 1921 Dec.-3.
Kada (ORISSA, Puri.) 1934 May-10.
Kadur (MYSORE.) 1927 Aug.-18.
Kaihalitali (BENGAL, Noakhali.) 1947 Feb.-12, 13.
Kaffle (GUJRAT, Surat.) 1930 Apr.-5.
Kalkulur (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-16.
Kailasapatnam (MADRAS) 1929 May-2.
Kaipara (ORISSA, Cuttack.) 1934 May-30.
Kaira (GUJRAT.) 1918 Feb.-21; Apr.-5; May-27; Jun.-25, 27.

Kaja (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Kajipatna (ORISSA, Puri?) 1934 May-16.
Kakarawali (U.P., Etah.) 1929 Nov.-8.
Kakatia (ORISSA.) 1934 May-26.
Kakura (BENGAL, Midnapore.) 1945 Dec.-30.
Kalahasti (MADRAS, Chittoor.) 1929 May-14.
Kalakankar (U.P., Bela.) 1929 Nov.-14, 15.
Kalamattia (ORISSA.) 1934 May-30.
Kalaperru (MADRAS, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-23.
Kalayakagollu (MADRAS, Nellore.) 1929 May-10.
Kalhaur (U.P., Mainpuri.) 1929 Sep.-19.
Kaligur (U.P.) 1929 Jun.-18.
Kalka (PUNJAB, Ambala.) 1921 May-19.
Kalligudi (MADRAS, Madura.) 1934 Jan.-25.
Kallikavalai (TRAVANCORE) 1925 Mar.-14.
Kallikota (ORISSA, Ganjam.) 1927 Dec.-7.
Kalmeshwar (C.P., Nagpur.) 1933 Nov.-8.
Kalol (GUJRAT, Panchmahals.) 1921 Apr.-17.
Kalanpur (ORISSA, Cuttack.) 1934 May-30.
Kamalapur (BENGAL, Noakhali.) 1947 Feb.-21, 22.
Kumptee (C.P., Nagpur.) 1933 Nov.-9.
Kamtaul (BEHAR, Darbhanga.) 1934 Mar.-30.

1. Perhaps the same as Jayankondacholapuram in Trichinopoly district.
2. Perhaps the same as Kariapatti in Ramnad district.
3. Perhaps the same as Kailasa in the north of Vizagapatam.
4. Perhaps the same as Katikata in Cuttack district.
5. Perhaps the same as Kailaspatnam in Trichinopoly district.
6. Perhaps the same as Kalinagar in Nainital district.
Kanadukathan (MADRAS, Ramnad.) 1921 Sep.-22; 1927 Sep.-22.
Kanagala (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-19.
Kanagle (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) 1934 Mar.-7.
Kanauj (U.P., Farukhabad.) 1929 Sep.-21.
Kandukur (MADRAS, Nellore.) 1925 May-11.
Kandy (CEYLON.) 1927 Nov.-18, 21.
Kangri* (U.P., Saharanpur.) 1915 Apr.-6, 8; 1916 Mar.-14 to 20.
Kanivihali (MADRAS, Bellary.) 1934 Mar.-2.
Kanakanahalli (MYSORE, Bangalore?) 1927 Jul.-31; 1934 Jan.-6.
Kanakpur (GUJARAT, Kaira.) 1930 Mar.-19.
Kanavili (BOMBAY, Ratnagiri.) 1927 Feb.-28.
Kankipad (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1933 Dec.-19.
Kansur (BOMBAY, Dharwar.) 1934 Mar.-1.
Kantapari (ORISSA, Balasore.) 1927 Dec.-15.
Kanumolu (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-10.
Kanumuru (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-12.
Kapadvanj (GUJARAT, Kaira.) 1921 May-4.
Kapileswarapuram (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-12.
Kaptanipelam (MADRAS, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Karethi (SINDH.) 1916 Feb.-29; Mar.-1, 2; 1917 Mar.-1, 2; 1920 Jul.-22, 23; 1921 Apr.-25, 26; 1929 Feb.-3 to 6; 1931 Mar.-25 to 31; Apr.-1 to 3; 1934 Jul.-7 to 11. 1. Perhaps the same as Khali.
Karat (BOMBAY, Satara.) 1920 Nov.-7.
Karadi (GUJARAT, Surat.) 1925 Apr.-15; 1930 Apr.-4, 17, 19 to 26, 29, 30; May-1 to 5; 1931 Mar.-14.
Karaikal (EAST COAST, French possession.) 1934 Feb.-16.
Karaikudi (MADRAS, Ramnad.) 1921 Sep.-22; 1927 Sep.-25, 26; 1934 Jan.-27.
Karamchedu (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-17.
Karamsad (GUJARAT, Kaira.) 1918 Apr.-4; Jul.-14; 1921 Dec.-17.
Karanja (C.P., Akola.) 1933 Nov.-17.
Kareli (C.P., Hoshangabad.) 1930 Dec.-1.
Kareli (GUJARAT, Broach.) 1930 Mar.-20, 21.
Karimpuzha (MADRAS, Malabar.) 1934 Jan.-10.
Karlapunta (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-21.
Karmala (BOMBAY, Sholapur.) 1927 Feb.-21.
Karula (U.P., Muttra.) 1929 Nov.-6.
Karuvatta (TRAVANCORE) 1927 Oct.-12.
Karwar (BOMBAY, Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-27, 28.
Kasal (BOMBAY, Savantvadi.) 1927 Feb.-28.
Kasor (GUJARAT, Kaira.) 1918 Apr.-20.
Katarmal (U.P., Almora.) 1929 Jun.-18, 22.
Kathana (GUJARAT, Kaira.) 1918 Apr.-1; 1925 Feb.-12.
Katlal (GUJARAT, Kaira.) 1918 Feb.-18, 19; Apr.-1; May-14; Jun.-28; Jul.-11; 1921 May-4.
Kathor (GUJARAT, Surat.) 1916 Jan.-4.
Katihar (BEHAR, Purnea.) 1925 Oct.-9, 14, 15; 1934 Apr.-8.
Katil (MADRAS, S. Kana-ra.) 1934 Feb.-25.
Katni (C.P., Jubbi-pore.) 1933 Dec-3.
Katol (C.P., Nagpur.) 1933 Nov.-8.
Katpadi (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) 1934 Feb.-18.
Kattra (U.P., Gonda.) 1929 Sep.-21.
Katrasgarh (BEHAR, Man-bhum.) 1921 Feb.-5; 1927 Jan.-13.
Kattempudi (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-18.
Katvadi (MADRAS, S. Kana-ra.) 1934 Feb.-25.
Kaup (MADRAS, S. Kana-ra.) 1934 Feb.-25.
Kausanie (U.P., Near Almora.) 1929 Jun.-21 to 30; Jul.-1, 2.
Kavali (MADRAS, Nellore.) 1929 May-10; 1933 Dec.-30.
Kavitam (MADRAS, W. Goda-vari.) 1933 Dec.-27.
Kavulavaram (MADRAS.) 1921 Apr.-6.
Kavur (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-19; 1933 Dec.-23.
Kavutaram (MADRAS, E. Kist-na.) 1929 Apr.-13; 1933 Dec.-17.
Kazirkhil (BENGAL, Noakhali.) 1946 Nov.-14 to 18, 20.
Kazirkhil villages. 1946 Nov.-18.
Keliweli (C.P., Akola.) 1933 Nov.-19.
Kendrapara (ORISSA, Cuttack.) 1934 May-27 to 29.
Kengeri (MYSORE, Bangalore.) 1934 Jan.-6; 1936 Jun.-10 to 12.
Keningoly (MADRAS, S. Kana-ra.) 1934 Feb.-25.
Keora West (BENGAL, Noakhalii.) 1947 Feb.-14, 15.
Kervada (GUJARAT, Broach.) 1925 Apr.-18.
Keshod (KATHIWAR.) 1925 Apr.-9.
Ketavaram (MADRAS, E. Goda-vari.) 1929 May-8.
Kethuri (BENGAL, Noakhali.) 1947 Jan.-21, 22.
Khagaria (BEHAR, Mongbhyt.) 1927 Jan.-6.
Khair (U.P., Aligarh.) 1929 Nov.-3.
Khajipalem (MADRAS, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-18.
Khajod (GUJARAT, Surat.) 1930 Apr.-9.
Khakhwada (GUJARAT, Surat.) 1916 Jan.-1.
Khaliwala (=Palni, MADRAS, Ma-dura.) 1946 Feb.-4.
Khaliapur (BENGAL, Jessore.) 1925 Jul.-14.
Khangar (C.P., Buldana.) 1927 Feb.-8; 1933 Nov.-17.
Khandli (GUJARAT, Kaira.) 1918 May-27.

*Also see Hardwar.
1. Perhaps the same as Kavuluru in Kistna district.
Khandwa (C.P., Nimar.) 1921 May-21; 1933 Dec.-8.
Khanpur (Gujarat, Surat.) 1927 Mar.-16.
Khandapara (Orissa, Balasore.) 1934 Jun.-8.
Kharagpur (Bihar, Monghyr.) 1927 Jan.-27.
Kharatgaon (Bihar, Patna.) 1947 Mar.-22.
Kharepata (Bombay, Ratnagiri.) 1927 Feb.-28.
Khargidiha (Bihar, Hazaribagh.) 1925 Oct.-6.
Khargpur (Bengal, Midnapore.) 1921 Sep.-13; 1925 Jul.-4; 1934 Jun.-8; 1937 Nov.-17.
Khas (Kathiawar.) 1925 Apr.-2.
Kheer (Bombay, Ratnagiri.) 1927 Mar.-2.
Kheda (Bombay, W. Kathiawar.) 1927 Feb.-15.
Kheri Saligarah. (See Saligarah.)
Kherwani (C.P., Betul?) 1933 Nov.-29.
Khetri (Kathiawar.) 1925 Apr.-27.
Kikkeri (Mysore, Mysore.) 1947 Mar.-14.
Kilaour (Madras, Ramnad.) 1934 Jan.-27.
Kim (Gujarat, Surat.) 1916 Jan.-4.
Kiraoli (U.P., Agra.) 1929 Sep.-15.
Kilampudi (Madras, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-3.
Kinnarur (C.P., Nagpur.) 1933 Nov.-28.
Kishanganj (Bihar, Purnea.) 1925 Oct.-10.
Kodala (Orissa, Ganjam.) 1927 Dec.-7.
Kodali (Madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Kodambili (Madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-27.
Kodavali (Madras, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-3.
Kodumudi (Madras, Coimbatore.) 1934 Feb.-11.
Kodumur (Madras, Kurnool.) 1929 May-20.
Kodur (Madras, Cuddapah.) 1929 May-12.
Kodur (Madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Koduvayur (Madras, Malabar.) 1934 Jan.-10.
Koeri (Bihar, Champaran.) 1917 Nov.-16.
Kohala (Kashmir.) 1947 Aug.-1.
Kohat (N.W.F.P.) 1938 Oct.-21 to 23.
Kokkirajipalli (Madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 May-1.
Kolamuru (Madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-25.
Kolar (Mysore, Bangalore.) 1936 May-31.
Kolhapur (Bombay.) 1927 Mar.-25, 26.
Kolhar (Bombay, Bijapur.) 1921 May-27.
Komaravolu (Madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-16.
Komumumuru (Madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-12.
Konidedu (Madras, Kurnool.) 1929 May-19.
Koorkancheri (Cochin.) 1934 Jan.-17.
Kopargao (Bombay, Ahmednagar.) 1921 May-23; 1927 Feb.-18.
Koripira (Bihar.) 1934 Mar.-30.
Korimerla (Madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-13.
Korukonda (Madras, Vizagapatam.) 1929 May-8, 9.
Koruturu (Madras, Nellore.) 1929 May-12.
Kosi (=Kosi Kalan. U.P., Muttra.) 1919 Apr.-9; 1929 Nov.-7.
Kosurivaripalam (Madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Kosuru (Madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Kotada (Cutch.) 1925 Oct.-25.
Kotagiri (Madras, Nilgiris.) 1934 Feb.-2.
Kotagulla (Madras, Anantpur.) 1929 May-16.
Kothali (Bombay, Belgaum.) 1934 Mar.-7.
Kothamangalam (Madras, Ramnad.) 1927 Sep.-22.
Kothara (Cutch.) 1925 Oct.-26, 27.
Kotri (Sindh, Karachi.) 1921 Apr.-30; 1929 Feb.-14.
Kotiahur (Madras, Ramnad.) 1921 Sep.-22; 1927 Sep.-23.
Kottapalli (Madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-25.
Kottavalsa (Madras, Vizagapatam.) 1929 Apr.-30.
Kottavuru (Madras, Nellore.) 1929 May-12.
Kottayam (Travancore.) 1925 Mar.-15; 1934 Jan.-19; 1937 Jan.-19.
Kotte-Vengellu (Madras, Nellore.) 1929 May-10.
Kotturu (Madras, Bellary.) 1934 Mar.-2.
Kovur (Madras, Nellore.) 1929 May-10.
Kovvali (Madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-24.
Kovvuru (Madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-28.
Koyda (Cutch.) 1923 Oct.-22.
Krapa (Madras, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-20.
Krishnarajasagara (Mysore, Mysore.) 1927 Jul.-22.
Kudilgi (Madras, Bellary.) 1934 Mar.-2.
Kukma (Cutch.) 1925 Nov.-3.
Kulashekharg (N.W.F.P., Peshawar.) 1938 May-6.
Kulharia (Bihar, Shahabad.) 1934 Apr.-25.
Kulpirai (Madras, Pudukottai.) 1927 Sep.-22.
Kulittalai (Madras, Trichinopoly.) 1934 Feb.-11.
Kulpahar (U.P., Hamirpur.) 1929 Nov.-22.
Kumaranelloor (Travancore.) 1937 Jan.-19.
Kumarjari (Bihar.) 1927 Jan.-13.
Kumbakonam (Madras, Tanjore.) 1920 Aug.-16; 1921 Sep.-18; 1927 Sep.-14; 1934 Feb.-15.
Kumsi (Mysore, Shinoga.) 1927 Aug.-16.

1. Perhaps the same as Koradia in Darbhanga district.
2. Perhaps the same as Kumardhubi in Manbhum district.
Kumta (Bombay, Kanara.) 1934
Kundara (Travancore.) 1925
Kunkavav (Kathiawar.) 1925
Kunnamkulam (Cochin.) 1934
Kurduvadi (Bombay, Sholapur.) 1921 May-24; 1927 Feb.-21.
Kurnool (Madras.) 1921 Sep.-30; 1929 May-19.
Kurumaddali (Madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-12.
Kushtia (Bengal, Nadia.) 1946
Kusumbe (Bombay, W. Khandesh.) 1927 Feb.-15.
Kuzhikuttam (Travancore.) 1925 Mar.-15.
Kuzhothorai (Travancore.) 1925 Mar.-14; 1934 Jan.-21.
Kwang (Assam, Lakhimpur.) 1934 Apr.-19.

L
Laheria Sarai (Behar, Darbhanga.) 1920 Dec.-10.
Lahore (Punjab.) 1919 Oct.-24 to 28; Nov.-5 to 19, 25, 27; Dec.-4, 6, 9, 10, 12 to 22; 1920 Jan.-23 to 31; Feb.-1 to 11, 15; Jul.-17, 18; Oct.-19 to 21; 1921 Feb.-17, 18, 21 to 23; 27; Mar.-3, 5 to 7; Nov.-9, 10; 1924 Dec.-4 to 8, 12; 1929 Dec.-24 to 31; 1930 Jan.-1, 2; 1934 Jul.-12 to 17; 1947 Aug.-6.
Lakanpur (Orissa, Cuttack?) 1934 May-23.
Lakhimpur (U.P., Kheri.) 1929 Nov.-12.
Lakhi Sarai (Behar, Monghyr.) 1927 Jan.-27.
Lakhni (C.P., Bhandara.) 1933 Nov.-10.
Lakki (N.W.F.P., Bannu) 1938 Oct.-26, 27.
Lakshmanzoola (U.P., Garhwal.) 1915 Apr.-7.
Lakshminarayanpur (Orissa, Puri?) 1934 May-24.
Lalbagh (Bengal, Murshidabad.) 1925 Aug.-5.
Lalganj (U.P.) (See Mohanlalgunj.) 1934 Mar.-14.
Lalganj (Behar, Muzaffarpur.) 1934 Mar.-14.
Lalgudi (Madras, Trichinopoly.) 1927 Sep.-18.
Lambhivel (Gujarat, Kaira.) 1918 Feb.-22.
Lamchar (Bengal, Noakhali.) 1947 Jan.-11, 12.
Lanja (Bombay, Ratnagiri.) 1927 Feb.-28.
Lanji (C.P., Balaghat.) 1933 Nov.-28.
Larkhana (Sindh.) 1916 Mar.-7; 1921 Apr.-27; 1929 Feb.-9, 10.
Lasur (Bombay, E. Khandesh.) 1933 Nov.-17.
Lathi (Kathiawar.) 1925 Apr.-4.
Laukaria. (Behar.) 1917 Apr.-24.
Lausanne (Switzerland.) 1931 Dec.-8.
Layalpur (See Layallpur) 1933 Nov.-8.
Limbasi (Gujarat, Kaira.) 1918 Apr.-2.
Limbdi (Kathiawar.) 1915 May-19; Dec.-13, 14.
Lingala (Madras, Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-8.
Lohajang (Bengal, Dacca.) 1925 May-8.
London (England.) 1931 Sep.-12 to 19; 21 to 25, 28 to 30; Oct.-1 to 3, 5, 9, 12 to 17, 19 to 23, 26 to 31; Nov.-2 to 6, 9 to 30; Dec.-1 to 5.
Loni (C.P., Amraoti.) 1933 Nov.-17.
Lucknow (U.P.) 1916 Dec.-24 to 31; 1919 Mar.-10, 11; 1920 Oct.-15; 1921 Feb.-11, 26; Aug.-7, 8; 1925 Oct.-17; 1929 Sep.-27 to 30; Nov.-13; 1931 Feb.-4 to 6; 1934 Jul.-25; 1936 Mar.-28 to 31; Apr.-1 to 3, 8 to 16.
Ludhiana (Punjab.) 1921 Mar.-8.
Lumding (Assam, Nowgong.) 1921 Aug.-27.
Luwari (Sindh, Hyderabad.) 1916 Mar.-3.
Lyalipur (=Layalapur, Punjab.) 1919 Dec.-7, 8; 1921 Feb.-25.

M
Machavaram (Madras, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-18.
Machhad (Gujarat, Surat.) 1930 May-2.
Madanapalle (Madras, Chittoor.) 1929 May-16.
Madaripur (Bengal, Faridpur.) 1925 Jun.-13.
Maddagiri (Mysore, Tumkur.) 1927 Jul.-15.
Maddur (Mysore, Mysore.) 1934 Jan.-6.
Madhapur (Cutch) 1925 Nov.-3.
Madhda (Kathiawar.) 1925 Apr.-2, 3.
Madhi (Gujarat, Surat.) 1927 Mar.-15.
Madhiha Godagama (Ceylon.) 1927 Nov.-24.
Madhubpur (Behar, Santal Parganas.) 1925 Oct.-5, 8.
Madhubpur (Bengal, Noakhali.) 1946 Nov.-19; Dec.-14.
Madhuvan (Behar, Champaran.) 1918 Jan.-17.
Madraj (U.P.) 1929 Nov.-5.
Madras. 1915 Apr.-17 to 29; May-2, 3, 7; 1916 Feb.-13 to 17, 21; 1917 Sep.-14, 15; 1919 Mar.-18 to 23, 29, 30; 1920 Aug.-13, 15, 21, 22; 1921 Apr.-8; Sep.-15 to 17; 1925 Mar.-7, 22 to 24; 1927 Sep.-3 to 9; Dec.-1, 22 to 28; 1933 Dec.-20 to 22; 1934 Feb.-19, 20; 1936 May-10; Jun.-13; 1937 Jan.-11, 22; Mar.-26 to 30; 1946 Jan.-21 to 31; Feb.-4.
Madura (Madras.) 1919 Mar.-26; 1920 Aug.-18; 1921 Sep.-21 to 24; 1927 Sep.-28 to 30; 1934 Jan.-25 to 27; 1946 Feb.-2 to 4.
Mahabaleshwar (Bombay, Satara.) 1926 May-16 to 20; 1945 Apr.-21 to 30; May-1 to 31.
Mahabulan (U.P., Muttra.) 1929 Nov.-7.
Mahad (Bombay, Kolaba.) 1927 Mar.-2.
Mahajan's Hat (Bengal, Chittagong.) 1925 May-12.
Mahammadpur (Gujarat, Surat.) 1930 Mar.-30.
Mahadevpur (Madras, Malabar.) 1934 Jan.-13.
Mahishadal (Bengal, Midnapore.) 1945 Dec.-25 to 30.
Mahmudabad (U.P., Sitapur.) 1929 Sep.-21.
Mahrauli (Near Delhi.) 1948 Jan.-27.
Mainpuri (U.P.) 1929 Sep.-20.
Maipadu (Madras, Nellore.) 1929 May-12.
Mairwa (Behar, Saran.) 1927 Jan.-18.
Mahaja (Behar, Patna.) 1947 Mar.-17.

1. Perhaps the same as Lauriya in Champaran district.
2. Perhaps the same as Madrak in Aligarh district.
Morsi (c.p., Amraoti) 1933
Nov.-21.
Morvi (Kathihar.) 1928
Jan.-24, 25; 1929 Mar.-30, 31; Apr.-1.
Mota (Gujarat, Surat.) 1922
Feb.-5.
Mota-Varahza (Gujarat, Surat.) 1916 Jan.-4.
Moti-Benur (Bombay, Dharwar.) 1934 Mar.-1.
Motihari (Behar, Champaran.)
1917 Apr.-15 to 22; May-2, 3, 23 to 25, 29, Jun.-11, 12, 16 to 18, 28 to 30;
Jul.-1 to 5, 13, 14, 23 to 26, 28, 29, 31; Aug.-1, 9, 15; Oct.-5 to 11; Nov.-8 to 10, 12, 13, 15 to 19, 21 to 24;
Dec.-8 to 24; 1918 Jan.-11 to 26, 29, 30; May-20, 21, 23, 24; 1920 Dec.-9; 1927
Jan.-23, 24; 1934 Mar.-14, 15.
Moti-Marad (Kathihar.)
1919 Sep.-27, 28.
Moulmein (Burma.) 1929 Mar.-12, 13.
Movva (Madrás, E. Kistna.)
1929 Apr.-14.
Muddanum (Madrás.³) 1929
May-17.
Mudigubba (Madrás, Anantap.
ur.) 1929 May-16.
Mudunur (Madrás, Kistna.)
1933 Dec.-17.
Muduvepallli (Madrás.³) 1929
Apr.-16.
Mugulla (Madrás, E. Goda-
vari?) 1929 May-8.
Mukkamala (Madrás, E. Goda-
vari.) 1929 May-5.
Mul (c.p., Chanda.) 1933 Nov.-
14.
Mulu (Madrás, S. Kanara.)
1934 Feb.-25.
Multan (Punjab.) 1921 Feb.-28.
Mar.-4, 5.
Multapi (c.p., Betul.)
1933 Nov.-29.
Munagapado (Madrás, Gun-
tur.) 1929 Apr.-21.
Mundra (Cutch.) 1925 Nov.-2.
3.
Mungonda (Madrás, E. Goda-
vari.) 1929 May-6.
Munirika (Near Delhi.)
1935 Jan.-25.
Muppalla (Madrás, Guntur.)
1929 April-21.
Muraim (Bengal, Noakhali)
Murgimath (Mysores, Chital-
droog.) 1934 Mar.-1.
Murtazapur (c.p., Akola.) 1933
Nov.-17.
Mussooree (u.p., Dehradun.)
1929 Oct.-17 to 25; 1946
May-28 to 31; Jun.-1 to 9.
Muttra (u.p.) 1915 Apr.-14;
1919 Apr.-9; 1920 Nov.-22;
1921 Nov.-8; 1929 Nov.-6;
1931 May-24.
Mutukuvalli (Madrás, E. Goda-
vari.) 1929 May-4.
Muzafarnagar (u.p.) 1920 Jan-
22; 1929 Oct.-26, 27.
Muzzafarpur (Behar.) 1917
Apr.-10 to 15; Nov.-11;
1920 Dec.-7; 1927 Jan.-25;
1934 Mar.-16, 28, 29; Apr-
22 to 24.
Myitanga (Burma) 1929
Mar.-17.
Mymsningh (Bangal.)
1925 May-18 to 20.
Mysore (Mysore) 1927 Jul.-19
to 23; 1934 Jan.-4, 5; Feb-
22.
N
Nachiyapuram (Madrás, Ram-
nad.) 1927 Sep.-27.
Nadiad (Gujarat, Kaira.)
1915 Feb.-4; 1916 Jan.-23;
Mar.-4; 1917 Dec.-6; 1918 Feb-
16 to 25; 1920 Mar.-11, 20 to
22, 27, 28; Apr.-1, 3 to 10,
12, 14, 15, 17, 19; May-2, 8,
10 to 12, 16, 27 to 29;
Jun.-19, 23, 24, 26 to 27, 28
to 30; Jul.-1 to 13, 17, 18, 21, 22, 27 to 29, 31;
Aug.-2 to 4, 9 to 23; 1929
Apr.-24; Jul.-6; 1920 Jun-
5; Sep.-30; Nov.-1; 1921
Jan.-19 Mar.-14; May-4, 5;
Dec.-17; 1930 Mar.-15, 16;
1931 Mar.-13; 1935 May-
31; 1936 Oct.-30.
Nadupalli (Madrás.)³ 1929
Apr.-24.
Nagarpuram (Madrás, Bell-
ary.) 1929 May-20.
Nagaon (bombay, W. Khand-
desh.) 1927 Feb.-13.
Nagaram (Madrás, E. Goda-
vari.) 1929 May-5.
Nagayalanka (Madrás, E. Kist-
na.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Nagayatippa (Madrás, E. Kist-
na.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Nagercoil (Travancore.)
1925 Mar.-14; 1927 Oct.-8; 1934
Nagireddippale (Madrás, Cud-
dapah.) 1929 May-16.
Nagore (Madrás, Tanjore.)
1920 Aug.-16; 1934 Feb.-16.
Nagothna (Bombay, Kolaba.)
1927 Mar.-3.
Nagpur (c.p.) 1920 Dec.-18 to
31; 1921 Jan.-1, 2, 5, 7, 8;
Mar.-18, 20; 1926 Dec.-21;
1927 Feb.-2; 3; 1933 Nov-
8, 9; 1935 Feb.-23; 1936
Apr.-23 to 26; 1942 Jan.-24.
Naini-Tal (u.p.) 1929 Jun.-14,
15; 1931 May-18 to 23.
Nakkappalli (Madrás, Vizaga-
patam.) 1929 May-2.
Nallagunta (Madrás, Kurnool.)
1929 May-19.
Nallurivaripalem (Madrás, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-19.
Nalluru (Madrás, Guntur.)
1929 Apr.-19.
Nalwadi (c.p., Wardha.)
1934 Jun.-10; 1941 Sep.-30.
Nammakal (Madrás, Salem.)
1934 Feb.-14.
Namitali (Assam, Sibsagar.)
Nanchandupalli (Madrás, Pudukottai.) 1927 Sep.-22.
Nandgaon (Bombay, Nasik.)
1927 Feb.-17.
Nandidoor (Mysore, Kolar?)
1927 Apr.-20 to 30; May-1
to 31; Jun.-1 to 5; 1936
May-10 to 31.
Nandigama (Madrás, Kistna.)
1929 Apr.-9.
Nandigram (Bengal, Noakhali.)
1947 Feb.-8, 9.
Nandurbar (Bombay, W. Khand-
desh.) 1921 May-5, 6.
Nandyal (Madrás, Kurnool.)
1929 May-19.
Nanganeri (Mysore, Tinevel-
ly.) 1934 Jan.-23.
Nanjisond (Mysore, Mysore.)
1934 Jan.-5.
Nankana Sahib (Punjab, Shei-
khpura.) 1921 Feb.-27; Mar.-
3.
Naogaon (Bengal, Rajshai.)
1925 Jul.-11.
Napa (Gujarat, Kaira.)
1925 Feb.-13; 1930 Mar.-18.
Narasinganj (c.p., Mandla.)
1933 Dec.-6.
Naranpur (Cutch.) 1925 Oct.-
27.
Narasaraopet (Madrás, Gun-
tur.) 1929 Apr.-21.
Narasingapalem (Madrás, E. Kistna.)
1929 Apr.-14.
Narayanganj (Bengal, Dacca.)
1920 Dec.-16; 1925 May-17.

1. Perhaps the same as Muddanuru in Cuddapah district.
2. Perhaps the same as Mudinepalli in E. Kistna district.
3. Perhaps the same as Nadupudi in W. Godavari district.
4. Perhaps the same as Nagalpur, the original name of Hospet.
Narayanpur (Bengal, Noakhali) 1947 Jan.-15, 16.
Narela (Near Delhi) 1935 Jan.-23.
Narkatigunj (Behar, Champaran) 1927 Jan.-22.
Narsanda (Gujarat, Surat) 1931 Mar.-14.
Narsapurampeta (madras, E. Godavari) 1929 May-3.
Nashipur (Bengal, Murshidabad) 1925 Aug.-5.
Nasik (Bombay) 1920 Nov.-4; 1921 May-22; 1927 Feb.-17, 18.
Nator (Bengal, Rajshahi) 1925 Jul.-12.
Naushahro (Sindh, Nawabshah) 1929 Feb.-12.
Navagadh (Kathihar) 1915 Jan.-21.
Navagam (Gujarat, Kaira) 1918 Feb.-21; Apr.-7; Jun.-3, 8; 27; Jul.-8, 23 to 26; 1930 Mar.-13, 14.
Navagaram (Bengal, Noakhali) 1947 Jan.-31; Feb.-1.
Navli (Gujarat, Kaira) 1918 Apr.-11.
Navvilal (Bombay, Kolhapur) 1934 Mar.-7.
Navudri (Gujarat, Surat) 1916 Jan.-3, 5; 1921 Apr.-21; 1925 Apr.-15, 16; 1930 Apr.-3, 4, 21; May-4; 1931 Mar.-14; 1937 May-12.
Navabganj (Bengal, Malda) 1925 Jun.-11.
Navabganj (U.P., Gonda) 1929 Sep.-21.
Navabshah (Sindh) 1929 Feb.-13.
Nayaka (Gujarat, Kaira) 1918 Feb.-21.
Nayudupet (Madras, Nellore) 1929 May-14.
Nedumudi (Travancore) 1934 Jan.-18.
Negapatam (Madras, Tanjore) 1919 Mar.-29; 1934 Feb.-15.
Negombo (Ceylon) 1927 Nov.-17.
Nelamangala (Mysore, Bangalore) 1934 Jan.-4.
Nelaturu (Madras, W. Godavari) 1929 Apr.-27.
Nellore (Madras) 1915 May-3 to 7; 1921 Apr.-7; 1929 May-12, 13, 19; 1933 Dec.-30.
Neola (Orissa) 1934 May-31.
Neppalle (Madras, Kistna) 1929 Apr.-11.
Ner (Bombay, W. Khandesh) 1927 Feb.-15.
Neri (Bombay, E. Khandesh) 1927 Feb.-9.
New Navi (Gujarat, Kaira) 1931 Mar.-12.
Nidadantu (Madras, W. Godavari) 1929 Apr.-25.
Nidhalu (U.P., Etah) 1929 Nov.-8.
Nidubrolu (Madras, Guntur) 1929 Apr.-18; 1933 Dec.-23.
Nidunnasali (Madras, Nellore) 1929 May-14.
Niduzzuvi (Madras, Cuddapah) 1929 May-17.
Nikon (Gujarat, Broach) 1925 Apr.-17.
Ningul (Bombay, W. Khandesh) 1927 Feb.-12.
Nipani (Bombay, Belgium) 1920 Nov.-7, 8; 1927 Mar.-27 to 31; 1934 Mar.-7.
Nirmali (Behera, Bhagalpur) 1934 Apr.-1.
Nischtakooli (Orissa, Cuttack) 1934 May-25, 26.
Nizamabad (Punjab, Gujranwala) 1919 Nov.-27.
Nizampur (Bombay, W. Khandesh) 1927 Feb.-25.
Noakhalil (Bengal) 1925 May-13, 14; 1946 Nov.-11.
Nochulli (Madras, Malabar) 1934 Jan.-10.
Nowshara (N.W.F.P., Peshawar) 1938 May-1; Oct.-16.
Nudurupadu (Madras, Guntur) 1929 Apr.-21.
Nuvaru-Eliya (Ceylon) 1927 Nov.-20.
Nuzvid (Madras, Kistna) 1929 Apr.-10.
Nyili (Ceylon) 1927 Nov.-29.
O
Oakeshpetu (Madras, Guntur) 1929 Apr.-19.
Ode (Gujarat, Kaira) 1918 Apr.-16.
Odur (Travancore) 1934 Jan.-19.

Okhla (Near Delhi) 1947 Nov.-20.
Okti (Behar, Gaya) 1947 Mar.-27.
Ollirganj (Behar, Saran) 1927 Jan.-18.
Ollavvkok (Madras, Malabar) 1925 Mar.-18; 1934 Jan.-10.
Ollur (Cochin) 1927 Oct.-14.
Olluru (Madras, Guntur) 1929 Apr.-17.
Olpad (Gujarat, Surat) 1921 Apr.-19; 1930 May-1.
On way 1915 Feb.-16, 21; Mar.-5, 15, 16, 27; Apr.-4, 15, 16; May-9; 1916 Jan.-31; Feb.-1, 8, 12, 18, 25; Mar.-12, 13, 25, 26; Apr.-25, 26; May-2, 3; Jun.-11, 14; Dec.-21; 1917 Jan.-1; Feb.-8, 16, 28; Mar.-3, 5, 12, 13, 16; Apr.-3, Jun.-3, 19; 26; Jul.-6, 12; Aug.-19, 20; Sep.-17, 16, 20, 21; Oct.-18; Nov.-6, 25, 29; Dec.-1, 2, 7; 1918 Jan.-1, 2, 9, 10; Feb.-1, 2; Mar.-26; Apr.-25; May-18, 25, 26; 1919 Mar.-17; Apr.-10; Oct.-23; 1920 Jan.-3; Feb.-22; Mar.-25; Jun.-3; Jul.-21; Sep.-18; Oct.-23; 1921 Jan.-22; Mar.-2; Apr.-9, 23; May-8; Aug.-4; 1924 Nov.-3, 8; 1925 Mar.-6, 25; Apr.-30; Sep.-2, 11; Dec.-30; 1926 Dec.-29; 1927 Jan.-4, 7; Mar.-7, 18, 22; Oct.-28, 30; Nov.-8, 9; Dec.-2, 29; 1928 Nov.-24; 1929 Jan.-4; Feb.-16; Mar.-6, 7, 23; Jun.-12; Jul.-25, 29; 1930 Jan.-3; 1931 Mar.-24; Apr.-9; May-12; Jul.-14; Aug.-24, 28, 30, 31; Sep.-12, 4, 6, 8, 10; Dec.-15, 16, 19 to 21, 23 to 27; 1934 Mar.-10; Jul.-18; 1936 May-9; Nov.-3; Dec.-30; 1937 Mar.-25; 1938 Apr.-30; May-9, 10; 1939 Mar.-14; Apr.-8, 26; Sep.-3, 25; 1940 Feb.-16; Mar.-13, 21; 1942 Jan.-20; Feb.-19; Mar.-26; Apr.-5; May-9; 1946 Jan.-13, 20; Feb.-1; 1947 May-8; Jul.-31; Aug.-7; Sep.-8.
Ootacamund (Madras, Nilgiris) 1934 Feb.-4.
Orai (U.P., Jalaun) 1929 Nov.-23.

1 Its other name is Bargharia
2 Perhaps the same as Niali in Cuttack district

P

Pabna (bengal.) 1925 May-23.
Padumata (madras, Kistna.) 1933 Dec.-16.
Pad-Idan (sindh, Nawabshah.) 1929 Feb.-13.
Padubidri (madras, S. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-25.
Pananeri (madras, Ramnad.) 1927 Sep.-27; 1934 Jan.-27.
Pala (bombay, Poona.) 1927 Mar.-3.
Palacole (=Brodipeta, madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-26; 1933 Dec.-27.
Palagudom (madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-24.
Palai (goa, kaira.) 1918 Apr.-22; 1925 Feb.-13.
Palamcottah (madras, Tinnevelly.) 1927 Oct.-7, 8; 1934 Jan.-24.
Palamuru (madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-25.
Palasa (orrissa, Ganjam.) 1927 Dec.-4.
Palitana (kathiawar.) 1925 Apr.-3, 4.
Palivelu (madras, E. Godavari.) 1925 Apr.-5.
Palla (bengal, Noakhali.) 1947 Jan.-27, 28.
Palanpadu (madras, Nellore?) 1921 Apr.-7; 1929 May-12.
Palapalli (madras, Nellore.) 1929 May-10.
Pallikonda (madras, N. Arcot.) 1927 Sep.-1.
Pallurutti (cochin.) 1934 Jan.-18.
Palmaruru (madras, Chittoor.) 1929 May-15.
Palmi. (see Khalini.)
Palwal (punjab, Palwal.) 1925 Feb.-9.
Parlapalle (madras, Palghat.) 1929 Jan.-27.
Parvathipuram (madras, Gun-tur.) 1929 Apr.-20.
Panchgani (bombay, Satara.) 1944 Jul.-2 to 31; Aug.-1; 1945 May-31; Jun.-1 to 19; 1946 Jul.-13 to 28.
Panch Talavada (kathihawar.) 1925 Apr.-4.
Pandarak. (see punaruk.)
Pandharkavada (C.P., yeotmal.) 1927 Feb.-4.
Pandharpur (bombay, Sholapur.) 1921 May-25; 1927 Feb.-23, 24.
Pandu (assam, Kamrup.) 1921 Aug.-18.
Pane-Mangalore (madras, S. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-24.
Paniala (bengal, Noakhali.) 1947 Jan.-22, 23.
Paniala (n.w.f.p., Dera-Ismaill-Khan.) 1938 Nov.-1.
Panipat (punjab, Karnal.) 1947 Nov.-10; Dec.-2.
Pannampet (coorg.) 1934 Feb.-22.
Panpur (behar, Patna.) 1934 Mar.-27.
Panduvuva (madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-25.
Panvel (bombay, Kolaba.) 1927 Mar.-4.
Panyam (madras, Kurnool.) 1929 May-19.
Papanayanipeta (madras,) 1929 May-15.
Pappanam Amaravilai (travancore.) 1934 Jan.-21.
Pardi (gujarat, Surat.) 1921 Apr.-20; 1931 Jun.-27.
Paripally (travancore.) 1937 Jan.-16.
Paris (france.) Sep.-12; Dec.-5, 6.
Parkote (bengal, Noakhali.) 1947 Jan.-17, 18.
Parla-Kimedi (orrissa, Ganjam.) 1927 Dec.-3.
Parlapalle (madras, Nellore.) 1929 May-10.
Parsurampur (behar, Muzaf-farpur.) 1934 Mar.-27.
Parur (travancore.) 1925 Mar.-18.
Pasumarru (madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-12.
Patamata (madras, Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-11.
Patan (gujarat, Mehsana.) 1921 Jun.-12.
Patapur (orrissa, Puri.) 1934 May-25.
Pathrot (C.P., Amraoti.) 1933 Nov.-19.
Pattan (behar,) 1917 Apr.-10 to 16; May-9, 10, 29; Jun.-2, 7, 8, 27; Aug.-17; Nov.-7, 8; 1918 Jan.-31; May-19, 24; 1920 Dec.-1 to 6; 1921 Feb.-6, 7; Aug.-14 to 16; 1925 Jul.-1; Sep.-20 to 30; 1927 Jan.-30, 31; 1934 Mar.-12 to 14, 16 to 27; Apr.-4 to 8, 24; May-17 to 20; Aug.-2 to 4; 1940 Feb.-28, 29; Mar.-1; 1947 Mar.-5 to 17, 22 to 26, 28 to 30; 1948 Nov.-15 to 30; May-15 to 24; Aug.-8.
Pattambi (madras, Malabar.) 1934 Jan.-11.
Pattathur (madras, Madura?) 1927 Sep.-23.
Pattikonda (madras, Kurnool.) 1929 May-20.
Paugidi (madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-28.
Pavyanur (madras, Malabar.) 1934 Jan.-12.
Pedabrahmadevan (madras, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-3.
Pedamuttivei (madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Pedanandipadu (madras, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-17.
Pedannah (madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-13; 1933 Dec.-17.
Pedapadu (madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-23.
Pedaparupudi (madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-16.
Pedaprolu (madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Pedapidu (madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-14.
Pedapudy (madras, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-20.
Pedapudy (madras, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-5.
Peda-Puthedu (madras, Nellore.) 1929 May-10.

———

1. Perhaps the same as Papanayudupeta in Chittoor district.
Rahmatganj (Bihar, Patna?) 1947 Mar.-17.
Raipur (C.P.) 1933 Nov.-22 to 27.
Rajpur (Bengal, Noakhali) 1947 Feb.-15 to 17.
Rajahmundry (Madras, E. Godavari) 1921 Mar.-30; Apr.-3; 1929 May-7, 8; 1933 Dec.-24, 25.
Rajampet (Madras, Cuddapah) 1921 Sep.-28.
Rajampet (Madras, E. Godavari?) 1929 May-8.
Rajalapalam (Madras, Ramnad) 1927 Oct.-4; 1934 Jan.-25.
Rajapur (Bombay, Ratnagiri) 1927 Feb.-28.
Rajini (C.P., Raipur) 1933 Nov.-17.
Rajkot 1915 Sep.-28.
Ranaipur (Bihar, Patna) 1947 Mar.-25.
Ramtek (C.P., Nagpur) 1933 Nov.-9.
Ranchi (Bihar) 1917 Jun.-4 to 6; Jul.-7 to 11; Sep.-22 to 30; Oct.-1 to 4; 1925 Sep.-16 to 18; 1934 Apr.-29, 30; May-1 to 4.
Rander (Gujarat, Surat) 1920 Oct.-6; 1921 Apr.-19; Oct.-12; 1930 May-1.
Rangapara (Assam, Darrang) 1934 Apr.-12.
Rangiya (Assam, Kamrup) 1934 Apr.-12.
Rangoon (Burma) 1915 Mar.-17 to 26; 1929 Mar.-8 to 11, 14, 16, 20 to 22.
Ranibennur (Bombay, Dharwar) 1934 Mar.-22.
Ramigath (Bihar) 1947 Apr.-2.
Ras (Gujarat, Kaira) 1918 Apr.-18; Jun.-26; 1921 Apr.-15; 1930 Mar.-19; 1931 Mar.-12; 1935 Mar.-30.
Ratangal (U.P.) 1929 Jun.-18.
Ratnagiri (Bombay) 1927 Mar.-1.
Ratnal (Cutch) 1925 Nov.-3.
Raver (Bombay, E. Khandesh) 1927 Feb.-10.
Ravalpalem (Madras, E. Godavari) 1929 May-6.
Rawalpindi (Punjab) 1920 Jul.-18, 19; 1921 Feb.-20; 1924 Dec.-9 to 11; 1925 Feb.-4 to 7; 1947 Jul.-31; Aug.-1, 5.
Raya (U.P., Muttra) 1929 Nov.-6.
Rayam (Gujarat, Surat) 1928 Aug.-5.
Rayama (Gujarat, Broach) 1930 Mar.-28.
Razale (Madras, W. Godavari) 1929 May-6.
Rebula (Madras, Nellore) 1929 May-10.
Reddipalle Agraharam (Madras, Vizagapatam) 1929 Apr.-30.
Renigunta (Madras, Chittoor) 1921 Sep.-28; 1929 May-15; 1933 Dec.-31.
Rentchintala (Madras, Guntur) 1929 Apr.-21.
Reoni (U.P.) 1929 Jun.-18.
Repalle (Madras, Guntur) 1929 Apr.-19; 1933 Dec.-23.
Rikikesh (U.P., Dehradun) 1915 Apr.-7.
Rola (Cutch) 1925 Oct.-25.
Rohri (Sindhi, Sukkur) 1921 Apr.-29; 1929 Feb.-11.
Rohtak (Punjab) 1920 Oct.-8; 1921 Feb.-16.
Rome (Italy) 1931 Dec.-12, 13.
Rupshi (Assam, Goalpara) 1934 Apr.-10, 11.
Russellkonda (Orissa, Ganjam) 1927 Dec.-6.
Ryali (Madras, E. Godavari) 1929 May-6.
S

Saharmati. (Included in Ahmedabad.)
Saharmati Jail (Gujarat, Ahmedabad) 1922 Mar.-10 to 20; 1933 Aug.-1.
Sabbavaram (Madras) 1929 Apr.-30.
Sabad (U.P., Muttra) 1929 Nov.-8.
Sadasibapur (Orissa, Dhenkanal) 1934 May-6.
Sadhbeela (Sindhi, Sukkur) 1921 Apr.-29.
Sadurkhill (Bengal, Noakhali) 1947 Feb.-3 to 5.
Sagar (Mysore, Shimoga) 1927 Aug.-16.
Saharsa (Bihar, Bhagalpur) 1934 Apr.-1, 2.
Sahasapur (Orissa, Cuttack?) 1934 May-31; Jun.-1.
Sahawli (U.P., Aligarh) 1929 Nov.-8.
Sajee (Gujarat, Broach) 1921 Jun.-2; 1925 Apr.-17; 1930 Mar.-27.
Sakigopal (Orissa, Pur?i) 1921 Mar.-26; 1927 Dec.-12, 13; 1934 May-10.
Sakit (U.P., Etah) 1929 Nov.-8, 12.
Sakoor (Mysores) 1934 Jan.-6.
Sakri (Bombay, W. Khandesh) 1927 Feb.-15.
Sakti (C.P., Bilaspur) 1933 Nov.-25.

1. Perhaps the same as Ranipur in Patna district.
2. Perhaps the same as Ratangarh in Nainital district.
3. Perhaps the same as Seoni in Nainital district.
4. Perhaps the same as Sambavaram in E. Godavari district.

182
Salar (orissa, Cuttack) 1934
May-26, 27.
Sulej (gujarat, Surat.) 1916
Jan.-1.
Salem (madras) 1920 Aug.-20,
21; 1921 Sep.-27; 1934
Feb.-14.
Salon (u.p., Rae Bareli) 1929
Nov.-14.
Samalkot (madras, E. Goda-
vari) 1929 May-3; 1933
Dec-24.
Samarkha (gujarat, Kaira) 1918
Apr.-20.
Samasji (bombay, Dharwar) 1934
Mar.-1.
Samaspur (u.p., Krurja) 1929
Nov.-3.
Samastipur (near Delhi.) 1929
Mar.-2.
Samayapuram (madras, Trichy) 1929
Dec.-21, 22; 1934 May-5.
Samkulka (near delhi) 1947
Dec.-22.
Samadpur (gujarat, Broach) 1925
Mar.-20.
Samana (Bombay, Belgaum) 1934
Mar.-3.
Sampuri (coorg) 1934 Feb.-24.
Sanand (gujarat, Ahmedabad) 1927
Jan.-19.
Sanandpurum (madras, Tri-
choply) 1934 Feb.-10.
Sambalpur (orissa, vizzagapatam) 1927
Dec.-3.
Sasani (u.p., Aligarh) 1929
Nov.-5.
Sasaram (behar, Shahabad) 1927
Aug.-11, 12; 1927
Jan.-29.
Sasina (Bombay, Kolaba) 1927
Mar.-3, 4.
Satara (Bombay) 1920 Nov.-6,
7; 1927 Feb.-25.
Sathyav (gujarat, Surat) 1927
Mar.-15.
Satyabhamapur (orissa, Puri) 1934
May-13.
Saudaiz (n.w.f.p., Peshawar) 1938
May-6.
Saugor (c.p.) 1933 Dec.-2.
Saundatti (Bombay, Belgaum) 1934
Mar.-4.
Savantvadi (bombay) 1927
Feb.-26, 27.
Secunderabad (hyderabad) 1919
Apr.-1, 2; 1920 Aug.-
24; 1934 Mar.-9.
Selu (c.p., Wardha) 1933
Nov.-7.
Sendamangalam (madras, Sa-
lem) 1934 Feb.-14.
Senivarupupa (madras, W. Godavari) 1929
Apr.-24.
Seola (orissa, Puri?) 1934
May-12.
Seoni (c.p.) 1921 Jan.-3, 4;
Mar.-20; 1933 Nov.-28, 29.
Serampore (Bengal, Hooghly) 1925
Aug.-14.
Seringapatam (Mysore, Mysore) 1927 Jul.-22.
Seroli (u.p., Farukhabad) 1929
Sep.-21.
Sevagram (included in Wardha)
Shakbazar (n.w.f.p., Peshawar) 1938
May-6.
Shahpur (behar, Patna) 1947
Mar.-14.
Shahada (Bombay, W. Khand-
desh) 1927 Feb.-12.
Shahapur (Bengal, Noakhali) 1947
Jan.-13, 14.
Shahdadpur (bombay, Belgaum) 1924
Dec.-28.
Shahdadpur (sindh) 1929 Feb.-
13.
Shahjanpur (u.p.) 1920 Oct.-
16; 1929 Nov.-10, 11.
Shahpur (punjab) 1920 Feb.-
13.
Shaltabad (behar, Gaya) 1947
Shamli (u.p., Muzaffarnagar) 1929
Oct.-27.
Shankarancoil (madras) 1934
Jan.-25.
Shantiniketan (bengal, Bir-
bhum) 1915 Feb.-17 to 20;
Mar.-6 to 11, 31, Apr.-1 to
3; 1920 Sep.-12 to 17; 1925
May-29 to 31; 1940 Feb.-
17 to 19; 1945 Dec.-18 to
20.
Shanzu (burma) 1929 Mar.-17.
Shedbai (Bombay, Belgaum) 1934
Mar.-7, 8.
Shekoon (u.p., Buldhana) 1927
Feb.-7; 1933 Nov.-17.
Shegaon (c.p., Wardha) (In-
cluded in Wardha)
Sheikhpura (Punjab, Lahore) 1919
Dec.-5.
Shendurni (Bombay, E. Khand-
desh) 1927 Feb.-9.
Shertally (travancore) 1937
Jan.-21.
Shevpuram (mysore, Mysore) 1934
Jan.-6.
Shikarpur (sindh, Sukkur) 1916
Mar.-6; 1921 Apr.-28;
1929 Feb.-8.
Shikohabad (u.p., Mainpuri) 1929
Sep.-19, 20.
Shimoga (Mysore) 1927 Aug.-
14 to 17.
Shinfeld (England) 1931 Oct.-
24.
Shirandi (Bengal, Noakhali) 1947
Jan.-20, 21.
Shirvapur (u.p., Cawnpore) 1929
Sep.-24.
Shiyali (madras, Tanjore) 1934
Feb.-16.
Sbolapur (Bombay) 1921 May-
26, 28; 1927 Feb.-19 to 22.
Sholavandan (madras, Madura) 1934
Feb.-9.
Shonitpur, (see tezpur).
Shoranur (madras, Malabar) 1927
Oct.-25.
Shrirampur (Bengal, Noak-
khali) 1946 Nov.-20 to 30;
Dec.-1 to 31; 1947 Jan.-1, 2.
Shukalitirth (gujarat, Broach) 1925
Apr.-17.

1. Perhaps the same as Shankarnayankovil in Tinevelly district.
Sialkot (Punjab) 1921 Mar.-5.
Sibsagar (Assam) 1934 Apr.-18, 19.
Siddapur (Bombay, Kanara) 1934 Mar.-1.
Sidhantam (Madras, W. Godavari) 1933 Dec.-17.
Sihora (C.P., Bhandara) 1933 Nov.-10.
Sihora (C.P., Jubbulpore) 1933 Dec.-3.
Sikandarabad (U.P., Bulandshahr) 1929 Nov.-3.
Silchar (Assam, Cachar) 1921 Aug.-27, 28.
Simhachalam (Madras, Vizagapatam) 1929 Apr.-30.
Simla (Punjab) 1921 May-12 to 18; 1931 May-13 to 17; Jul.-15 to 22; Aug.-25 to 27; 1939 Sep.-4, 5, 26; 1940 Jun.-29; Sep.-27 to 30; 1945 Jun.-24 to 30; Jul.-1 to 16; 1946 May-2 to 14.
Sindhchhapra (Beohar, Champaran) 1917 Apr.-26.
Singhbhum (U.P., Etah) 1929 Nov.-8.
Sindkheda (Bombay, W. Khandesh) 1927 Feb.-12.
Singvaram (Madras, Kistna?) 1929 May-9.
Sinhagad (Bombay, Poona) 1920 Mar.-26 to 30; Apr.-29, 30; May-1 to 4; 1926 May-19.
Sinhaji (Gujarat, Kaira) 1918 Apr.-10.
Sipara (Beohar, Patna?) 1947 Mar.-13.
Sirajganj (Bengal, Pabna) 1925 Jul.-10.
Sirs (U.P., Aligarh) 1929 Nov.-5.
Sirsaganj (U.P., Mainpuri) 1929 Sep.-19.
Sirsi (Bombay, N. Kanara) 1934 Feb.-28; Mar.-1.
Sirvel (Madras, Kurnool) 1929 May-18.
Sisodra (Gujarat, Surat) 1921 Apr.-21; 1925 Apr.-16; 1931 Mar.-14.
Sisua (Orissa, Puri) 1934 May-24, 25.
Sitabadi (C.P., Nagpur) 1926 Dec.-21.
Sitamarhi (Beohar, Muzaffarpur) 1927 Jan.-21; 1934 March-29, 30.
Sitanagar (Madras, E. Godavari) 1929 May-8; 1933 Dec.-25.
Sitapur (U.P.) 1925 Oct.-17 to 19; 1929 Nov.-12, 13.
Sitarampuram (Madras, Nellore) 1929 May-11.
Sivadayal (Madras, Madura) 1927 Sep.-27.
Sivaganga (Madras, Ramnad) 1934 Jan.-27.
Sivagiri (Travancore) 1934 Jan.-20.
Sivakasi (Madras, Ramnad) 1934 Jan.-25.
Siwan (Beohar, Saran) 1927 Jan.-18.
Suez (Egypt) 1931 Sep.-6; Dec.-18.
Sobhasandri Agraharam (Madras, E. Kistna) 1929 Apr.-16.
Sodpur (Included in Calculcutta) 1933 Dec.-7.
Sojitra (Gujarat, Kaira) 1915 Oct.-10; 1925 Jan.-15, 16.
Solan (Punjab, Simla) 1921 May-19.
Somanallhi (Mysore, Mysore) 1934 Jan.-6.
Somppela (Orissa) 1927 Dec.-15.
Somwarpett (Coorg) 1934 Feb.-23.
Sonachaka (Bengal, Noakhali) 1946 Nov.-11.
Songad (Kathihar) 1925 Apr.-2.
Songir (Bombay, W. Khandesh) 1927 Feb.-13.
Sonpur (Beohar, Saran) 1925 Oct.-16; 1927 Jan.-16; 1934 Mar.-27.
Sor (See Soran) 1925 Nov.-15.
Soran (U.P., Allahabad) 1929 Nov.-15.
Soran (See Soran) 1929 Nov.-15.
Sorbhag (Assam, Kamrup) 1934 Apr.-11.
Soro (Orissa, Balasore) 1927 Dec.-15; 1934 Jun.-8.
Sorupeta (Assam, Kamrup) 1934 Apr.-11.
Sowpadu (Madras, Guntur) 1929 Apr.-17.
Srikkulam (Madras, E. Kistna) 1929 Apr.-14.
Srinagar (Kashmir) 1947 Aug.-1 to 4.
Srinagar (Bengal, Noakhali) 1947 Feb.-5, 6.
Srirangam (Madras, Trichinopoly) 1921 Sep.-20; 1930 Apr.-10.
Srivaikuntam (Madras, Tinnevelly) 1927 Oct.-8.
Suchindram (Travancore) 1925 Mar.-14.
Suddapalle (Madras, Cuddapah) 1929 May-18.
Sukkur (Sindhi) 1916 Mar.-5, 6; 1921 Apr.-29; 1929 Feb.-10, 11.
Sulagiri (Mysore, Salem) 1927 Aug.-24.
Sultanpur (Near Delhi) 1935 Jan.-24.
Sultanpur (U.P.) 1929 Nov.-15.
Sultanpur (U.P., Farrukhabad) 1929 Sep.-21.
Sulya (Madras, S. Kanara) 1934 Feb.-24.
Sunav (Gujarat, Kaira) 1918 Apr.-21; 1925 Feb.-13; 1931 Mar.-12.
Supa (Gujarat, Surat) 1925 Apr.-16.
Surat (Gujarat) 1916 Jan.-2; 1917 Feb.-25; 1918 Aug.-1, 6 to 8; 1919 May-26; Jul.-28; 1920 Oct.-6; 1921 Apr.-19; May-5; Oct-12; Dec.-1 to 3; 1922 Jan.-27; 31; 1924 Sep.-5; 1925 Jan.-19; 1926 Dec.-3; 1928 Aug.-2; 12; Nov.-23; 1930 Apr.-1, 2, 9; 22; May-4; 1931 Mar.-15; Apr.-22; Jun.-5; Jul.-13, 24, 27; 1935 Jun.-2.
Surepalle (Madras, Guntur) 1929 Apr.-19.
Suri (Bengal, Birbhum) 1925 Jul.-22.
Sursend (Beohar, Muzaffarpur) 1934 Mar.-30.
Syadla (Gujarat, Surat) 1925 Jan.-18, 19.
Sylhet (Assam) 1921 Aug.-29, 30.
Syriam (Burma) 1929 Mar.-16.

T
Tadepalli (Madras, E. Kistna) 1929 Apr.-14.
Tadepalligudem (Madras, W. Godavari) 1929 Apr.-25; 1933 Dec.-27.
Tadkeshwar (Gujarat, Surat) 1916 Jan.-4.
Tadpatri (Madras, Anantapur) 1921 Sep.-29; 1929 May-16.
Tadri (Bombay, N. Kanara) 1934 Feb.-27.
Tagadur (Mysore, Nanjangud) 1934 Jan.-5.
Talegaon (Bombay, Poona) 1927 Mar.-4.
Taliparamba (Madras, Malabar) 1927 Oct.-25.

1. Perhaps the same as Sompeta in Ganjam district.
1. Perhaps the same as Tarakaturu in E. Kistna district.

2. Perhaps the same as Taltali in Backergunge district.

3. Perhaps the same as Telengabazar in Cuttack district.

4. Perhaps the same as Tummur in Nellore District.
Uttamanzai (madras.)† 1929
Apr.-20.
Tuna (cutch.) 1925 Nov.-4.
Tuni (madras, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-2.
Turumella (madras, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-20.
Tyamangudlu (mysore, Bangalore.) 1934 Jan.-4.

U

Udaluri (assam, Darrang.) 1934 Apr.-12.
Udamlalpet (madras, Coimbatore.) 1934 Feb.-7.
Udipi (madras, S. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-25.
Udkher (c.p., Amraoti.) 1933 Nov.-21.
Udavada (gujarat, Surat.) 1931 Jun.-12, 27.
Udyavara (madras, S. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-25.
Ugwa (c.p., Akola.) 1933 Nov.-19.
Ulavanadu (madras, Nellore.) 1929 May-11.
Umarkhadi† (gujarat, Surat.) 1931 Mar.-15.
Umber (gujarat, Surat.) 1930 Apr.-15.
Umraichi (gujarat, Surat.) 1930 Mar.-29, 30.
Umreth (gujarat, Kaira.) 1916 Nov.-12.
Undi (madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-25.
Unhti (gujarat, Surat.) 1930 Apr.-18.
Upashi (bengal, Faridpur.) 1925 Jun.-12.
Uppinangadi (madras, S. Kanara.) 1934 Feb.-24.
Uppin-Betgeri (bombay, Dharwar.) 1934 Mar.-4.
Uran (bombay, Kolaba.) 1927 Mar.-4.
Uruil-Kanchan (bombay, Poona.) 1946 Mar.-22 to 30; Jul.-4; Aug.-1 to 4.
Urvakonda (madras, Anantapur.) 1934 Jan.-3.
Urasanda (gujarat, Kaira.) 1918 Feb.-23; Apr.-6; Jun.-3; 1921 Jan.-19.
Uchili (madras, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-6.
Uttamanzai (n.w.f.p., Pesha war.) 1938 May-6, 7; Oct.-9 to 15, 18 to 20.
Uttarana (madras, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-6.
Uttaravada (madras.) 1929 May-18.

V

Vadakancherry (madras, Malabar.) 1925 Mar.-18.
Vadali (madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-16.
Vaddipattur (madras, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-6.
Vadlamannadu (madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-13.
Vadod (gujarat, Kaira.) 1918 Apr.-11.
Vadlal (gujarat, Kaira.) 1921 Jan.-19.
Vadhil (gujarat, Kaira.) 1918 Feb.-17; Apr.-5; Jul.-30, 31.
Vadugappati (madras, Madura.) 1934 Feb.-8.
Vagara (gujarat, Broach.) 1921 Jun.-3; 1925 Apr.-18.
Vaidyanath Dham. (See Deoghar.)
Vaikam (travancore.) 1925 Mar.-9 to 11, 15 to 17, 1937 Jan.-18.
Vajrakarur (madras, Anantapur.) 1934 Jan.-23.
Vallyur (madras, Tinnevelly.) 1934 Jan.-23.
Valod (gujarat, Surat.) 1921 Dec.-2; 1928 Aug.-11.
Vangalapudi (madras, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-9.
Vangalapudu (madras, Near Rajahmundry.)† 1933 Dec.-26.
Vani. (See Wun.)
Vannivalasi (madras, Madura.) 1934 Feb.-7.
Vanumphurii (bombay, Belgaum.) 1934 Mar.-7.
Vanz (gujarat, Surat.) 1930 Apr.-2, 3.
Vapi (gujarat, Surat.) 1930 Apr.-26; 1931 Jun.-27.
Varad (gujarat, Surat.) 1921 Dec.-3; 1925 Jan.-17.
Varkala (travancore.) 1925 Mar.-12, 13; 1934 Jan.-20; 1937 Jan.-16.
Vasad (gujarat, Kaira.) 1918 Apr.-8; Jun.-26.
Vasantavada (madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-23.
Vashi (bombay, Kolaba.) 1927 Mar.-3.
Vasna (gujarat, Kaira, Baroda.) 1931 Mar.-13.

Vasna (gujarat, Kaira, Matar.) 1930 Mar.-14.
Vaso (gujarat, Kaira.) 1925 Jan.-15.
Vatluru (madras, W. Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-23.
Vavdi (kathawar.) 1925 Apr.-2.
Vavveru (madras, Nellore.) 1929 May-10.
Vedangi (madras, Godavari.) 1933 Dec.-27.
Vedchi (gujarat, Surat.) 1925 Jan.-18; 1927 Mar.-16.
Vedulapalli (madras, E. Godavari?) 1929 May-8.
Veeranki (madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-12.
Veeravalli (madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-10, 12.
Vejalpur (gujarat, Broach.) 1921 Jun.-1.
Vejalpur (gujarat, Panchmahals.) 1921 Apr.-17.
Vejalpur (gujarat, Surat.) 1930 Apr.-4, 16, 17.
Velangi (madras, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-4.
Vella (madras, E. Godavari.) 1929 May-4.
Vellatur (madras, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-19.
Vellore (madras, N. Arcot.) 1920 Aug.-14; 1927 Aug.-30, 31; Sep.-1; 1934 Feb.-17, 18.
Vemur (madras, Guntur.) 1929 Apr.-20.
Venapamula (madras, E. Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-16.
Venganur (travancore.) 1937 Jan.-14.
Vengelle (madras, Nellore.) 1929 May-10.
Vengurla (bombay, Ratnagiri.) 1927 Feb.-27.
Venkapanalem (madras, Nellore.) 1929 May-12.
Venkatagiri (madras, Nellore.) 1933 Dec.-30, 31.

1. Perhaps the same as Tummulur in Guntur district.
2. Perhaps the same as Umarav in Bardoli Taluka of the Surat district.
3. Perhaps the same as Vuyyalavada in Kurnool district.
4. Perhaps this and Vangalapudi are one and the same.
Vidavaluru (MADRAS, Nellore.) 1929 May-10.

Vijapur (GUJARAT, Mehsana.) 1919 July-31; Aug.-1.

Vijayapur (MADRAS, Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-24.

Vijayawada. (See Bezwada.)


Villaje (MADRAS.)

Villaencheathur (MADRAS.) 1934 Jan.-10.

Villeneuve (SWITZERLAND.) 1931 Dec.-6 to 11.

Vinjihan (Cutch.) 1925 Oct.-27.

Virachilai (MADRAS, Pudukottai.) 1927 Sep.-22.

Virajpet (COORG.) 1933 Feb.-23.

Virangam (GUJARAT, Ahmedabad.) 1915 Feb.-1; Dec.-1, 16; 1921 Jun.-9.

Viravasaram (MADRAS, Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-25.

Virgovindpur (ORISSA.) 1934 May-10.

Virpur (KATHIWAR.) 1915 Jan.-21.

Virpurshottampur (ORISSA, Puri.) 1934 May-10, 11.

Virsad (GUJARAT, Kaira.) 1925 Feb.-12, 13; 1931 Mar.-13.

Virudhunagar (MADRAS, Ramnad.) 1927 Oct.-2, 3; 1934 Jan.-25.


Vizagapattam (MADRAS.) 1929 Apr.-28, 29; 1933 Dec.-28, 29.

Vizianagaram (MADRAS, Vizagapatam.) 1921 Mar.-30; 1929 Apr.-30; 1933 Dec.-28, 29.

Vodduuru (MADRAS, Godavari.) 1929 Apr.-27.

Vuttukur (MADRAS, Nellore.) 1929 May-10.

Vuyyuru (MADRAS, Kistna.) 1929 Apr.-12.

Vyyara (GUJARAT, Surat.) 1927 Mar.-17.

Wadgaon (C.P., Akola.) 1933 Nov.-17.

Wadiwan Camp and City. (KATHIWAR.) 1915 Jan.-16.

Wai (BOMBAY, Satara.) 1920 Nov.-6.


Walajapet (MADRAS, N. Arcot.) 1934 Feb.-21.

Walsang (BOMBAY, Sholapur.) 1927 Feb.-19.

Waltair (MADRAS, Visagapatam.) 1921 Sep.-14.

Walwant (BOMBAY, Khadnaz.) 1927 Feb.-12.

Wankener (GUJARAT, Surat.) 1921 Dec.-2; 1925 Jan.-18; 1928 Aug.-11.

Wankener (KATHIWAR.) 1915 Jan.-16; Dec.-3; 1925 Feb.-20, 21; 1928 Jan.-25.

Warasenio (C.P., Balaghat.) 1933 Nov.-28.

Wardha (Including Shegaon=Sevagram. C.P.) 1921 Mar.-17, 18; 1925 Dec.-10 to 22; 1926 Dec.-4 to 20; 1927 Feb.-3; 1928 Nov.-25 to 30; Dec.-1 to 20; 1929 Dec.-7 to 21; 1933 Sep.-23 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 8, 11 to 13; Dec.-15, 1934 Jun.-9 to 13; Aug.-5 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 19; 30, 31; Nov.-1 to 30; Dec.-1 to 28; 1935 Jan.-29 to 31; Feb.-1 to 22, 24 to 28; March 1 to 31; Apr.-1 to 19, 25 to 30; May-1 to 21; Jun.-3 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 23; Nov.-4 to 30; Dec.-1 to 19, 31; 1937 Jan.-1 to 6, 24 to 31; Feb.-1 to 28; Mar.-1 to 14, 23, 24, 31; Apr.-1 to 14, 23 to 25; May-1 to 9; Jun.-11 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 25; Nov.-18 to 30; Dec.-1 to 6; 1938 Jan.-8 to 31; Feb.-1 to 8, 23 to 28; Mar.-1 to 15; Apr.-16 to 27; May-21 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 19; Nov.-11 to 30; Dec.-1 to 31; 1939 Jan.-1; Feb.-2 to 25; Jun.-8 to 20; Jul.-28 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1, 2, 7 to 24, 28 to 30; Oct.-1, 6 to 31; Nov.-5 to 18, 25 to 30; Dec.-1 to 31; 1940 Jan.-1 to 31; Feb.-1 to 3, 7 to 15; Mar.-3 to 12; 22 to 31; Apr.-1 to 23; May-1 to 31; Jun.-1 to 27; Jul.-8 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 11, 19 to 25; Oct.-2 to 31; Nov.-1 to 30; Dec.-1 to 31; 1941 Jan.-1 to 31; Feb.-1 to 26; Mar.-2 to 31; Apr.-1 to 30; May-1 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1 to 31; Sep.-1 to 30; Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 30; Dec.-1 to 9; 1942 Jan.-10 to 19, 24 to 31; Feb.-1 to 17, 20 to 28; Mar.-1 to 25; Apr.-6 to 30; May-1 to 8, 18 to 31; Jun.-1 to 30; Jul.-1 to 31; Aug.-1, 2, 1944 Aug.-3 to 31; Sep.-1 to 8, Oct.-1 to 31; Nov.-1 to 30; Dec.-1 to 31; 1945 Jan.-1 to 31; Feb.-1 to 28; Mar.-1 to 30; Jul.-18 to 31; Aug.-1 to 19; Nov.-21 to 30; 1946 Feb.-5 to 17; Aug.-6 to 25.

Warora (C.P., Chanda.) 1927 Feb.-4; 1933 Nov.-15.

Wazirabad (PUNJAB, Gujranwala.) 1919 Nov.-27.

West Bedford (ENGLAND.) 1931 Sep.-26, 27.

Wun (=Vani. C.P., Yeotmal.) 1927 Feb.-4; 1933 Nov.-15.

Wyala (C.P., Akola.) 1933 Nov.-17.

Y

Yamkanmardi (BOMBAY, Belgaum.) 1934 Mar.-7.

Yedatore (MYSORE, Mysore.) 1927 Jul.-22.

Yekkar (MADRAS, Kanta.) 1934 Feb.-25.

Yelahanka (MYSORE, Bangalore.) 1927 Jul.-2.

Yelakurru (East Kistna.) 1934 Jan.-6; 1935 Nov.-17.

1. Perhaps the same as Vilayannur in Malabar district.
2. Perhaps the same as Virrajendrapeth in the south of Mercara.
3. Perhaps the same as Gobindpur in Puri district.
4. Probably in the S. Kanara district of Madras.
5. Perhaps the same as Yellasiri in Nellore district.
and family 1920 Jan.-18; Feb.-29; Apr.-12, 1933 Dec.-4, 5; 1938 Mar.-19; Apr.-7, 15; Dec.-9, 1939 Mar.-24; 1940 Feb.-16; Aug.-2, 17; 1941 Jan.-8; Mar.-1; Dec.-4; 1942 Feb.-11; Mar.-25; Apr.-2, 9; 1943 Apr.-9; 1945 June-15, 24; Jul.-7; 1948 Jan.-18.

Adajiana Sorabji Shapurji 1918 Aug.-1, 8.


Agarwal Shankarlal 1927 Oct.-14; Dec.-4.

Agarwal Umiya 1929 Oct.-14; Dec.-4.

Agarwala Ramjash 1919 May-17.


Abul Kalam Azad (Maulana) 1921 Aug.-21 to 24; 1926 Apr.-12 to 14; 1927 May-25.

Abdus Samad (Maulvi) 1921 Apr.-12; 1927 Dec.-14.

A.B. 1921 Apr.-12; 1927 Dec.-14.

'Abdul Bari (Maulana, Lucknow) 1924 Feb.-12, 25; 1925 May-7.

Abdul Aziz 1925 Feb.-23; 1926 Apr.-12 to 14; 1927 May-25.

Abdul Bari (Maulana, Lucknow) 1921 May-7.

Abdul Bari (Professor, Patna) 1925 Feb.-23; 1926 Apr.-12 to 14; 1927 May-25.


Abdus Samad (Maulvi) 1929 Oct.-21.

Abhayankar 1934 Dec.-8.

Ab Ghulam Abu Rasiuddin (Maulvi) 1921 Sep.-2.

Abhik Kalam Azad (Maulana) 1929 Jan.-18; Feb.-29; Apr.-12, 1933 Dec.-4, 5; 1938 Mar.-19; Apr.-7, 15; Dec.-9, 1939 Mar.-24; 1940 Feb.-16; Aug.-2, 17; 1941 Jan.-8; Mar.-1; Dec.-4; 1942 Feb.-11; Mar.-25; Apr.-2, 9; 1943 Apr.-9; 1945 June-15, 24; Jul.-7; 1948 Jan.-18.

Adajiana Sorabji Shapurji 1918 Aug.-1, 8.


Agarwal Shankarlal 1927 Oct.-14; Dec.-4.

Agarwal Umiya 1929 Oct.-14; Dec.-4.

Agarwala Ramjash 1921 Dec.-5.

Ahmed Nawazkhan 1919 April-7, 1947 Oct.-8 to 10; 1949 Apr.-7, 15; 1950 Nov.-10; 1941 Oct.-7; Dec.-17 to 19; 1944 Sep.-1; Dec.-1 to 3; 1945 Nov.-27, 28; 1946 Oct.-8 to 10; 1947 Apr.-19, 21, 23, Dec.-9.

A.I. States' Peoples' Conference 1929 May-25.

A.I.V.I.A. 1934 Oct.-24, 27, 28; Dec.-14, 15; 1935 Mar.-14 to 18; Jun.-19 to 21; Aug.-22, 23; Nov.-7, 8; 1936 May-7; Oct.-7; 1937 Mar.-23; 1944 Sep.-5; 1945 Mar.-28; 1945 Dec.-11.

Aiyar Subramanyam S. 1915 Apr.-21.


Ajinail Khan (Hakim) 1915 Apr.-13; 1921 Feb.-13; 1922 Apr.-14; 1927 Dec.-28; 1929 Sep.-9.

Akbar Hyderi 1942 Jan.-8.

Akshaya Chandra 1934 Mar.-7.

Alam Mahomed (Barrister) 1920 Jul-18.


Ambalal Sarabhai 1915 Feb.-3; 1917 Feb.-24; 1918 Aug.-23 to 31; Sep.-1 to 7; 1920 Feb.-24; 1922 Jan.-27; Feb.-4; 1925 Dec.-2 to 4; 1928 Mar.-20, 25; 1931 Apr.-10.


American Consul 1925 May-5.

Amin Badshah Mian 1947 Jan.-15.

Amin Motibhai 1939 Feb.-1.


Anandji Haridas 1931 May-11.


Abdul Bari (Maulana, Lucknow) 1919 Mar.-11; 1926 Jan.-23; 1929 Sep.-27.

Abdul Bari (Professor, Patna) 1947 Mar.-28, 29.


Ashram, Harijan (See Ashram, Sabarmati.)
Ashram, Jivarambhais’s (Bhadrak) 1934 June-5.
Ashram, Kochrab (Ahmedabad) 1915 May-11, 20, 22, 25; 1917 Sep.-
Ashram, Kripalani’s (Meerut) 1929 Oct.-27.
Ashram, Nalwadi (and GOPuri) 1932 Dec.-25; 1934 Jun.-10; 1941 Sep.-30; 1943 Jun.-12.
Ashram, Patidar (Surat) 1921 Apr.-19; Oct.-12.
Ashram, Panut Harijan (See Ashram, Harijan.)
Ashram, Sabarmati (= Ashram, Harijan) 1916 Dec.-11; 1917 Feb.-9; May-31; Jun.-2, 13; 1926 Feb.-2, 12; Jul.-24; 1928 Jun.-10, 15; 1929 Apr.-17; May-7; Oct.-27; Nov.-9; 1932 Jan.-20; 1933 Jan.-4; May-26, 31; Jul.-22, 26, 30; Aug.-2; Sep.-30; Nov.-24; 1939 Sep-5.
Ashram, Sadakat (Patna) 1920 Dec.-3; 1921 Aug.-14; 1927 Jan.-30; 1940 Feb.-28.
Ashram, Saranjana (Gohati) 1946 Jan-9.
Ashram, Satsang (Pabna) 1925 May-23.
Ashram, Sevagram (= Segaon) 1936 Apr.-30; 1940 Mar.-5; 1944 Sep.-24; Oct.-26.
Ashram, Swaraj (Bardoli) 1921 Dec.-2; 1931 Mar.-14; 1937 Apr.-29; May-10; 1939 Jan.-2.
Ashram, Wardha 1921 Jan.-14; 1932 Jun.-1.
Ashram Samachar 1926 Jul.-?
Astor (Lady) 1931 Nov.-11, 17
At Birla’s 1938 May-11; 1939 Mar.-15; May-11; Jun.-2, 21; Oct.-2; Nov.-1; 1940 Feb.-4, 19; Mar.-2; Jun.-28; Jul.-1; Oct.-1; 1942 Feb.-18; May-10; Aug.-3; 1944 Apr.-12; 1945 Mar.-31; Jun.-20; 1946 Feb-18; May-11; May-28; 1947 Sep-9
Atkinson, Henry A. (Dr.) 1929 Jan.-?
Atrocities at Chauri Chaura 1922 Feb-4, 8, 12; 1924 Mar.-29.
Atrocities at Delhi 1919 Mar.-30
Atrocities at Jalianwallah Bagh (See Jalianwallah Bagh.)
Atrocities at Nankana Sahib 1921 Feb.-20 to 22; Mar.-5.
Autobiography as Text Book 1945 Jan.-3.
Avari Manchersha 1927 May-12, 24, Jun.-4, 1931 Apr.-16, 1933 Sep.-2.
‘Azad’ (Weekly paper) (See ‘Young India’– East Asia.)
B
Badheka Gijubhai 1939 Jun.-23
Badodada (= Tagore Dwijendra Nath) 1925 May-30, 1926 Jan.-19.
Bahadurji 1937 Oct.-16.
Bajaj Banarasal 1929 May-9, 1930 Mar.-2.
Bajaj Kamala 1926 Feb.-28.
Bajaj Rukschmanni 1929 May-5, 1930 Mar.-2.
Baldevsing, Sardar 1924 Feb.-2, 12; 1925 Sep.-5.
Bawazir Abdul Kadar (Imam-Saneb) 1920 Apr.-26; 1924 May-31; 1930 Mar.-31; 1931 Dec.-9.
Bawazir Amena (= Kureshi Ameena) 1924 May-31.
Bawazir Fatima 1920 Apr.-26.
Before Anglo-Indians (See Before Christians.)
Before Christians (Chiefly Indian Christians, Europeans, Anglo-Indians etc.)
Before Devdas 1925 Mar.-21.
1927 Sep.-12, 20.
Before Europeans (See Before Christians.)
Before Law-Court 1917 Apr.-18; 1919 Oct.-22; Dec.-11; 1920 Jan.-4; Mar.-3, 12; 1922 Mar.-11, 18; 1929 May-12.-26.
Before prostitutes etc. 1921 Apr.-2; Sep.-2; 1925 Jun.-13.
Before Rotary Club (Calcutta) 1925 Aug.-18.
Ben Wedgwood 1931 Nov.-14.
Besant Annie 1913 Apr.-17, 28; 1917 Nov.-1; 1922 Jan.-14; Oct.-12, 22; 1917 Jul.-7, 23; Sep.-17; 1918 Mar.-12, 13; Apr.-26; May-3; 1919 Jan.-29; Mar.-19; Oct.-1; 1924 Sep.-25; 1925 May-27; 1933 Sep.-20; Dec.-21.
Bhachech Gopalshankar 1919 Oct.-22.
Bhagat Singh 1929 Apr.-8; 1931 Mar.-23.
Bhagwan Das Babu 1927 Jan.-9; 1929 Nov.-19.
Bhagwat (Miss) 1928 Mar.-22.
Bhandari 1931 Nov.-27.
Bhandarkar (Dr) R.G. 1945 Sep.-7.
Bhanoo Rao 1929 Apr.-28.
Bhansali Jaykrishna 1934 Jul.-3, 1942 Nov.-1, 4, 6, 11, 22, 26; 1943 Jan.-12.
Bharati Sahitya Sammelan 1936 Apr.-24, 25; Jul.-5.
'Bholanath' Bull 1938 Jan.-3.
Blonsale 1924 Apr.-13, 15.
Bhoomick Bharat Chandra 1947 Jan.-11.
Birla G.D. 1932 Sep.-18, 19, 30; 1933 Sep.-16; 1936 Mar.-27; 1938 Dec.-18.
Bisbee (Dr) 1946 Jun.-19.
Bomanji 1917 Dec.-30; 1922 Feb.-5; 1931 Nov.-2, 3.
Bonfire of foreign cloth 1921 Jul.-31; Aug.-10, 18, 19; Sep.-6, 8; Oct.-9, 12, 29; Nov.-17; 1929 Mar.-4, 24; Nov.-14; 1931 Mar.-12.
Bose Jagdish Chandra 1937 Nov.-23.
Bose Nirmal Kumar 1946 Nov.-20.
Bose Shailesh 1945 Sep.-3.
Bose Shashank Chandra 1937 Oct.-40; 1938 Mar.-11, 15; Apr.-1; Dec.-15, 1943 Sep.-14, 28; 1947 May-12.
Bose Subhash Chandra 1921 Jul.-16; Sep.-11; 1928 May-6; 1929 Mar.-24; 1930 Jan.-23; 1931 Jan.-18; Mar.-16, 17; May-24, 27, Dec.-29, 1933 Feb.-23, 1935 Jan.-9; Mar.-22; 1936 Apr.-8; 1937 Mar.-17; Apr.-26; 1938 Jan.-18, 23, Feb.-2; 3, Mar.-11, 19; Apr.-29; May-12 to 17; Dec.-10, 27, 1939 Jan.-10, 19, 29; Feb.-14, 15; Mar.-12, 14; Apr.-27 to 29; May-3; Aug.-11, Sep.-9 to 15, 28; 1940 Jan.-22; Jun.-20; Jul.-22, Sep.-11; Oct.-3, 7, Dec.-5, 23, 29; 1941 Jan.-10, 17, 28; Nov.-10; 1943 Jul.-2, 4, Oct.-21; 1944 Jul.-6, 1945 Aug.-23; 1946 Sep.-7; 1947 Jul.-29.
Buch Puratan 1938 Feb.-11.
C
Campbell D. 1926 Jun.-15.
Cane-Crusher (Kirloskar) 1935 Mar.-16.
Cripps Stafford (Mr. & Mrs.)
Crerar (Mrs.)
1931

Chokshi Najuklal 1926 Jan.-18.
Churchill Randolph 1931 Nov.-
Churchill-Vincent 1931 Feb.-
Cinema (See Drama.)
Circus (See Drama.)
Commission, Agricultural 1926
Commission, Currency 1926
Commission Simon 1927 Oct.-
Communist (See Revolutionists.)
Competition for Improved
Spinning-Wheel 1919 Oct.-
Dabholkar Gopalrao Ram-
Cow protection and its institu¬
Cousins (See J&yaram.)
Copyright (See Will.)
1931
Cowasji Jehangir, Sir
1926
Churchill Vincent 1931 Feb.-
Feb.-1.
Jan.-26.
Jan.-30; May-1; Nov.-
Aug.-17; 1927 Jan.-1.
Aug.-10; 1928 Feb.-
Mar.-3; Mar.-31; Oct.-11, 30;
Nov.-30; 1929 Apr.-13.
Commissars (See Revolutionists.)
1926
1927
1933
1936
Jan.-8; Mar.-31; Aug.-29;
28. 1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
Jan.-18.
Jan.-1.
Aug.-4; 1928 Apr.-
Mar.-29; 1929 Aug.-
Jan.-31; 1930 Feb.-
1931 Aug.-17; 1932 Jan.-
Jan.-25; Apr.-28, 29;
1927 May-1, 2; Jun.-
16, 19, 21, 22, 24 to 26;
Jul.-11, 14, 18, 19, 30;
Aug.-1, 1939 Sep.-5, 16;
Dec.-2.

Conferences (All parties);
Unity; Non-party etc.) 1922
Jan.-14, 15, 28; 1924 Sep.-
26 to 30; Oct.-1, 2; Nov-
21, 22; 1925 Jan.-23 to 26;
Feb.-28, 1926 Apr.-30, 1928
May-19; Aug.-28 to 30;
Sep.-4; Dec.-23, 27, 31, 1929
Jan.-1; Aug. 11; Nov.-1,
18; 1941 Mar.-13, 14, 16,
Jul.-26, 27, 1942 Feb.-21,
22, 1943 Feb.-19, 1945
Apr.-2.
Constituent Assembly 1946
Dec.-9.
Control over food grains 1947
Nov.-3.
Co-operation in War-effort
1917 Mar.-2; Apr.-5.
1918 Apr.-26, 27, 29, Jun.-
10, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24 to 26;
Jul.-11, 14, 18, 19, 30;
Aug.-1; 1939 Sep.-5, 16;
Dec.-2.
Copyright (See Will.)
Cousins (See Jyaram.)
Cowasji Jehangir, Sir 1931
Apr.-25; Dec.-11; 1932
Jan.-3; 1933 Sep.-16.
Cow protection and its institu-
thions 1919 Aug.-3; 1925
Jan.-25; Apr.-28, 29; 1927
Mar.-11; 1928 Jul.-25; 1929
May-28, 29; 1941 Sep.-30;
1942 Feb.-1;
Crerar (Mrs.) 1931 Oct.-5.
Cripps Stafford (Mr. & Mrs.
—Personal) 1939 Dec.-7, 8,
15, 19 to 21; 1946 Jun.-11.

D.
Dorris (Miss) 1931 Sep.-19.
Drama (including Music, Devotional songs, Cinema, Circus, Dance etc.) 1915
Dubole 1918 Apr.-13.
Duncan (Prof.) 1928 Jan.-13; Nov.-16.
Dutt, Ashwini Kumar 1921 Sep.-2; 1925 Jun.-14.
Dutt Batukeshwar 1929 Apr.-8.

E
Earthquake 1934 Jan.-15; Mar.-18, 19; Aug.-3; 1935 May-31; Jun.-6, 16.
Elizabeth (Princess) 1947 Nov.-20.
Evans and Rogers 1931 Sep.-11; Dec.-14, 30.

F
Faering Esther 1917 Jan.-6; 1919 Aug.-22; Oct.-22.
Fast, See: Separate Index.
Fazl-ul-Haq 1919 Nov.-23.
Fifty-five crores to Pakistan 1948 Jan.-1, 15.
Fischer Louis 1942 Jun.-3 to 5, 7 to 10; Jul.-1; 1946 Jun.-24; Jul.-16.
Fisher Fred (Rev.) 1931 Nov.-17.
Food and Diet 1915 Apr.-10; 1918 Oct.-5; 1919 Jan.-9; 1921 Oct.-30; 1929 May-9; Aug.-15, 1944 Jan.-18.
'Forward' (Paper) 1925 May-28.
Fountain-pen 1921 Sep.-26; 1933 Jan.-21; 1935 Jan.-28; 1946 Jan.-28; Dec.-28.
Fraser James (Rev.) 1931 Nov.-9.
Frenner Brockway 1927 Dec.-; 1931 Oct.-2; Nov.-19.
Fulchandbhai 1941 Aug.-30.

G
Gajjar (Prof.) 1917 Dec.-6.
Gandhi 'Abdulla' (See Gandhi Harilal). Gandhi Abha 1944 Nov.-7.
Gandhi Ambadevi 1933 Oct.-18.
Gandhi Devdas 1918 Oct.-1, 2; Nov.-14; 1926 May-14; 1927 Oct.-3; 1932 Feb.-2; Aug.-1; 1933 Jun.-6, 16; 21; Aug.-10; 1934 Jan.-2; 1943 Dec.-5; 1944 Feb.-21.
Gandhi Firoz 1942 Feb.-26; Mar.-26.
Gandhi 'George Bernard' 1935 Dec.-5.
Gandhi Harilal 1918 Jul.-11; Oct.-1, 2; 1920 Sep.-2; 1921 Dec.-11; 1933 May-5, 14; 1936 Feb.-7, 26; May-14, 29; Aug.-30; Sep.-16, 17, 27; Oct.-1; Nov.-8, 10, 12; 1937 Feb.-7; 1944 Feb.-17, 18, 21, 22, 24.
Gandhi Indira (—Nehru Indira) 1942 Feb.-26; Mar.-26.
Gandhi Kanu 1944 Nov.-7.
Gandhi Kasturbra 1915 Jan.-15, 20, 25, 30; Feb.-2; Mar.-13; Dec.-3; 1931 May-17; 1932 Jan.-4, 15; Mar.-15; Sep.-22, 29, 30; 1933 Feb.-8; May-13, 14; Aug.-8, 19 to 21; Nov.-28; Dec.-1; 1934 May-16; Sep.-24, 1936 Sep.-27; 1938 Mar.-28, 29; 1939 Feb.-3; Mar.-5, 6; 1942 Aug.-11; Oct.-2; 1943 Mar.-17; Sep.-26; Nov.-28; Dec.-5; 1944 Jan.-4, 25, 26; Feb.-2, 17, 22 to 24; Mar.-8; May-10; Jul.-1; Oct.-2; Nov.-26; 1945 Feb.-10, 13; Apr.-4, 11 to 13; May-18, 19; Aug.-19; Nov.-23 to 25; 1946 Mar.-28 to 30; Jul.-10 to 12; 1947 Aug.-22; Dec.-9.
Gandhi Krishnadas 1936 Mar.-5.
Gandhi Lakshmi 1933 Jun.-6, 16, 21.
Gandhi Lakshmidas 1915 Jan.-22.
Gandhi Maneklal Mangalnald 1921 Apr.-17.
Gandhi Manojyn 1936 Mar.-5.
Gandhi Naranandas 1930 Jan.-23.
Gandhi Rasik 1929 Feb.-8.
Gandhi Umiya (See Agarwal Umiji.)
Gandhi Seva Sangh and Samiti 1924 Jul.-3; 1925 Nov.-15; 1925 Mar.-12; 1925 Feb.-29; Mar.-1 to 5; 1937 Apr.-17, 20; 1938 Mar.-25 to 30; Dec.-9; 1939 May-3 to 7; Aug.-13; Oct.-25 to 27; Dec.-21; 1940 Feb.-20 to 22; Apr.-1; Jun.-21.
Gandhi - Viceroy agreement 1931 Mar.-5, Aug.-27.
Gangabehn 1919 Jul.-31.
Ganguli Kadambini 1915 Mar.-12.
Garda 1931 Apr.-25.
Garu Thikka Karapu Rami Reddy 1921 Apr.-7.
Gelder Stuart 1944 Jul.-4.
Gianchis Wadi (Navsari) 1930 Apr.-3.
Ghazanfar Ali (Mrs.) 1947 Apr.-6.
Ghelabhai Manilal 1921 Nov.-27.
Ghokhdhout Rustamji 1924 Nov.-14.
Ghosh Pratulla Chandra 1942 Jul.-3.

1. He is perhaps the same person bearing the name of Dubole.

Gul Mahomed (Maulvi) 1925 Feb.-6.

Gunder Ratna Sabhapati 1925 Mar.-20.

Gupta Ghanashyam Sing 1940 Apr.-3.


Haffkine Institute (Bombay) 1935 May-22.

Halide Edibe 1935 Jan.-8, 19.

Hansraj 1919 Dec.-28.

Harchandrai 1917 Mar.-2.


'Harijan' (Marathi paper) 1942 Mar.-1; Aug.-2; 1946 Dec.-3; 1946 Jan.-10; Feb.-10.


Harijan Sevak Sangh 1932 Sep.-30, Dec.-4; 1933 Dec.-10 to 13; 1934 Jun.-14, 27; Jul.-2, 28, 29; 1935 Jan.-2, 5; Aug.-30, 31; Sep.-1, 2; 1936 Mar.-22.


Hassan Imam Saiyad 1917 Dec.-30; 1920 Dec.-2, 3; 1933 Apr.-19.


Henderson 1931 Oct.-12.

High Priest of Puri Temple 1928 Mar.-29.


Hindu Sabha and Mahasabha 1915 Apr.-8, 9, 1921 Nov.-6, 7; 1924 Dec.-25, 27, 28; 1925 May-2; Jul.-19.

'Hindustan Times' (Paper) 1924 Sep.-15.

Hindustani Talimi Sangh 1938 Apr.-23, 24; 1939 May-5; 1941 Nov.-12; 1944 Nov.-10; 1947 Apr.-21 to 23; Dec.-10.

His Majesty the King and his family 1921 Nov.-17; 1931 Oct.-31; Nov.-5, 17; 1936 Jan.-20, 21; Nov.-27; Dec.-10; 1947 Sep.-4.

Hitler, A. 1939 Jul.-23; 1940 May-15; Dec.-20; 1945 May-1.


Honorary Member (See Appreciation.)

Hoover Herbert 1946 Apr.-24.


Hoshakrai 1919 Dec.-5.

Hotchand (Pleader, Jacobabad) 1921 Apr.-28.

Hossain Laurence 1931 Sep.-12.

Howard E.F. 1931 Sep.-20.

Huntree Committee 1919 Sep.-3; Nov.-13; 1920 Jan.-5, 9 to 12; May-28; Jun.-26; Jul.-6.


Ibrahim Mahomed (Maulvi) 1947 Jan.-8.

Imam Saheb (See Bawazir Abdul Kadar.)

Imprisonment (See Separate Index.)

In Hospital 1924 Feb.-5 to 29. Mar.-1 to 9; 1936 Sep.-3 to 11.

Indentured Labour System 1938 Feb.-5 to 29. Mar.-1 to 9; 1936 Sep.-3 to 11.

Indra 1927 Feb.-10.

Inner Temple 1922 Nov.-10.

Inter Asian Relations Conference 1947 Mar.-23; Apr.-1, 2.

Internees (See Revolutionists.)

Iqbal Mahomed, Sir 1938 Apr.-21.

Irwin (Lord) 1931 Sep.-25; Oct.-6, 21; Nov.-14, 26; 1932 Jan.-27; Apr.-28.

Ishwarlal 1937 Apr.-18.

International Fellowship Association 1927 Sep.-8; 1928 Jan.-13 to 15; 1935 Dec.-31.

Iyengar Bhashyam K. 1936 May-10.

Iyengar Kasturi Ranga 1919 Mar.-18.


Iyengar Shrinivas 1915 Apr.-26; 1925 Mar.-7, 22; 1927 Sep.-3; 1941 May-19.

Iyer Gopal Swami 1934 Feb. 9

Iyer Rama Swami 1919 Jun.4.


Jai Ramdas Daulatram 1921 Dec.-20; 1929 Feb.-13; 1934 Jul.-2.

Jallianwalla Bagh 1919 Apr.-13; Nov.-4; 1925 Apr.-13; 1937 Mar.-19.

James 1923 Aug.-18.

Jamia Millia Islamia (University, National, Muslim) 1927 Nov.-22; 1928 Aug.-5; 1929 Nov.-2; 1929 Feb.-18; Sep.-9; Nov.-2; 1933 Dec.-10; 1946 Apr.-19; 1947 Sep.-10.


Jamsheedjijeebhai 1917 Feb.-9.

Janakdhar Prasad 1927 Jan.-25.

Jayakar (Mr. & Mrs.) M.R. 1938 Oct.-27.
Jawal Prasad 1938 Mar.-19.
Joshi Chhaganlal 1930 Jan.-23; 1932 Dec.-?
Joshi Ramabhai 1933 Jul.-20.
Jeevanlal 1931 May-7; Aug.-13, 15; Sep.-4; Oct.-3.
Jeevanlal 1931 May-12 to 17, 20; Aug.-27; Sep.-9 to 27; Oct.-18.
Jeevanlal 1931 May-21; 1927 Apr.-2, 7; 1946 Jan.-9.
Jelappan 1932 Sep.-20 to 30; Oct.-1, 4.
Joshi Ramabhai 1933 Jul.-20.
Jwala Prasad 1939 Mar.-19.
Kadarbhai M.T. 1919 May-9.
Kagawa (Dr.) 1939 Jan.-15.
Kake Saheb (See Kalelkar Dattatraya Balkrishna.)
Kalelkar Dattatraya Balkrishna (=Kaka Saheb) 1915 Feb.-17; Sep.-27; 1923 Feb.-20; 1924 Feb.-1; 1926 May-19; 1930 Jun.-19; 1932 Jan.-7; 1934 Feb.-17; Jul.-3; Aug.-25; 1946 Nov.-20.
Kallenbach Herman 1937 May-20, 21; 1943 Mar.-25.
Kamsoolooshwar (Mandala-charya) 1919 Jun.-28; Jul.-27.
Kanitkar Balukaka 1937 Jan.-8.
Kanjik Dwarkadas 1921 Dec.-18; 1942 May-12; 1944 May-17; Jun.-12; Jul.-4; 1945 Apr.-9; 1947 Nov.-25.
Kantak Premabehn 1929 May-26.
Kantawala Hargovinddas 1920 Apr.-2.
Kanuga (Dr.) 1918 Aug.-22, 23.
Kareli Bagh (Baroda) 1935 Jun.-1.
Karsandas 1934 Jun.-19.
Karanakshar Kuberji 1915 Aug.-14, 15.
Kasturbhai Lalbhai 1926 May-20, 21.
Kateli 1942 Oct.-2; 1943 Sep.-26; 1944 May-6.
Kathiaraw Political Conference 1925 Jan.-8, 9; Apr.-4; 1926 Apr.-13, 14; Nov.-28 to 30; 1928 Jan.-20 to 22; 1929 Mar.-30, 31; Apr.-1; 1939 May-30.
Kattial (Dr.) 1931 Sep.-22; 1932 Oct.-18.
Katri Kailas Nath 1945 Nov.-5.
Kavi Nanalal Dalpatram 1915 May-21; 1927 Apr.-2, 7; 1946 Jan.-9.
Kelappan 1932 Sep.-20 to 30; Oct.-1, 4.
Kennedy 1919 Dec.-11.
Kenworthy (Commander) 1930 Jan.-31.
Keys, Nelson 1931 Sep.-15.
Khabardar (Poet Ardeshar Paranjapi) 1939 Jul.-4.
Khai Pratishthan (See. Ashram Sadpur.)
Khambhata Behram 1926 May-20; 1933 Apr.-3.
Khan Abdul Gafar Khan 1931 Jun.-6; Dec.-25; 1934 Aug.-27; Sep.-4; Oct.-16; Dec.-7, 15; 1935 May-31; 1936 Aug.-2, 4; Oct.-30; 1937 Aug.-22; 1938 May-1; 1939 Jul.-7; 1940 Jul.-8, 31; 1941 Jul.-12; 1942 Feb.-8; 1945 May-17; Jul.-25, 26; 1947 Mar.-8; Apr.-12; Jun.-18.
Khan Saheb (Dr.) 1934 Aug.-27; Sep.-4; Oct.-16; 1938 May-1; Oct.-5; 1945 Mar.-16.
Khaparde 1916 Apr.-29.
Khare (Dr.) B.N. 1938 Jun.-12, 28, 29; Jul.-20, 21, 23, 25, 26; Aug.-6; Oct.-2; 1945 Dec.-12.
Khare Vasant 1930 Feb.-25.
Khairul Gum Husein 1915 Mar.-12.
Kher B.G. 1937 Mar.-12; Jul.-17.
Khetshi Khiashi 1917 Dec.-31.
Khopkar 1919 Aug.-8.
Khurshidbehn 1930 Mar.-1.
Kingsley Hall 1931 Sep.-12.
Kinnard (Miss) 1940 Jul.-20.
Kitchlew Saifuddin 1919 Jun.-16; 1922 Feb.-18; 1924 Apr.-4.
Kodand Rao P. 1941 Sep.-27.
Kora Tomiko (Dr.) 1936 Jan.-7.
Kothari Manilal Vallabhram 1915 May-28; 1919 Dec.-11; 1933 Sep.-4; 1937 May-12; Oct.-11.

195
Kothari Prabhdutas Jivanji 1915
Jan.-10.
Krimiani (Prof. & Mrs.) 1915
Feb.-17; 1917 Apr.-10; 1929
Jan.-11; 1933 Jan.-13; 1941
Feb.-4; 1947 May-3; Nov.-14.
Kunzru Hridaya Nath 1915
Apr.-5; 1921 Dec.-17; 18
1939 Dec.-8; 1941 Sep.-27;
1946 Sep.-29.
Kureshi Ameena (See Bawazir
Ameena.)
Kureshi Gulum Rasul 1924
May-31.
Kureshi Shweb 1925 April-14,
1928 Sep.-4.
Lagoo (Dr.) 1941 May-15.
Lakhsmi 1929 Apr.-27; 1933
Mar.-14; Apr.-15.
Lal Jagat Narayan 1929 Aug.-
22.
Lala Dunichand 1945 May-13.
Lala Harkishanlal 1919 May-
28; 1937 Feb.-13.
Lala Lajapati Rai 1920 Feb.-20;
1921 Feb.-15; May-15;
Oct.-7, 10; Nov.-6, 7, 9;
Dec.-3; 1924 Mar.-29 to
31, Apr.-1 to 3, Dec.-4,
1926 Apr.-20, 21; 1928
Apr.-8; Oct.-30; Nov.-17,
18, 29; 1929 Feb.-14; Dec.-
24, 25; 1931 Feb.-25; 1933
Dec.-27; 1934 Jul.-17.
Lala Mohanlal 1931 May-13;
Jul.-15.
Lala Shyamalal 1938 Feb.-20.
Lalji Husenbhai 1937 Mar.-17.
Lallubhai Shamaldas 1919
Aug.-20; 1920 May-15;
1921 May-6.
Lansbury 1931 Nov.-13, 27, 28.
Lees-Smith 1931 Nov.-14, 24.
Leighton Clare 1931 Dec.-5.
Leper Asylums 1925 Aug.-20;
Sep.-13; 1927 Dec.-19; 1929
Nov.-16; 1934 May-5; 1944
Dec.-12.
Lester Muriel (Miss) 1926
Oct.-2; 1931 Sep.-12; 1934
Feb.-6, 8; Jun.-16; 1936
Jan.-7; Feb.-9.
Liaquat Ali Khan 1947 Nov.-
27.
Link-Language 1916 Dec.-29,
1917 Dec.-30; 1918 Mar.-
29 to 31; 1919 Apr.-19 to
21; 1925 Oct.-18; 1933
Dec.-22; 1935 Apr.-20, 22;
1936 Apr.-24, 25; Jun.-12;
1937 Jan.-13; Mar.-26; 1939
Feb.-5; 1942 Jan.-21; 1945
Feb.-26; Jul.-25; Nov.-8;
1946 Jan.-24 to 28, 30, 31.
Feb.-15, 16; Aug.-21, 23.
Liquor Trade & Prohibition
1921 Jul.-12, 19; 1924 Nov.-
29; 1925 Feb.-17; Jul.-26;
1927 Sep.-6; 1931 Oct.-16,
30; Dec.-5; 1939 Jun.-2;
Aug.-1; 1940 Jul.-1; 1941
Jan.-16.
Lloyd George 1931 Nov.-18;
1934 Oct.-?.
Loin-Cloth 1921 Sep.-22; 1931
Jun.-11; Sep.-11, 15; 1932
Nov.-5.
Lothian (Lord) 1931 Oct.-20;
Nov.-7, 17; Dec.-3; 1938
Jan.-18 to 20.

M
Macdonald Malcolm 1931
Nov.-7.
Macdonald Ramsay 1937
Nov.-9.
Machave 1940 Nov.-8.
Macpherson Anne (Miss) 1935
Apr.-17.
Macswiney Terence 1920 Nov.-
16.
Maddock C. 1924 Jan.-11,
12; 1931 Oct.-21, 24,
Magaonkar (Justice) 1935
Oct.-25; 1937 Jan.-10; Sep-
15.
Mahadevparsad (Dr.) 1915
Jul.-4.
Maharaj (See Vyas Ravishan-
kar.)
Mahendra Pratap Raja 1929
Nov.-7; 1946 Jul.-28; Aug.-
9, 13.
Maher Baba 1931 Oct.-1; 1932
Jan.-2.
Mahmud Syed (Dr.) and family
1926 Sep.-4; 1927 Jan.-16;
1933 Dec.-4, 5; 1934 Mar-
27; 1947 Mar.-5, 14; Apr.-
13; May-15; Aug.-8.
Mahomed Ali (Maulana) and
family 1915 Apr.-13; May-
16; 1917 Dec.-30; 1918
Apr.-26; 1919 Mar.-6; May-
23; Jun.-8; Dec.-25; 1920
Jan.-21; 1921 Apr.-2; May-
6, 29; Jun.-12; Sep.-13, 14,
Nov.-1; 1922 Feb.-18; 1924
Sep.-17; Oct.-28; 1926 Apr.-
?; 1929 Mar.-14; Aug.-11;
Dec.-28; 1930 Jan.-25; 1931
Jan.-4; 1940 Jul.-7.
Mahomed Ismail Syed 1947
Mar.-5.
Maithilisharan (Poet) 1936
Oct.-25.
Majmudar Haridas 1932 Apr.-
24.
Majmudar Jogendra Nath 1946
Nov.-7.
Majmudar Upendra 1947 Feb.-
2.
Majmudar Vaikuntha 1947
Jan.-9.
Malaviya Madan Mohan 1916
Dec.-22, 23; 1919 Feb.-2;
Mar.-9, 11; Apr.-9; Nov.-
15; 1920 Nov.-27; 1921
May-12; Oct.-22; Dec.-27;
1922 Jan.-16; Feb.-9, 11;
1924 Mar.-29 to 31; Apr.-1
to 3; Oct.-1; Dec.-4; 1926
Apr.-21; 1927 Jan.-9; 1931
May-17; Nov.-2, 11, 12, 14,
15, 22; Dec.-1; 1932 Apr.-
22; Sep.-19, 20; 1933 Apr.-
1; Jul.-11; 1934 Jun.-18,
Jul.-31; Sep.-7, 1938 Jan.-
16; Feb.-28; 1939 May-10;
Aug.-29; 1941 Feb.-28;
1946 Apr.-18, 29; Nov.-12.
Mallik C. (Dr.) 1929 Apr.-30.
Mama Saheb (See Phadke
Vithal Laksmi.)
Maneklal Jethalal Library 1933
Sep.-21.
Mangaldas Girdhardas 1915
Feb.-1, 3; May-11; 1916
Oct.-21; 1920 Jan.-10; 1928
Jun.-25; Aug.-16; Nov.-10;
1929 Apr.-4; 1930 Apr.-4;
1931 Mar.-10.
Mansing Kacharabhai 1925
Oct.-22.
Mansukhlal Chhaganlal 1930
Apr.-4.
March to Dandi 1930 Mar.-5,
12; Apr.-3.
Maria (Princess) 1931 Dec.-13.
Marriage Procession in Khadi
22; Sep.-22.
Martyn Edith Howe (Mrs.)
1935 Jan.-20; Feb.-9.
Marutidas 1933 Mar.-14; Apr-
15.
Mashrqui Allama 1944 May-9,
15; Dec.-18.
Mathruwala Kishorilal 1917
Feb.-9; Jul.- ?; 1945 Mar.-
17; 1946 Nov.-20.
Mathruwala Manubehn 1937
Apr.-18.
Mathruwala Nanabhai 1933
Nov.-18.
Mathruwala Surendra 1937
Apr.-18.
Mathuradas Ramchandra 1916
Feb.-27.
Mathuradas Tricunjee 1926
May-15.
Maurice Gwyer, Sir. 1939 Mar.-7; Apr.-3; Oct.-5.
Mavalankar G.V. (=Dada Saheb) 1937 Jul.-21; 1939 Sep.-5; 1941 Nov.-18; 1946 Jan.-24; 1947 Nov.-17.
Mayabhai 1937 May.-12.
Mazar-Ul-Haq 1917 Apr.-10; Nov.-7; 1920 Dec.-1.
Medal (See Appreciation.)
Medh Surendra 1915 Feb.-2; 1916 Nov.-17; 22; 1917 Jan.-?
Meherali Yusuf 1944 May-30.
Mehta Chunilal 1926 Nov.-2.
Mehta Jamshed 1920 May-17.
Mehta Jivraj (Dr.) 1924 Jan.-12; 1929 Aug.-11; 1931 Nov.-2.
Mehta Nanalal Chimanlal 1915 Nov.-28.
Mehta N.D. 1925 Apr.-12; 1939 Mar.-20.
Mehta Phirozshah (Mr. & Mrs.) 1915 Jan.-12, 15; Nov.-5, 14, 15.
Mehta Pranjivandas 1915 Mar.-17; 1929 Mar.-8; 1932 Jul.-3.
Mehta Shardabehn 1917 Feb.-24; Nov.-3.
Mehta Sumant (Dr.) 1925 Oct.-9.
Mehta Uma 1944 May-23.
Mehta Vaikunth 1932 Dec.-3.
Menon Vallothol Narayan (Poet) 1925 Mar.-17.
Metropolitan of India 1924 Sep.-29; 1938 Mar.-23.
Mirabehn (=Slade Madeleine, Miss) 1924 Dec.-31; 1925 Jul.-24; Oct.-23; Nov.-6, 7; 1926 Oct.-22; 1932 Feb.-18; May 18; Aug.-17, 23; 1933 Jul.-21, 31; Aug.-22, 23; 1934 Jun.-19; Sep.-2 19 to 24; Oct.-7 1 to 14; Nov.-20, 23; 1936 Feb.-5, 6; 1938 Oct.-14; 1939 Sep.-22.
Miraculous Escape 1934 Jul.-11.
Mirza Ismail (Personal) 1939 Dec.-12.
Misuse of Name 1931 Jun.-11; 1935 Dec.-5; 1946 Dec.-29.
Mithubehn 1930 Mar.-1.
Mirak 1945 Mar.-12.
Mody H.P. 1944 Jun.-9, 11.
Mohanlal (Maulana) 1921 Dec.-30.
Mohanlalji 1919 Apr.-27.
Montessori (Madame) 1931 Oct.-7, 28; 1940 Mar.-8.
Moore (Bishop) 1937 Jan.-19.
Moore Arthur 1938 Apr.-2; 1940 Nov.-18.
'Morarji Fort' (Mahabaleshwar) 1945 Apr.-21.
Morarji Gokaldas 1918 Feb.-4.
Morarji Sumati 1944 Nov.-7.
Morison (Dr.) 1925 Jul.-28, 29.
Moses (General) 1944 Nov.-12.
Mountbatten (See Sukanya.)
Mukadam Waman 1917 Feb.-18.
Mukherjee Ashutosh 1925 May-25.
Mukherjee Radha Kamal 1917 Nov.-27.
Munji Asharam 1915 Jan.-10.
Munniall 1939 Nov.-23.
Munshiram (See Swami Shradhananda.)
Murarkal 1921 Aug.-8.
Narendra Dev (Acharya) 1930 Jan.-11; 1934 May.-17.
Natesa Pandaram 1934 Feb.-14.
Natesan G. 1915 Apr.-17; May.-7.
Nath Jagat Bandhu (Weaver) 1947 Jan.-27.
Nathubhai Naranbhai 1930 Apr.-1.
National College (Bombay) 1921 Mar.-16.
National School (Rajkot) 1925 Feb.-15; 1939 Feb.-27; Mar.-2.
National University, Muslim (See Jamia Millia Islamia)
National Week 1920 Apr.-6.
Nature Cure Clinic (Poona)

1. He is perhaps the same person bearing the name of Naikar Jaya Ram Swami.
17, 27; Sep.-26; Oct.-5; 7; Nov.-21; Dec.-1, 3, 7, 8, 8; 1947 Apr.-10; Jul.-1; 1948 Jan.-14.
Nehru Motilal 1919 Mar.-11; 1920 Jan.-20, Nov.-28; 1921 Nov.-8; Dec.-6; 1924 Mar.-28 to 31; Apr.-1 to 3, 13; Sep.-26; 1925 Jul.-19; Dec.?; 1926 Feb.-27, 28; Apr.-19; 1927 Feb.-25; Aug.-7; 1928 Mar.-24, 25; Oct.-28; 1929 Nov.-13, Dec. 23; 1930 Feb.-28; Mar.-22; Apr.-6; May-20; Jun.-20, 30; Jul.-24, 27, 28; Aug.-14, 15, 30, 31; 1931 Jan.-22, 28; Feb.-4 to 6; 1933 Dec.-13.
Nehru Swaruprani 1920 Feb.-28; Mar.-22; Apr.-6; May-20; Jun.-20, 30; Jul.-24, 27, 28; Aug.-14, 15, 30, 31; 1931 Jan.-22, 28; Feb.-4 to 6; 1933 Dec.-13.
Nehru Swarupumari (See Pundit Vijayalakshmi.)
Nevatia Rameshwar Prasad 1926 Feb.-28.
Nirmala 1937 Apr.-18.
Nobel Prize (See Appreciation.)
Noonan Joseph (Dr.) 1920 Feb.-1.

O

Odwayer Michael (Personal) 1940 Mar.-13, 14.
Open Letter 1921 Aug.-8; 1940 Jul.-2; 1942 May-11; Jul.-18, 27.

P

Padamshi 1929 Jun.-18.
Padhjar Amritlal Sundarji 1918 Apr.-17; 1919 Jul.-18; Aug.-5.
Pavaka Mangaldas 1944 May-19.
Pall Bipin Chandra 1929 Aug.-19; 1932 May-20.
Pall Yashoda 1947 Feb.-3.
Palpas (Dr.) 1925 Mar.-18.
Panchach riding 1921 Apr.-17.
Panchamba (Giridih) 1925 Oct.-5.
Pande Ganpatrao 1927 Feb.-2.
Panikkar K.P. (Dr.) 1925 Mar.-11.

Pannalal 1931 Jun.-25.
Parashram (Naushahro) 1929 Feb.-12.
Parekh Devchandbhai 1915 Jan.-21; 1923 Feb.-16.
Parghi (Dr.) 1931 Oct.-18.
Parikh Nhari 1917 May-7; 1939 Aug.-22; 1933 Jan.-4; Apr.-27, 1934 Nov.-13; 1939 Sep.-5; 1943 Jun.-7; 1944 Nov.-20; 1946 Nov.-20.
Parliamentary Board 1934 May-19.
Parmanand 1938 Nov.-7; 1939 Jul.-7.
Parnerkar Sharad 1940 Nov.-8.
Party, Communist 1934 Jul.-23.
Party, Forward Bloc 1939 May-3; 1942 Jun.-22.
Party, Socialist 1934 May-17; 1935 Jun.-22.
Patel Gordhanbhai 1928 Jun.-15.
Patel Jehangirji 1944 May-11.
Patel Vithalbhai 1918 Feb.-16; Apr.-13, 23; May-5; 1919 Feb.-2; 1921 Oct.-7; 1922 Jan.-29; 1925 Aug.-22; 1926 May-13; 1928 Nov.-20; 1929 Feb.-17, 19; Jul.-17, 18; Nov.-26, 30; Dec.-23; 1930 Apr.-25; 1931 Sep.-13; Oct.-1; 1932 Mar.-5; 1933 Oct.-22; Nov.-9, 10; 1934 Feb.-25, Jul.-10; Oct.-22; 1935 Mar.-22, May-31; 1936 Oct.-30; 1939 May.-14; Sep.-28.
Patidar Gin (Bardoli) 1936 Feb.-20.
Revolutionists (Communists, Gramophone Recordings (Films, Gramophone etc.)

- Rajpal Mahashayal 1929 Apr.-6.
- Raja Narsinh 1929 May-1.
- Rama 1940 Dec.-5.
- Ramachandran G. 1940 Nov.-7.
- Ramakrishna Paramahansa Anniversary 1929 Mar.-14.
- Ramamurti (of Circus fame) 1915 May-30, Jun.-1, 1925 Sep.-8.
- Ramibehn 1925 Feb.-24.
- Ramji Kalyanjri 1921 Apr.-8, Sep.-15.
- Ramnath Bawa (of Kali Kamli) 1915 Apr.-5.
- Ranga (Prof.) 1938 Dec.-27.
- Rao Ramchandra 1915 May-3.
- Ratanchandji (Monk) 1915 Jun.-14.
- Reading (Lord) (Personal) 1931 Nov.-16.
- Reed Stanley (Dr.) 1931 Nov.-12.
- Re-marriage 1929 Apr.-23.

- Robertson (Principal) 1919 Oct.-13.
- Robertson Benjamin 1920 Dec.-25.
- Rogers (See Evans.)
- Roosevelt Franklin 1942 Jul.-1, 1944 Sep.-26, 1945 Apr.-12.
- Rowlatt Committee 1917 Dec.-10, 1918 Apr.-15, Jul.-19.
- Roy Bilhan Chandra (Dr.) 1925 Jun.-18, 1934 Mar.-17, 1938 Jan.-24, 1944 May-1.
- Royden Maude (Dr.) 1935 Jan.-11.
- Rudge-Whitworth 1931 Sep.-26, 28, Nov.-24.
- Ruler of Baroda (Gaikwar) (King and Queen) 1932 Nov.-2, 1939 Feb.-6, Apr.-30, 1944 Jun.-21.
- Ruler of Bhavnagar 1915 Dec.-10.
- Ruler of Bhopal 1929 Sep.-8 to 10, 1931 Sep.-7, 1946 Feb.-25, 26, Sep.-29, Oct.-2, 5, 7, 8, 12.
- Ruler of Burdwan 1925 Aug.-15.
- Ruler of Cambay 1931 Aug.-11.
- Ruler of Chhatari 1946 Apr.-10.
- Ruler of Dhrangadhra 1915 Dec.-15.
- Ruler of Gwalior (Scindia) 1920 Jun.-23.
- Ruler of Jhalawar (Bhavani Sinhji Bahadur) 1917 Jun.-24.
- Ruler of Kalakankar 1929 Sep.-27, Nov.-14, 1931 Feb.-5.
- Ruler of Kervada 1925 Apr.-18.
- Ruler of Malerkotla 1947 Apr.-1.
- Ruler of Mandi 1931 Jul.-17.
- Ruler of Mangrol 1925 Apr.-8.
- Ruler of Morvi 1928 Jan.-24.
- Ruler of Mysore 1925 May-18.
- Ruler of Palitana 1925 Apr.-3.
- Ruler of Porbandar 1925 Feb.-19, 1928 Jan.-20, 22.
- Ruler of Ramnagar 1940 Jul.-13.
- Ruler of Rewa 1937 Dec.-21.
- Ruler of Savantvadi and Queen 1927 Feb.-26, 27, Apr.-17.
- Ruler of Songadh 1925 Apr.-2.
- Ruler of Vijayanagar and Queen 1934 Feb.-19, 1941 Feb.-14, 26.
- Ruler of Wadhwani 1925 Feb.-21.
- Ruler of Wai 1946 Jul.-21.
Ruler of Wankaner 1944 May-19.
Ruler and Government of Bikaner 1931 Oct.-22; 1943 Feb.-2; 1947 Jul.-17.
Ruler and Government of Kolhapur 1927 Mar.-26; 1946 Sep.-29.
Ruler and Government of Rajkot 1915 Jan.-18, 20; 1925 Jan.-8; Feb.-15, 18; 1938 Dec.-26, 1939 Jan.-26; Feb.-3, 27, 28; Mar.-1 to 3, 13; Apr.-15, 18, 22, 24; May.-12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 25; 1940 Jan.-23; Jun.-11.
Ruler and Government of Travancore and family 1925 Mar.-9, 10, 12, 13, 17; 1927 Oct.-8, 9; 1936 Nov.-12, 17; 1947 Jun.-12.

S
Sadler 1931 Oct.-25.
'Sagar-Sandha' (Puri) 1921 Mar.-26.
Sahay Bhavani 1939 Mar.-18, 19.
Sahay Gopinath 1924 Jan.-12; Jun.-5.
Sahay Govind Lal 1929 Jun.-14; 1931 May-18.
Sahay S.K. 1917 Sep.-22.
Sakalalal Shapurji 1927 Feb.-2, 5; 1936 Jan.-17.
Sakarchand Panachand 1915 Oct.-22.
Samuel (Lord) 1938 Feb.-19; 1943 May-15; Jun.-1.
Sane Guruji 1947 May-1 to 3, 10.
Sanger, Margaret 1935 Dec.-3, 4.
Santram Temple (Nadiad) 1920 Nov.-1; 1930 Mar.-15.
Sapra, Tej Bahadur, Sir 1929 Dec.-23; 1930 Jul.-13, 23, 24, 27, 28; Aug.-14, 15, 25 to 28, 30, 31; Sep.-3 to 5; 1931 Jan.-22; Feb.-7, 8, 12 to 14, 18; Mar.-5; Aug.-13, 14; Sep.-13, 19; Oct.-15, 23, 26, 29; Nov.-6, 10, 24; Dec.-1; 1932 Jul.-8, 1935 Jul.-16; 1936 Apr.-6; 1941 Feb.-28; Mar.-13, 14, 16; Apr.-7; Jul.-26, 27; 1942 Feb.-21, 22; Mar.-30; 1945 Nov.-5.
Sarkar Narini Rajan 1938 Dec.-18.
Sarkar Neel Ratna 1940 Feb.-19.
Sarvan Nath's Garden (Hardwar) 1915 Apr.-5.
Satiri Srinivas (See Shastri Shrinivas)
Sat Dharma Temple (Sind Hyderabad) 1921 Apr.-24.
Satyagraha, Arms Act, Nagpur 1927 May-12.
Satyagraha, Bardoli 1928 Feb.-12; Jun.-20; Jul.-26; Aug.-6; 1929 Apr.-12.
Satyagraha, Champaran 1917 Apr.-16 to 18, 20, 21, 24, 27, 29; Jun.-10; Oct.-4.
Satyagraha, Kaira 1918 Feb.-18; Mar.-21, 22; Apr.-1 to 23; May.-13; Jun.-3, 6, 8, 27 to 29.
Satyagraha, Mill-Hands, Ahmedabad 1918 Mar.-7, 15 to 18, 27.
Satyagraha, Mulshi Peta 1923 Feb.-10; Jul.-12.
Satyagraha, Nabha 1924 Mar.-2 to 4.
Satyagraha, Rajkot 1938 Nov.-14, 19; Dec.-26; 1939 Jan.-3, 26; Feb.-3, 24, 27, 28; Mar.-1 to 7; Apr.-3, 11 to 16, 18 to 20, 22, 24; May.-12, 14 to 18, 20, 23, 25.
Satyagraha, South Hyderabad 1939 Feb.-24; Mar.-15; 16, Jul.-27.
Satyagraha, Statue of Lawrence 1921 Nov.-10.
Satyagraha, Vaikam 1924 Mar.-19; Apr.-15; May-15, 17; 1925 Jun.-17.
'Satyagrahi' (Paper) 1919 Apr.-7.
Satyavati 1945 Jun.-23; Jul.-17.
Satyavatidevi 1929 Apr.-23.
'Saugrastra' (Paper) 1925 Apr.-2.
Savarkar Vinayak Damodar 1924 Jan.-6; 1927 Mar.-1; 1937 May-10; Jul.-7.
Schalek Alice (Miss) 1928 Mar.-20.
Scurr John 1919 Apr.-21.
Seel Chandra Kumar 1947 Jan.-17.
Sen-Gupta, Jatindra Mohan 1921 Aug.-31; 1925 Jun.-27; Jul.-17; Aug.-1; 1931 Nov.-22; 1933 Jul.-23.
Sen-Gupta Nellie 1933 Apr.-1.
Servants of India Society 1915 Jan.-14; Feb.-8; Apr.-20; May-10; Jun.-12, 13; 1916 Jan.-13; Jun.-12; Nov.-16; 1917 Feb.-9, 11; Sep.-17; 1918 Jan.-3; Jun.-12; 1920 Nov.-5; 1924 Sep.-4; 1926 May-30; 1932 Nov.-4; 1933 Sep.-11; 1946 Jul.-28.
Servants of Peoples Society 1921 Nov.-10; 1929 Dec.-24; 1934 Jul.-12.
Sethna Pheroze 1932 Jan.-3.
Sevashram (Broach) 1930 Mar.-26.
Shah Asharam Dalichand 1915 Feb.-3.
Shah Prasannabehn 1931 Mar.-11.
Shah Sankalchand Jethalal 1917 May-7 (?).
Shah Trikamal 1925 Feb.-16.
Shamaldas Parshotamdas 1921 May-4.
Shankaracharya (Dr. Kurktoti) 1920 Nov.-4.
Sharda Mandir (Karachi) 1934 Jul.-7.
Sharif, Sultan 1947 Apr.-5.
Sharif Mahomed (Maulvi) 1920 Dec.-7.
Sharma Kamini 1947 Jan.-19.
Shastri Parchure 1939 Dec.-7; 1945 Sep.-5.
Shastri Ramchandra 1933 Feb.-11.
Shastri Shrinivas 1915 Jan.-9; Apr.-27; 1918 Jul.-11; 1924 Apr.-24; 1926 Nov.-21; 1929 Feb.-28; 1931 Jan.-22; Feb.-12 to 14, 18; Nov.-15; 1933 Dec.-21; 1935 Mar.-11, 12; 1946 Jan.-22, 30; Feb.-4; Apr.-17.
Shaukat Ali (Maulana) 1915 May-16; 1917 Dec.-30; 1918 Apr.-26; 1919 Mar.-6; May-23; Jun.-8; Dec.-25; 1920 Jan.-21; 1921 May-6; 29; Sep.-6; Nov.-1; 1925 Mar.-26; Apr.-14; Sep.-21;
Oct.-18; 1926 Apr.-16; Oct.-3; 1928 May-9; Sep.-4, 24; 1929 Aug.-11; Dec.-28; 1930 Jan.-25; 1931 Mar.-8; 17; Apr.-4, 12, 18; Jul.-7, 8; Sep.-7; 1932 Apr.-4; Oct.-6, 7, 9, 22, 26, 29; 1934 Jun.-18; 1938 Nov.-27.

Shave 1934 May-23; 1939 Nov.-23.

Shaw Bernard (Mr. & Mrs.) 1931 Nov.-6; 1943 May-25; 1944 Oct.-2.

Sheikh Abdul 1947 Nov.-27.

Sheridan Clare 1931 Dec.-5; 1940 Jul.-15.

Shrivastava (Mrs.) 1919 Jan.-25; 1920 Jan.-25; 1920 Oct.-4; 1920 Oct.-6, 7, 9, 22, 26, 29; 1944 Jun.-22.

Siddhalingam 1940 Dec.-3.

Sharma 1925 Mar.-12.

Shamsuddin 1927 Feb.-23; 1929 Feb.-6; Apr.-30; 1937 May-12; 1946 Jan.-28; 1947 May-25.

Shukla Devendra Prasad 1931 Oct.-16.

Shukla (Barrister) (Rajkot) 1931 Oct.-8.

Shukla Narishankar 1938 Jul.-29.


Shibaz 1930 Apr.-5.


Standenath (Mr. & Mrs.) 1928 Oct.-11.

Statements (See Press Interviews etc.)


Stolen and Lost 1931 Oct.-23.

Study of Bible 1926 Jul.-24.

Study of Languages 1915 Feb.-27; Aug.-10; 1930 Jul.-22.

Subbarayan 1932 Nov.-1.

Sukanya (=Motibehn) 1926 Jan.-18.

Sundaram (Dr.) 1940 Nov.-7.

Sunderas Vallabhji 1920 Jul.-23.

Sutar's Wadi (Godhra) 1921 Apr.-15.

Swami Akhandananda 1915 Feb.-3; 1942 Jan.-2.


Swami Shradhananda 1915 Apr.-6, 8; 1917 Apr.-22; 1919 Mar.-14, 30; Oct.-2, 31; 1921 Dec.-2; 1926 Feb.-13; Dec.-23, 25, 26, 31; 1927 Jan.-9; Nov.-14, 1929 Oct.-16.

Swami Vishvananda 1921 Sep.-11.

Swami Vivekananda Anniversary 1921 Jan.-31.

Swami Yogananda 1935 Aug.-26, 27.

T

Tagore Dwijendra Nath (See Badodara.)


Tailoring 1930 May-20.

Talkwar (Dr.) 1938 Aug.-22, 23.


Tata (Mrs.) 1919 Jul.-4.


Tegart 1924 Jan.-12.

Teli Manilal 1930 Apr.-4, 17.

Takar Uttamram Mayaram 1916 Nov.-12.


Thakersey Premila 1933 Aug.-23; 1937 Jan.-7; Apr.-15, 22, 1944 May-6.

Thakkar Amritlal (=Thakkar Baba) 1915 Jul.-5; 1928 Jan.-20, 22; 1932 Sep.-30; 1946 Dec.-27; 1947 Feb.-22.

Thakore Balwantrai Parmodrai 1939 Jan.-21.

Thengahit Saraswati (See Gandhi Saraswati.)


Tilak Bal Gangadhar 1915 Jan.-10, 13; Feb.-11 to 13; Jul.-11; 1916 Apr.-23; Oct.-21 to 23; 1917 Feb.-17; Nov.-3; Dec.-30; 1918 Feb.-4; Apr.-23, 26; Jun.-10; 1919 May-31; Nov.-27; 1920 May-1 to 4; Jul.-29, 31; Aug.-1; 6; Oct.-3; Nov.-5; Dec.-11; 1921 Apr.-30; Jun.-3, 8, 22, 30; Jul.-20, 23; Aug.-1 Nov.-10; 1924 Apr.-3; Aug.-1; 1925 Aug.-1; 1927 Aug.-1; 1929 Feb.-2; Aug.-2; 1934 Jul.-24; 1937 Jul.-7.

Tilak Swaraj Fund 1920 Oct.-2; 1921 Apr.-1; Jun.-3, 8, 30; 1924 Apr.-3.

Tolstoy 1928 Sep.-10.

Triveda Shikarpur 1921 Apr.-28.

Trivedas Dwarkadas 1942 May-12.

Tripathi Lalita Goverdhan 1916 Jan.-23.

Trivedi Chandulal 1945 Apr.-1;

Trivedi J.P. 1941 May-2.

Trivedi Manubhai 1926 May-20, 1931 Dec.-?.


Trivedi Uttamalal Keshavlal 1916 Jun.-3; 1924 Nov.-28.

Trustee (See Appreciation.)

Tukjodi Maharaj 1936 Jun.-?.

Tulsiram L.K. 1927 Sep.-29.

Tyabji (Fyez Hasan Budruck) 1915 Sep.-29.

Tulsiram Bhosle 1915 Feb.-1.

Tulsiram Girish Chandra 1920 Apr.-2.

Tulsiram Girish Chandra 1920 Apr.-2.

Tulsiram Girish Chandra 1920 Apr.-2.

Tulsiram Girish Chandra 1920 Apr.-2.
University, Indian Women’s
University, Muslim (Aligarh)
1929 Nov.-4.
University, Nagpur 1937 Dec.-
1; 1946 Sep.-14.
University, National, (Muslim)
(See Jamia Millia Islamia.)
University, Vishvabharati
1937 Feb.-10.
Urmila devi 1921 Aug.-17.
Urquhart 1925 Aug.-25.

V
Vaishampayan 1939 Mar.-18, 19.
Vajiszurwala 1915 Dec.-5.
Vallabadas Hirachand 1921 Apr.-13.
Varadarajulu (Dr.) 1920 Aug.-
20.
Vasanji Khimji 1915 Jan.-11.
Vasantidevi 1925 Aug.-3.
Velayudhan 1940 Sep.-6.
Viceroy and his family 1916
Feb.-4; 1917 Jun.-30; 1918
Mar.-25; Apr.-26, 27, 29, 30; 1919 Feb.-24; Mar.-4, 5; May-30; Jun.-11, 18, 26,
28; Jul.-22, 27; Sep.-30; Oct.-2; 1920 Jan.-19; Jun.-
22; 1921 Feb.-13; Apr.-2; May-13, 14, 16 to 18; Dec.
1922 Feb.-1, 7; 1924 Oct.-16, 28; 1925
Feb.-9, 19, 26; 1927 Oct.-
31; Nov.-2; 1928 Apr.-26; 1929
Feb.-19; Oct.-31; Dec.
1930 Jan.-30; Mar.-2; Apr.-28; Jul.-13.
Aug.-21, 25 to 28; Sep.-3.
1931 Jan.-17, 25; Feb.-14,
16 to 19, 27; Mar.-1, 3 to
5, 7, 19, 21, 23; Apr.-16 to
May-15, 17; Jul.-6, 9,
10, 12, 18, 21, 23, 29, 31;
Aug.-11, 13, 14, 19 to 23, 26,
27, 29; Oct.-29; Nov.-21,
30; Dec.-29, 31; 1932 Jan.-
2, 3, 14; Oct.-6, 10, 27, 30;
Dec.-30; 1933 Jan.-23;
Feb.-1, 16, 19; Apr.-8;
Jul.-14, 17; 1934 Jan.-6;
1936 Apr.-18; 1937 Apr.-
20; Aug.-4, 27; Nov.-29;
1938 Apr.-15; 1939 Mar.-7,
15, 16; Apr.-4, 6; Sep.-4,
26; Oct.-5, 17, 18; Nov.-1,
4; 1940 Feb.-5; Jun.-29;
Jul.-3, 10; Aug.-7; Sep.-18,
27, 30; 1941 Apr.-7; Jul.-
21; Aug.-12, 1942 Aug.-14,
22; Nov.-12; Dec.-31; 1943
Jan.-13, 19, 25, 29; Feb.-5,
7; May-1, 7; Jun.-18; Sep.-
27; Oct.-17, 20; 1944 Feb.-
17, 23, 25; Mar.-9, 28;
Apr.-9; Jun.-17, 22; Jul.-
15, 22, 27; Aug.-15; 1945
Mar.-21, 23; Jun.-14 to 17,
24; Jul.-11, 14; Sep.-19;
Dec.-10; 1946 Feb.-11, 21;
Mar.-13; Apr.-9; May-6, 7,
11, 16, 17; Jun.-11, 13, 16;
Aug.-12, 17, 24, 27; Sep.-
1, 16, 25, 26, 28; Oct.-2;
Nov.-21; Dec.-1, 3, 7, 1947
Feb.-20; Mar.-22, 26, 31;
Apr.-1 to 10, 12, 23, 26;
May-2, 4, 18, 27, 30;
Jun.-2, 6, 17, 26; Jul.-1,
5, 9, 10, 13, 18, 29; Sep.
-10-12, 14, 16, 17, 25; Oct.-2,
10, 13, 18, 25; Sep.-10 to
12, 14, 16, 17, 25, Oct.-2,
19; Nov.-8, 10, 25, 27;
1948 Jan.-12.
Vidyapith, Behar 1921 Feb.-6;
1927 Jan.-30.
Vidyapith and Mahavidyalaya,
Gujarat 1920 Oct.-18, 31; 
Nov.-15; 1921 Jan.-13, 1924
Jun.-10, 22; Aug.-8; Nov.-
29; 1925 Dec.-5; 1926
Jun.-14; Jul.-24; Nov.-28;
1927 Mar.-9; 1928 Jan.-
15, 28, 30; Jul.-31; Nov.-6;
Jul.-7, 14, 21; 1929 Jan.-
30; Jan.-11, 17; 1931 Apr.-
11; Jul.-31; Aug.-15; 1932
Jan.-5, 10; 1933 Dec.-31;
1934 Oct.-25; Nov.-13; 1936
Jan.-22.
Vidyapith, Kashi 1921 Feb.-10;
1929 Sep.-26.
Vidyapith, Lahore 1924 Dec.-6.
Vidyarthi Ganesh Shankar
1931 Mar.-24.
Vijla Raghavacharier C. 1919
Mar.-20; 1921 Sep.-27; 1944
Apr.-19.
Villiers 1924 Nov.-6.
Virji Kanji 1915 Jan.-25.
‘Vishvamitra’ (Paper) 1934 Jul.-
19.
Vow of Silence 1921 Feb.-7;
1924 Jan.-14; 1925; 1927 Sep.-15; 1931
Dec.-27; 1934 Jul.-12 to
17; 1935 Mar.-22; Apr.-
19; 1936 Mar.-16; 1937
Jul.-4; 1938 Mar.-31; Aug.-
18; Sep.-12, 23; Nov.-23;
1940 Sep.-29; 1941 Dec.
29; 1942 Jun.-7; Aug.-20;
1944 May-14, 29; 1947
Jan.-19.
Vow of Spinning 1921 Oct.-30;
1926 Dec.-16.
Vyankat Ratnam B. 1929
May-4.
Vyasa Manilad Javadi 1919
Aug.-20.
Vyasa Ravishankar (= Maharaj)
1915 Nov.-21; 1944 Nov.-7;
1948 Jan.-12, 13.

W
Wachha Dinsha E. 1936 Feb.-
18, 19.
Wadia Hormasji Ardeshi 1916
Feb.-19.
Walechand Hirachand 1926
Aug.-17; 1936 May-1.
Wilkinson Joe 1935 May-16.
Will and Copyright 1926 Feb.-
2; Oct.-10; 1929 Nov.-26;
1939 Sep.-5; 1940 Feb.-20;
Jul.-8.
Wilson 1917 Apr.-11.
Woman as an actress 1935
Oct.-10.

Y
Yajnik Indulal 1915 Oct.-28;
Nov.-6; 1919 Sep.-7; 1921
Nov.-17.
Yogidas 1934 Feb.-14.
‘Young India’ (Paper in India)
1919 Oct.-4, 8; 1924 Apr.-3;
1930 Jun.-30; Jul.-10.
‘Young India’ (= Azad’Paper in
East Asia.) 1943 Mar.-7.

Z
Zakir Husain 1928 Mar.-14;
1945 Jan.-11.
Zamorin 1932 Sep.-27, 29;
Oct.-3; 1934 Jan.-16.
Zetland (Lord) 1940 Mar.-13.
Zollinger Edy (Miss) 1941
Aug.-20.
Zulekha Suleman 1926 Sep.-
22, 23.
Statement of Fasts

[Note:-Gandhiji went on fast more than once, the duration ranging from 24 hours to 21 days, and sometimes unto death, unless certain conditions were fulfilled. The period of a fast includes the day on which it started, but not the day on which it ended]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERIOD</th>
<th>REASON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sep. -11 Because some of the Ashramites observed a fast because a Harijan was admitted to the Ashram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Mar. -15 to 17 For a rise in the wages of the Mill-hands of Ahmedabad, and also because of aspersions levelled against him by some of the mill-hands.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Apr. -6 First-day of the Satyagraha fight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. -13 Jalianwallah Bagh massacre at Amritsar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apr. -13 to 15 Disturbances at Bombay, Ahmedabad and other places.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Nov. -19 to 21 Disturbances at Bombay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nov. -28 Disturbances at Bombay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Feb. -12 to 16 Massacre at Chauri Chaura.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Sep. -17 to 30 Oct. -1 to 7 For Hindu-Muslim Unity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Nov. -24 to 30 Detection of sexual aberrations in some boys and girls of the Ashram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Sep. -20 to 25 In protest against the decision of the Prime Minister of Britain to set up separate electorates for the Harijans. The decision was subsequently cancelled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dec. -3 In protest against Government not allowing a fellow-prisoner to do scavenging work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>May-8 to 28 For self-purification of himself and his colleagues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aug.-16 to 22 In protest against Government decision not to grant all the facilities for Harijan work which he was having previously.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Aug.-7 to 13 To atone for the injury caused to Pundit Llahnath in collision between him and the Sanatanists on the one side and the public on the other.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Mar.-3 to 6 Against breach of promise by the Rajkot ruler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Nov.-12 to 13 Suspicion of theft by an Ashram inmate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>May-5 to 7 (about) 72 hours’ fast. Probably because of communal riots in Bombay and Ahmedabad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun.-29 For communal unity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Feb.-10 to 28 Mar.-1 to 2 In protest against Government propaganda that the responsibility for disturbances after arrest of leaders (after the ‘Quit India’ resolution was passed) was that of the Congress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Nov.-30 (?) Fasted or thought of fasting for one or more days. Details and reasons could not be traced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Oct.-20 (about) About four days. Probably on account of an error by the person who prepared the fair copy of a letter written during negotiations with the Muslim League.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Jan.-13 to 17 Communal disturbances.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. And thereafter every year.  
2. And thereafter every year.  
3. And thereafter on every Monday.

Statement of Imprisonments

The period includes both the days—that of arrest and that of release.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERIOD</th>
<th>WHERE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9-4-19 to 11-4-19</td>
<td>Railway Carriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-3-22 to 20-3-22</td>
<td>Sabarmati Jail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-3-22 to 11-1-24</td>
<td>Yeravda Jail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-1-24 to 5-2-24</td>
<td>Yeravda Jail (Sasoon Hospital).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-5-30 to 26-1-31</td>
<td>Yeravda Jail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-1-32 to 8-5-33</td>
<td>Yeravda Jail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-8-33</td>
<td>Sabarmati Jail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-8-33 to 4-8-33</td>
<td>Yeravda Jail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-8-33 to 23-8-33</td>
<td>Yeravda Jail.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-8-42 to 6-5-44</td>
<td>Yeravda Jail (Agakhan Palace).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIBLIOGRAPHY
(Source Index)

This list contains names of sources from which information given in the body of the book and the footnotes is collected. It does not however include maps and atlases, geographical books, travel books, travel guide books, railway guides, postal directories, census reports, gazetteers etc. which were consulted to ascertain location of various places.

Along with the names of each book, year of the edition is given.

G= Gujarati; H= Hindi; M= Marathi; where language is not mentioned, it is English.

Collections etc.

Material with the Sabarmati Ashram Preservation and Memorial Trust. (It includes newspaper cuttings, correspondence, notebooks, diaries, addresses, albums, etc.) (E.H.G.M.)

Documents of the Sabarmati Ashram. (G.)

Mahadev Desai's collection. (Unpublished Diaries etc.) (E.G.)

Correspondence in possession of Sri Ramdas Gandhi. (G.)

Correspondence with Sri Balvantrai K. Thakore. (G.)

Correspondence with Sii. Ramjibhai Badhia. (G.)

Correspondence with and diaries of Sri Dahyabhai Manorbai Patel. (G.)

Diary of Sri. Prabhudas Gandhi. (G.)

Diary of Sri. Narsinha Divettia. (G.)

Notes by Shrimati Indubehn Sheth. (G.)

Some record of the Majoor Mahajan, Ahmedabad. (G.)

Some record of the Mill Owners' Association, Ahmedabad. (G.)

Records of the Home Department (Special) of the Government of Maharashtra.

Tablets on sites. (G.H.)

Correspondence carried on with certain persons and Institutions. (E.G.)

Newspapers—Daily and Monthly

Bombay Samachar. (G.)

Gujarat Samachar. (G.)

Kesari. (M.)

Bombay Chronicle.

Times of India.

The Hindu.

The Amrit Bazar Patrika.

Pioneer.

Bengalee.

Hindoo Patriot.

Indian Nation.

Forward.

Searchlight.

Leader.

Weeklies

Ashram Samachar. (G.)

Indian Opinion. (G. & E.)

Prajabandhu. (G.)

Navajivan. (G.)

Harijanbandhu. (G.)

Kathiaawad Times. (G.)

Saurashtra. (G.)

Phoolchhab. (G.)

Roshani. (G.)

Kheda-Vartman. (G.)

Majoor Sandesh. (G.)

Boonmputra. (G.)

Gujarat Mitra. (G.)

Pratap. (G.)

Gujarati. (G.)

Prabuddha Jeevan. (G.)

Navroz. (G.)

Mangal Prabhat. (H.)

Young India.

Harijan.

Maratha. (Mahratta)

Illustrated Weekly.

Periodicals (except yearlies & half-yearlies)

Satya. (G.)

Navajivan. (monthly) (G.)

Navajivan and Satya. (G.)

Gnyansuddha. (G.)

Gunasundari. (G.)

Streebodh. (G.)

Sundari Subodh. (G.)

Samalochak. (G.)

Bhagyodaya. (G.)

Vasant. (G.)

Buddhiprakash. (G.)

Sahitya. (G.)

Sanskruti. (G.)

Khadayata Mitra. (G.)

Vaidya Kalpaturu. (G.)

Rashtra Bhasha. (H.)

Indian Review.

Modern Review.

Gandhi Marg.

Vishvabharati Quarterly.

205
Books

1. Mahatma Gandhi na Patro: (Sevak Karyalaya), 1922. (G.)
2. Bapujina Patro—Ashramni Behnone: (Navajivan), 1949. (G.)
5. Bapuna Patro—Mani Behn Patelon: (Navajivan), 1957. (G.)
11.Same (Part II), (G.)
14. Same (Part II), (G.)
15. Patra Vyavahar (Part IV) Mala: (Jamnalal Bajaj Trust), 1963. (H.)
17. Anasaktiyoga: Gandhiji, 1949, (G.)
28. Correspondence between Gandhi and P.C. Joshi, 1945.
33. Babu—Conversation and Correspondence with Mahatma Gandhi: F. Mary Barr, 1949.
35. Mahatma Gandhi’s Warning and Flashes in Harjitan Tour: (Ed. Mahadevan), 1936.
40. Mahatma Gandhi: (Ganes & Co.), 1921.
41. Writings and Speeches of Mahatma Gandhi, in Bihar: (Bihar Government), 1960.
42. Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi: (Government of India), (Various Years).
44. India—Speeches of Winston Churchill, 1931.
45. Mahadev Bhaini Diary 1949 and after. (G.)
46. —
47. —
48. Narsinha Rojnishri: (Vidya Sabha), 1952. (G.)
50. Calcuttan Chamatkar: Manubehn Gandhi, 1951. (G.)
51. Ba Bapuni Shili Chhayaman: Manubehn Gandhi, 1952. (G.)
52. Ekalo Jane re: Manubehn Gandhi, 1954. (G.)
57. Parsi Prakash. (G.)
62. An Indian Diary: E.S. Montague, 1930.
63. Indian Annual Registers.
64. Indian Year Books.
65. Mahatma Gandhini Vichar—Srushti: (Ed. Mathuradas Tricumdas), Samvat 1975. (G.)
68. Gandhijina Samagamman: (Ed. Chandrasankar Pranashankar Shukla), 1945. (G.)
69. Bapuni Chhayaman: Balwantsinh, 1958. (G.)
70. Bapujini Sheetal Chhayaman: (Bhagini Samaj, Bombay), 1959. (G.)
72. —do— 1948. (H.)
73. Mi Pahile Gandhiji: Shripad Joshi, 1953. (M.)
74. Pundalik: Pundalikji Katgade, 1950. (M.)
75. Samsmarano: G.V. Mavalankar, 1954. (G.)
76. Pundalik Channdivala, 1949. (H.)
77. Mahatmajini Chhayaman: Ghanashyam Das Birla, 1956. (G.)
78. Lakhajirajnan Samsmarano: Jobanputra Jayantilal, 1934. (G.)
84. At the Feet of Bapu: Brijkrishna Chandivala, 1954.
86. Entertaining Gandhi: Muriel Lester, 1932.
88. Yeravadana Anubhavo: Gandhiji, 1925. (G.)
89. Mari Jeevankatha: Jawaharlal Nehru, 1936. (G.)
90. Jeevan Sambharnan: Sharadabehn Mehta, 1938. (G.)
91. Atmakatha: Rajendra Prasad, 1947. (H.)
95. I follow the Mahatma: K.M. Munshi, 1940.
97. We Two Together: James H. Cousins and Margaret E. Cousins, 1950.
105. Bapu, Mari Ma: Manubehn Gandhi, 1951. (G.)
106. Padharni Jeevankatha: Jeevanlal Kar-sanjhi Thakkar, 1922. (G.)
108. Lokamanyal Tilak Yanche Charitra Part III: N.C. Kelkar, 1928. (M.)
110. Lala Lajpat Rai Yache Atmacharita Va Charitra: M.N. Kulkarni, 1931 (M.)
111. Lady Vidyabehn Manimahotsava Abhinandan Grantha, 1936. (G.)
113. Shrimad Rajachandra and Gandhiji: (Ed. Mukul Kalarthi), 1964. (G.)
118. Padhiarni Jeevankatha: Jeevanlal Kar-sanjhi Thakkar, 1922. (G.)
120. Thakkar Bapa: Kantilal Shah, 1955. (G.)
121. Seth Mangaldas: Bansidhar Govardhandas Parekh, 1955. (G.)
126. Mahatma: D.G. Tendulkar and Vithalbhai K. Jhaveri. (8 vols.)
130. Gandhi—His Life and Work: D.G. Tendulkar, 1944.
134. Mahatma Gandhi—Builder and Liberator: (Ed. Ganpat Rai.)
137. Gandhi—His Life and Work: D.G. Tendulkar, 1944.
139. To Live In Mankind—A Quest for Gandhi: Reginald Reynolds, 1951.
155. Sir Jagdish Chandra Bose—His Life and Speeches: (Pub. Ganesh & Co.)
156. Life and Work of J.C. Bose: Patrick Geddes.
158. Viscount Halifax: Alan Campbell Johnson, 1941.
159. Cripps—Advocate and Rebel: Patricia Strauss, 1943.
161. Romain Rolland: Dr. Alex Aronson, 1946.
165. Viscount Halifax: Alan Campbell Johnson, 1941.
166. Cripps—Advocate and Rebel: Patricia Strauss, 1943.
168. Romain Rolland: Dr. Alex Aronson, 1946.
174. Romain Rolland: Dr. Alex Aronson, 1946.
179. Cripps—Advocate and Rebel: Patricia Strauss, 1943.
180. Romain Rolland: Dr. Alex Aronson, 1946.
212. Nadiad Hindu Anath Ashram—Yearly Reports. (G.)
214. Jeeva-Daya Rajat Mahotsava Number 1934. (G.)
218. Dispute re: Land Acquisition at Poona, 1924.
221. The Indian Struggle: Subhash Chandra Bose, 1948.
222. Antyaj Stotra: Amritlal Sunderji Padhiyar, 1918. (G.)
223. The Future of Indian Politics: Annie Besant, 1922.
224. Status of Indians Abroad—Fiji a Colony for India: (East India Association), 1923.
225. A Nation in Making: Surendra Nath Bannerjee, 1925.
226. The Latest Fiat (Basic Education): J.B. Kripalani, 1939.
227. Mother India: Katherine Mayo, 1927.
228. History of Wage Adjustments, Vols. 3 & 4: Majoor Mahajan.

APPENDIX I

Portions included in Pakistan

1. North West Frontier Province
2. Baluchistan
3. Sind
4. Districts of Bengal:—
   Chittagong
   Noakhali
   Tipperah
   Barkarganj
   Dacca
   Faridpur
   Mymensing
   Jessore
   Murshidabad
   Nadia
   Dinajpur
   Malda
   Pabna
   Rajashahi
   Rangpur

5. Districts of Punjab:—
   Gujranwala
   Gurdaspur
   Lahore
   Sheikhupura
   Sialkot
   Attock
   Gujrat
   Jhelum
   Mianwali
   Rawalpindi
   Shahpur
   Dehra Ghazi Khan
   Jhang
   Lyallpur
   Montgomery
   Multan
   Muzzaffargarh

APPENDIX II

Changes in names of places

OLD

Benares
Bezwada
Calicut
Cawnpore
Cocanada
Conjeeveram
Deoria
Elichpur
Ellore
Madura

NEW

Varanasi
Vijayawada
Kozikode
Kanpur
Kakinada
Kancheepuram
Krishnagarh
Achlapur
Eluru
Madurai

OLD

Masulipatam
Mayavaram
Muttra
Ramnad
Saugor
Shiyali
Tanjore
Trinvely
Trichinopoly
Vizagapatam

NEW

Bandar
Mayuram
Mathura
Ramnathpuram
Sagar
Shirkali
Thanjavur
Tirunelveli
Tiruchirapally
Vishakhapatnam

209
## CORRIGENDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Date/Place</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Read</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nov.28</td>
<td>the I.C.S.</td>
<td>the first I.C.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jan.22</td>
<td>(Ahmedabad)</td>
<td>Ahmedabad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Apr.14</td>
<td>and yet sent</td>
<td>and sent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dec.8</td>
<td>(Bombay)</td>
<td>[Bombay]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>FN.6</td>
<td>On p.100-101</td>
<td>P. 100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Apr.22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>After FN.2</td>
<td>——</td>
<td>2a. Mahatma Munshiram became Swami Shradhanand [Motihari]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Jan.30</td>
<td>Motihari</td>
<td>6(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>FN.(a)(b)</td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>FN.6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>FN.4</td>
<td>9-7-1911</td>
<td>Jul.1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Dec.13</td>
<td>13 to 13</td>
<td>13 to 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Jan.18</td>
<td>Birganj</td>
<td>Olirganj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>After Aug. 16 to 18</td>
<td>Ahmedabad</td>
<td>19 Ahmedabad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Oct.2</td>
<td>2 Ghazipur Jaunpur Ghazipur Azamgarh</td>
<td>2 Ghazipur Jaunpur 3 Ghazipur Azamgarh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>After Oct.3</td>
<td>——</td>
<td>4 Gorakhpur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>After above entry</td>
<td>45 Gorakhpur Eawai Sorat</td>
<td>4 Gorakhpur Sorat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Nov.24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28 Gorakhpur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Apr.1</td>
<td>58 Karachi</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Jan.30</td>
<td>Borsad: wrote to</td>
<td>28 Karachi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>After Mar.27</td>
<td>Borsad: wrote to</td>
<td>28 Karachi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Apr.26</td>
<td>Lord Sankey</td>
<td>28 Karachi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Apr.27</td>
<td>Chichester</td>
<td>28 Karachi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Sep.13</td>
<td>58 Karachi</td>
<td>28 Karachi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Oct.11</td>
<td>Pipli; Balasore and Pipli</td>
<td>Pipli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>May 11</td>
<td>Ballianta and Pipli</td>
<td>Ballianta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>Pipli and Ballanta</td>
<td>Ballianta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>Lakhanpur;²</td>
<td>Lakhanpur;²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>May 23</td>
<td>Bahukud</td>
<td>Bahukud²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>May 24</td>
<td>at a place...of this place</td>
<td>here</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>FN.2</td>
<td>Brother</td>
<td>Brothers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>FN.12</td>
<td>1 to 11¹</td>
<td>1 to 11¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Jun.</td>
<td>As desired (c)</td>
<td>As desired Jahanabad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>FN.7</td>
<td>18 Delhi:</td>
<td>10 Delhi:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Mar.26</td>
<td>Jam Sahib came called</td>
<td>Jam Sahib called</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>After Jul.9</td>
<td>1934 May-11; Jun.-8</td>
<td>1934 Jun.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Sep.24</td>
<td>Apr.-26 to 30</td>
<td>Apr.-28 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Balasore</td>
<td>11 to 14</td>
<td>11 to 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>